ENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01779 4915

GENEALOGY
974.7
N424NB
1900

THE NEW YORK

GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL

RECORD.

V.31

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF AMERICAN GENEALOGY AND BIOGRAPHY.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.

VOLUME XXXI, 1900.

PUBLISHED BY THE
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY,
226 WEST 58TH STREET, NEW YORK.

MERCANTILE
NEW YORK

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/newyorkgenealogi1900gree

X 711076

Publication Committee:

DR. SAMUEL S. PURPLE. TOBIAS A. WRIGHT.
THOMAS G. EVANS. HENRY P. GIBSON.
DR. HENRY R. STILES, *Editor.*

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Authors—
- Akerly, Lucy D., 65, 166, 225
- Collins, Holdridge O., 39, 163, 235
- Cornell, Rev. John, 180
- Fisher, Ben van D., 107, 139, 232
- Jones, John H., 111, 142, 247
- Morrison, Geo. A., Jr., 8, 70, 135, 198
- Parker, Samuel E., 1
- Scisco, L. D., 36, 79, 170, 242
- Scott, Jas. W. T., 3, 74, 178, 204
- Thompson, Frederick D., 47
- Van Deusen, A. H., 12
- Von Sahler, Louis H., 52, 55, 89, 133, 229
- Wilson, Jas. Grant, 161, 251

Baptisms—
- Hoes Family, 52, 89, 133
- Reformed Dutch Church, N. Y. City, 19, 91, 145, 209

Baxter Family Genealogy, 3, 74, 178, 204

Bedford, Gunning, Jr., Biographical Sketch of, 1

Bedlow, William, Family of, 51

Biographical—
- Bedford, Gunning, Jr., 1
- Burhans, Samuel, Jr., 129
- Deurcant, Mary, 47
- Jones, William Alfred, 161

Book Notices—
- Amer. Histor. Assoc., Annual Report, 60
- Ancestry of Stephen Mott Wright, 191
- Biographical Sketch of Andrew Benton, 255
- Biographical Sketch of William Bradford and his Son, 187
- Biographical Sketch of Frederick Cleveland, 188
- Biographical Sketch of William Preston Johnson, 255
- Biographical Sketch of Amos Perry, 255
- Biographical Sketch of Charles Janeway Stillé, 256
- Biographical Sketch of Robert S. Williams, 189
- Biographical Sketch of John Winthrop the Younger, 127
- California Register, 190
- Genealogical Register of Litchfield, Conn., 190

Book Notices (*continued*)—
- Genealogy of the Allerton Family, 188
- Genealogy of the Antill Family, 123
- Genealogy of the Bartholomew-Botsford-Winston Families, 188
- Genealogy of the Cleveland Family, 62
- Genealogy of the Cox Family, 255
- Genealogy of the Delano Family, 63
- Genealogy of the Emerson Family, 190
- Genealogy of the Fitts Family, 60
- Genealogy of the Foster Family, 58
- Genealogy of the Francis Family, 254
- Genealogy of the Gates Family, 124
- Genealogy of the Haight Family, 253
- Genealogy of the Hazard Family, 60
- Genealogy of the Jennings Family, 123
- Genealogy of the Kelley Family, 125
- Genealogy of the Kirby Family, 58
- Genealogy of the Lamb-Savory-Harriman Families, 256
- Genealogy of the Mallett Family, 59
- Genealogy of the Maxwell Family, 125
- Genealogy of the Morris Family, 63
- Genealogy of the Naff-Neff Family, 189
- Genealogy of the Nevius Family, 125
- Genealogy of the Parsons-Hoar Families, 189
- Genealogy of the Peaslee Family, 189
- Genealogy of the Pratt Family, 191
- Genealogy of the Seymour Family, 255
- Genealogy of the Thurston Family, 126
- Grant Family Magazine, 187, 254
- Handbook of Genealogy, 61
- Harleian Society Publications, 253
- History of Cohasset, Mass., 123
- " " Dover, N. H., 125
- " " Durham, Me., 123

Book Notices—(*continued*)—
History of Fayette, N. Y., 188
" " Shelter Island, 126
" " Yarmouth and Barrington, Nova Scotia, 124
Kimball Family News, 189, 254
North American Notes and Queries, 254
North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register, 255
Old Families of Norwich, Conn., 187
Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass., 62
Public Papers of Governor Clinton, 254
Public Record Commission of New Jersey, Report of, 59
Revolutionary Events in New Jersey, 189
Sons of the Revolution, Year Book, 59
Sons of the American Revolution, Year Book, 63
South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine, 190
The Successful American Magazine, 124
Boquet Valley, Elizabethtown, N. Y., Settlement of, 193
Browne, Family of Lieutenant Richard, of Southold, 65, 166
Burhans, Samuel, Jr., Biographical Sketch of, 129
Butler's Rangers, Roster of, 8

Coddington, Gilbert S., Obituary, 251
Columbia Co., N. Y., Inscriptions in, 229
Corey Family, Genealogy of, 225
Cornell Family Inscriptions, 180
Corporation of Zion in New Germantown, N. J., Records of, 107, 139, 238

Deurcant, Mary, wife of Lionel Gardiner, 47
Donations to the Library, p. iv., Jan. cover, 127, 191, 256
Droitwich, Eng., St. Peter's in the Fields, 35
Dutch Reformed Church, N. Y. City, Records of, 19, 91, 145, 209

Editorials, 116, 181, 250
Elizabethtown, N. Y., Settlement of Boquet Valley in, 193
Erving Family Records, 48

Genealogies—
Baxter Family, 3, 74, 178, 204
Bedlow " 51
Browne " 65, 166
Genealogies—(*continued*)—
Corey " 225
Erving, Irving, 48
Hoes Family, 52, 89, 133
King " 8, 70, 135, 198
Roosa " 163, 235
Van Deusen Family, 55
Wooster Family, 39

Hasell, Bentley Douglas, Obituary, 251
Hoes Family Baptisms, 52, 89, 133
Huntington, Collis P., Obituary, 252
Huntington, Long Island, Inscriptions, 113, 143, 247

Illustrations—
Browne Family Silver Cup, 68
Droitwich, Eng., 35
Portrait of Gunning Bedford, 1
Portrait of Nathaniel A. Boynton, 118
Portrait of Samuel Burhans, Jr., 129
Portrait of Gilbert S. Coddington, 193
Portrait of William Alfred Jones, 161
Signatures of Richard and Hannah Brown, 169
Southold, Long Island, 65
Inscriptions—
Columbia and Rensselaer Counties, N. Y., 229
Cornell Family, 180
Huntington, L. I., 113, 142, 247
Young's Family Burial Ground, Oyster Bay Cove, L. I., 111
Irving Family Records, 48

Jones, William Alfred, Sketch, 161

King Family, Genealogy of, 8, 70, 135, 198

New Germantown, N. J., Records of the Corporation of Zion in, 107, 139, 232
New York City, Reformed Dutch Church Records, 19, 91, 145, 209
New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Announcements, 122; Officers and Trustees, covers; Proceedings, 64, 122, 186
Notes—
Carpenter, 122
De Forest, 186
Shelter Island, 56
Van Etten Correction, 122

Obituaries—
Akerly, Rev. Samuel M., 57
Alling, Asa A., 182

Obituaries—(*continued*)—
Boynton, Nathaniel A., 118
Coddington, Gilbert S., 251
Dahlgren, John V., 57
Egleston, Thomas, 117
Greenwood, Langdon, 182
Hasell, Bently D., 251
Hopkins, Woolsey, M.D., 118
Huntington, Collis P., 252
King, Major Rufus, 183
Shipley, Marie A., 183
Swan, Frederick G., 58
Onandaga County, N. Y., Records, 36, 79, 170, 242

Queries—
Barnard, 184
Bemus, 184
Demarest, 57
Gardner, 185, 253
Garrebrant, 185
Holmes, 253
Johnston, 119
Kellogg, 184
King, 185
Lawrence, 57
Livingston, 184
Marine Society, 185
Marshall, 119, 120
Merritt, 57
McCullen, 120
North Petersburg, 185
Palmer, 120
Patchin, 184
Post, 184
Reed, 185
Queries—(*continued*)—
Renew, 121
Townsend, 184
Wilson, 120

Records—
Christ Church, Salem, N. Y., 82, 174, 238
Corporation of Zion, New Germantown, N. J., 107, 139, 232
Onandaga County, N. Y., 36, 79, 170, 242
Reformed Dutch Church, N. Y. City, 19, 91, 145, 209
Rensselaer County, N. Y., Inscriptions, 229
Replies—
Greene, 18
Roosa Family, Genealogy of, 163, 235
Roster of Butler's Rangers, 13

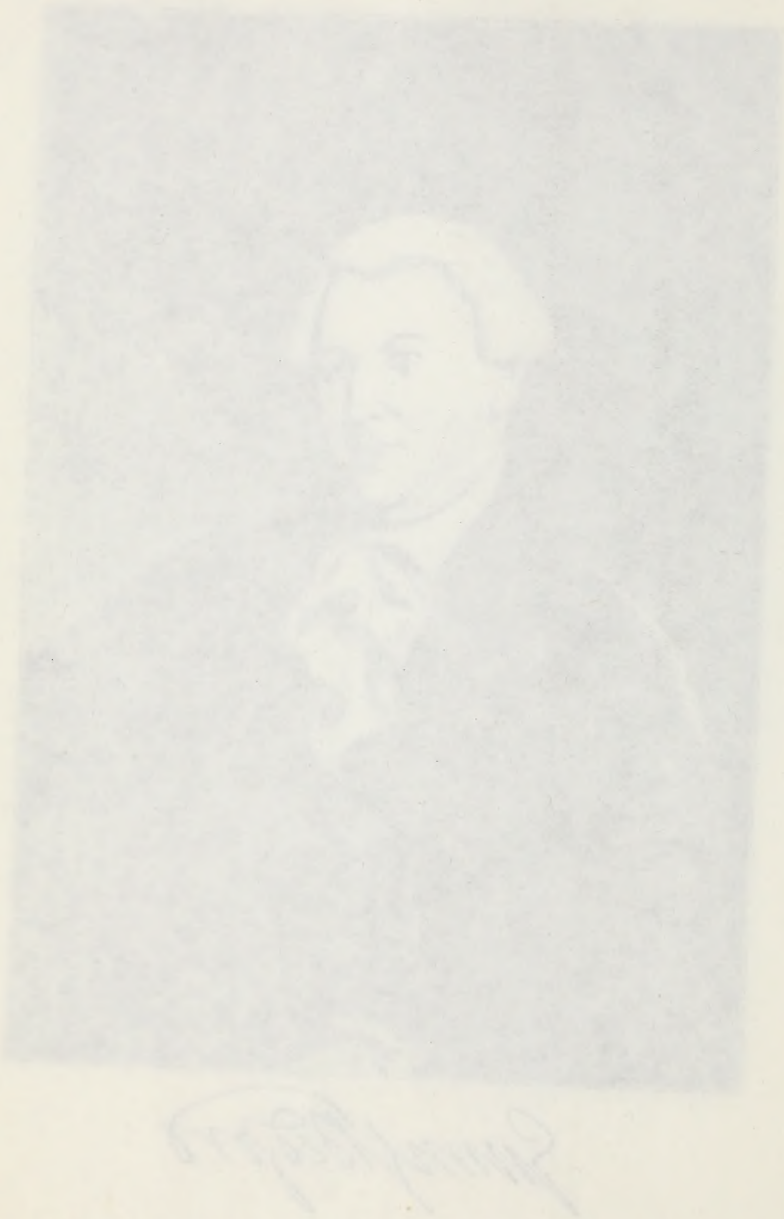
St. Peter's in the Fields, Droitwich, Eng., 35
Salem, N. Y., Church Records of, 82, 174, 238
Shelter Island History, Note on, 56

Van Deusen Family, Genealogy of, 55
Van Etten Family, Correction of, 122

Wooster Family, Genealogy of, 39

Young's Family, Inscriptions in Family Burial Ground, Oyster Bay Cove, L. I., 111

Gunning Bedford



MERCANTILE LIBRARY.
NEW YORK.

THE NEW YORK
Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XXXI. NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1900. No. 1

GUNNING BEDFORD, JR., SIGNER OF THE CONSTITUTION.

BY SAMUEL EUGENE PARKER.

GUNNING BEDFORD, JR., of Wilmington, Delaware, was the son of Gunning Bedford, whose father, who was also Gunning Bedford, came from England and settled at Jamestown, Virginia, in 1621.

Gunning Bedford, Jr., was born in Philadelphia in 1747. He graduated from Nassau Hall (now Princeton College) in 1771 with great distinction. Among his classmates were James Madison, who afterwards became President of the United States, and Hugh M. Breckenridge. He studied law in Philadelphia, and was admitted to the bar in 1779; he afterwards practised in Delaware with success, and was distinguished for his eloquence as an advocate, attorney-general, member of the Legislature of Delaware, and also member of Congress. He was one of the delegates to the convention that framed the Constitution of the United States, and it was through his efforts, together with those of other delegates, that two senators were obtained for the State of Delaware. He was also one of the signers of the Constitution of the United States from the State of Delaware.

In 1789 Bedford received from Washington the commission of first judge of the United States Court for the District of Delaware, which he held until his death. He conducted himself in such a manner in these high offices as to deserve and receive the approbation of his fellow-citizens. In the Federal Convention he denied the right of that body to change the principles of the Confederation. He boldly threatened an alliance of the small States with foreign powers if they were oppressed by the large ones, and declared the circumstances which would justify the small States in a foreign alliance; he also declared that the legislative power of Congress should be accurately defined. He opposed the conferring of the appointing power entirely upon the President. He preferred his executive term three years, and advocated the removal of the President by Congress, on the application of the States.

Miss Henrietta J. Bedford, daughter of Gunning Bedford, Jr., stated in her will that her father was an aide to General Washington. During the War of the Revolution Washington desired him to go from Trenton to New York on some important secret embassy at night, and fearing that he was not sufficiently armed with the pistols in his holsters, presented him with a pair of pocket pistols, with a view to his protection

and greater security. These pistols were left to the Historical Society of Delaware by the will of Miss Bedford.

Judge Bedford married early, so early that on the occasion of his graduation at Princeton in 1771 his wife was present with their first child. His wife was Jane Ballarean Parker, the only daughter of James Parker, the colonial printer, of Woodbridge, New Jersey, first printer of New Jersey, editor of the *Post Boy*, published in New York, etc. Parker was apprenticed to William Bradford, and a fellow apprentice with Benjamin Franklin in Boston. The first silver dollar they each earned as apprentice boys in Boston they had converted into punch strainers, and each exchanged with the other. The punch strainer made from Dr. Franklin's dollar, and presented by him to James Parker, is among the valuable relics of the Historical Society of Delaware.

Mrs. Bedford is described as a lady of rare accomplishments and great intellect, whose grace and conversational powers contributed much to the advancement of her husband's home, and naturally gave her a leading place in the most cultured society of that day.

Judge Bedford's residence was at Wilmington; later, in 1793, he purchased a farm of 250 acres on the Concord Turnpike, Brandywine Hundred, being as described in the deed, "Pisgah, part of a large tract called New-work," near Wilmington. He renamed the place "Lombardy." The large and handsome stone mansion which he built on the farm is still standing; and there he made his home during the remainder of his life. Judge Bedford died March 30, 1812, his wife surviving him until 1831. Their issue were: Anna Maria, died unmarried; Gunning James, died unmarried, and Henrietta Jane Bedford, who also died unmarried August 13, 1871.

Henry C. Conrad, of Wilmington, in his "Sketch of Gunning Bedford, Jr.," says: "Judge Bedford was a Presbyterian in religion and usually worshipped in the building now occupied by the Historical Society of Delaware. His remains lie buried in the churchyard adjoining the First Presbyterian Church on Market Street, Wilmington; and I cannot more appropriately close this sketch than by quoting from the epitaph, which was written by William T. Read, and which appears on the handsome marble monument which was erected over his remains by Henrietta Jane Bedford, his daughter, in 1858:

IN HOPE
OF A JOYFUL RESURRECTION,
THROUGH FAITH IN JESUS CHRIST,
HERE RESTS THE MORTAL PART
OF
GUNNING BEDFORD,
BORN IN PHILADELPHIA, A.D., 1747,
GRADUATED AT NASSAU HALL, NEW JERSEY, A.D.,
1771, WITH GREAT DISTINCTION.
HAVING STUDIED LAW IN PHILADELPHIA,
HE PRACTISED IN DELAWARE
WITH SUCCESS;
DISTINGUISHED BY HIS ELOQUENCE AS AN
ADVOCATE, ATTORNEY-GENERAL,
MEMBER OF THE LEGISLATURE OF DELAWARE

(AND OF CONGRESS)
AND ONE OF THE DELEGATES TO THE CONVENTION
THAT FRAMED THE CONSTITUTION OF THE
UNITED STATES, (BY WHOSE EFFORTS, WITH
THOSE OF OTHER DELEGATES, TWO SENATORS WERE
OBTAINED FOR THE STATE OF DELAWARE.)
HE RECEIVED FROM WASHINGTON THE
COMMISSION OF FIRST JUDGE OF THE DISTRICT
COURT OF THE UNITED STATES, FOR THE DISTRICT
OF DELAWARE,
WHICH HE HELD TILL HIS DEATH IN 1812.
HE SO BEHAVED IN THESE HIGH OFFICES AS TO
DESERVE AND RECEIVE THE APPROBATION
OF HIS FELLOW CITIZENS.
HIS FORM WAS GOODLY, HIS TEMPER AMIABLE,
HIS MANNERS WINNING, AND HIS DISCHARGE
OF PRIVATE DUTIES EXEMPLARY.

READER, MAY HIS EXAMPLE STIMULATE YOU TO IMPROVE THE TALENTS—BE THEY FIVE, OR TWO, OR ONE—WITH WHICH GOD HAS ENTRUSTED YOU.

BAXTER FAMILIES, GENEALOGY AND NOTES.

By James W. T. Scott, Philadelphia.

In 1631 several Baxter families, in order to better their condition and enjoy religious freedom, emigrated from Shropshire, England, to Massachusetts. At Salem they became acquainted with John Throckmorton, were excommunicated with him and went to Rhode Island, where one family remained. With Throckmorton two families settled in Westchester County, N. Y. In 1642 the Dutch authorities granted permission to Throckmorton and thirty-five families to settle within three leagues of the Manhattoes, and, July 6, 1643, gave him a patent for land at Vreland, Throgg's Neck. These dates fix a time for the Baxter arrivals in Westchester. In 1682 one branch of them moved to Bucks County, Pa., and took up land from William Penn. Mr. Isaac Jay Baxter, Peekskill, N. Y., has inherited a tradition that before the Revolution three brothers came from Europe, one of whom settled in Philadelphia, another back of Albany, and the third in Putnam County, N. Y. This legend has in the main been confirmed by research.

We begin the record with a short account of Thomas Baxter, yeoman, of Westchester, who does not appear to have been connected with either George Baxter, the Dutch governor's English secretary, or Thomas Baxter, at one time influential and apparently much esteemed, but in 1653 denounced by the Dutch authorities as a fugitive from the province and a pirate, or the Thomas Baxter who, in 1656, was a freeholder of Gravesend.

In the assessment roll, September 12, 1675, "Tom" Baxter is mentioned as having eight taxable domestic animals; in 1683, according to the "account of what the inhabitants of Westchester have given in to be rated this yeare," he had twenty-four acres, one horse, twenty cows, sheep

and hogs; rate, eight shillings nine pence; in 1684, sold real estate; 1686, in Governor Dongan's second patent; 1692, in the Indian deed of Westchester; 1694, examined as to methods of tax collecting; 1696, an alderman by the charter and a juror in the Richbell case; 1696–7, called Thomas Baxter, senior, for the first time, in a deed for 250 acres on "Froggs" Neck; 1698, money advanced Captain Baxter's company at Albany; 1701, "Mr. Justice Baxter;" petitions the council about an assault upon him by the Hunts; 1702, a vestryman of St. Peter's Episcopal Church; 1703 and 1704, a trustee of Westchester; May 9, 1710–11, in a deed called captain. July 1, 1714, he made a will, proved at Westchester, July 2, 1715, witnessed by Miles Oakley, Thomas Haddens, and John Stephenson, naming his wife executrix, and sons-in-law John Palmer and Joseph Betts executors. The widow was given one-third of certain properties while she remained a widow, until James became nineteen years and four months old. May 1, 1720, when her share was reduced in his favor, but he was obligated to pay £190 current money of New York as follows: May 1, 1724, to Elizabeth, £60; May 1, 1726, Keziah Glover, £30; May 1, 1728, "Merriam," £50; May 1, 1730, Phebe, £50. If James died before twenty-one years old or without heirs Thomas and John were to have his share, subject to the following legacies: May 1, 1724, Elizabeth, £70; May 1, 1726, Merriam, £60; May 1, 1728, Phebe, £60; May 1, 1730, Mrs. Palmer, Mary Kinison, Abigail Betts, "Dorkas Tippett," and Keziah Glover, each £50; total, £440. An Indian named Jeffrey is mentioned in but not disposed of by the will. He appears to have been a slave.

Widow Rebecca Baxter's will was probated in 1736.

1. Thomas and Rebecca Baxter, of Westchester, N. Y., had:
   - 2. i. Thomas, born 1675.
   - 3. ii. John, born 1680 or 1684.
   - 4. iii. Abigail, Mrs. Joseph Betts, born 1687, was given land May 14, 1708. She was then a married woman.
   - 5. iv. Elizabeth, Mrs. Sands, born 1693, was deeded a negro boy slave July 1, 1714. Her will of June 4, 1759, probated January 15, 1760, left many legacies to relatives.
   - 6. v. Phebe, born 1698, in 1719 was given by her widowed mother the negress Diana.
   - 7. vi. Keziah, Mrs. Glover. By her mother's will, made in 1732 and probated in 1736, she was left a house to reside in during her lifetime.
   - 8. vii. Merriam (Mrs. Underhill Barnes?).
   - 9. viii. Mrs. John Palmer.
   - 10. ix. Mary Kinison.
   - 11. x. Dorkas Tippett.
   - 12. xi. James, born January 1, 1701.

     Which was "my daughter Drake" cannot be said.

     Except for James, birth dates are assumed as twenty-one years before the persons were given negroes or land "for love and affection."

2. Thomas Baxter, in August, 1696–7, was given fifty acres with £50 privilege commonage; 1705, in Daniel Turner's will called for the first time junior; 1715, of the Westchester militia and became senior by the death of his father; 1729, a freeholder and trustee of the town; 1741,

when deeding land to his son Augustine, of Westchester, "of Dutchess county." His father's will gave him a "cane" and a "great chest." He was alive in 1732 and perhaps much later.

Thomas and Abigail Baxter had :

13. i. Thomas, born about 1699.
14. ii. Marcus, born about 1701.
15. iii. Augustine, born about 1703.

And perhaps other children.

13. Thomas Baxter was called junior, March, 1721–2, when deeded land by his father. Prior to September, 1723, he married Deborah Hunt. In 1779 Samuel Rodman's will says she is living on Munniford's Island. He is probably the Thomas Baxter of Pelletreau's Putnam County history, born about 1700, who had a son Thomas, born about 1735.

Thomas and Deborah Baxter had :

16. i. Thomas, born about 1735 on Throgg's Neck.
17. ii. Phebe, a legatee of Gilbert Hunt in April, 1760.

14. Marcus Baxter bought land from Hunt in 1724 ; 1726, sold real estate to James Baxter, of Westchester, and receipted for its pay in Newport, R. I.; 1737, registered at Westchester a cattle earmark, giving his home as Cortlandt Manor ; 1757, noticed in Mrs. Elizabeth Baxter Sands' will ; a Continental soldier during the Revolution ; 1790, one of this name a pew-holder in Westchester Episcopal Church. He is said to have lived ninety years, and his wife, who was French, ninety-eight. Perhaps there were more children than the following :

22. i. Marcus, born Westchester, March 9, 1762, afterwards lived in Putnam County, died April 28, 1828.
23. ii. Gideon.

22. Marcus Baxter married his cousin Jemima Baxter. Their children were :

24. i. Anna, born August 19, 1786.
25. ii. Abraham, born May 23, 1788.
26. iii. Isaac, born March 28, 1790 ; died, Peekskill, August 10, 1829 ; a soldier of 1812.
27. iv. Phebe, born February 25, 1792 ; died December, 1826.
28. v. Jacob, born March 20, 1794.
29. vi. James C., born March 11, 1796 ; died October 3, 1840.
30. vii. Abigail, born May 30, 1798 ; died July 8, 1830.
31. viii. Thomas, born April 20, 1800 ; died August 19, 1819.
32. ix. John, born July 15, 1802 ; died November, 1832.
33. x. Jemima, born November 18, 1804 ; died March 6, 1855.
34. xi. Anar, born April 26, 1807 ; died 1860.
35. xii. Marcus, born August 27, 1809; died September 10, 1851.
36. xiii. Gideon, born December 3, 1812; died Kingston, Ulster County, April 18, 1886. He was named for an uncle in Dutchess County.

25. Abraham Baxter moved to Illinois. He had a son (37) William.

35. Marcus Baxter had three sons, (38) James Marcus, (39) Charles Henry, and (40) George Andrew, who migrated to Indiana.

23. Gideon and Ann Baxter, of Swartwoutville, now East Fishkill, Dutchess County, had :

41. i. Harriet, born in 1800 ; died, unmarried, 1864.
42. ii. George W., born in 1806 ; died, unmarried, 1863.

43. iii. Norris, who, late in life, married widow (Hasbrouck) Brackett. All are buried in Fishkill.

Gideon witnessed the will of Nicholas Bogart, of Beekman, in 1813.

15. Augustine Baxter, yeoman of Westchester, a cousin of Augustine Drake, took title to real estate in 1724. In 1731 a road to the ferry ran through his property. His wife's first name was Sarah. His will, dated March 24, 1760, mentions the following children, who appear to have been minors at that date:

44. i. George.
45. ii. Phebe.
46. iii. Elizabeth.
47. iv. Thomas, mentioned in Mrs. Sand's will June 4, 1759.
48. v. James, mentioned in Mrs. Sand's will, June 4, 1759.
49. vi. Frederick.
50. vii. Augustus.

Some of these young people became Tories and left with the British Army "at the peace." August 4, 1784, at Amherst, Nova Scotia, Frederick, Augustus, Phebe, and others, gave their friends Thomas and George Baxter, of Westchester, a power of attorney to collect legacies from Augustine Drake and Daniel Quimby; in 1787 Frederick and Augustus were in Westchester again and witnessed a deed. Mr. James P. Baxter, Amherst, Nova Scotia, writes, November 20, 1897, that his grandfather, Augustus Baxter, came from Long Island between 1782 and 1785, when about eighteen, with a brother George, who died, unmarried, after 1802, and an uncle Frederick. They were Loyalists. Augustus, originally a carpenter, took to farmimg and lived to be eighty-four. Frederick, who had been a soldier and received two hundred acres and an allowance, died, unmarried, at the age of ninety-six.

16. Thomas and Phebe Mabie Baxter are thought to have had one or two more children than the following:

18. i. Lebbeus, birthday unknown, is supposed to have migrated west.
19. ii. Solomon, born February 10, 1763, married June 22, 1788, ——, and had eleven children.

In 1790 a Solomon Baxter was a pew-holder in the Westchester Episcopal Church.

20. iii. Jemima, born March 17, 1767, married Marcus Baxter.
21. iv. Thaddeus, born June 6, 1771, married Hannah Cole, moved to Carmel, Putnam County, and has descendants in Cold Spring, opposite West Point.

3. John Baxter, yeoman, of Westchester, was deeded property on "froggs neck" by his father in 1701. He married Mary, daughter of Israel Honeywell.

His will, April 10, 1727, appointed Israel Honeywell and William Forster executors, and was witnessed by John Stevenson, a Quaker, who affirmed; Thomas Baxter, who swore on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, and Paul Dubois, whose particular method of testifying is not stated. The widow was given half the personal property and use of buildings, lands, and meadows after his debts were paid, in consideration of "her bringing up my children, so long as she remains a widow and no longer." John was given the Long Reach between Eastchester and Westchester,

one-fourth the growing crops, and the Indian boy Bohenah. The other boys were to be apprenticed to trades, and it is therefore concluded that they were minors in 1727. The children of John and Mary H. Baxter were :

51. i. John, born about 1700 or 1706.
52. ii. Roger.
53. iii. Oliver.
54. iv. Israel.
55. v. Peracholus.
56. vi. Stevenson.
57. vii. Charity Stevenson, who was unmarried in 1732, when her grandmother Rebecca Baxter made a will which was probated New York, Dec. 22, 1736.

51. John Baxter inherited the Long Reach in 1727. In the deeds book at White Plains is an entry dated Westchester, June 1, 1742, signed John Baxter, receipting for £19 from Israel Honeywell in settlement of the latter's promissory note which had been lost or mislaid, December 24, 1744. Bazil Bartow and Nehemiah Hunt recorded that they witnessed the payment. No will of this John Baxter is registered in Westchester or New York. One of his name settled in Schoharie County by 1730, and was killed by Indians in his garden, now owned by Mr. Guy R. Beardslee, at East Creek, Herkimer County. Mr. B.'s grandmother, who lived from 1770 to 1855, remembered the tragedy, but whether from tradition or sight is not known.

It is assumed that here should follow as,

58. Captain John Baxter, who married Mary Schuyler in 1760, or earlier, and had :

59. i. Schuyler Baxter, born April 10, 1761, who died in the residence of his son-in-law, James M. Scott, Cincinnati, Dec. 5, 1843. While young his parents left him with relatives, went to Great Britain, and never returned. Years afterwards they died, leaving an estate about which he was notified, but made no effort to obtain. He had recollections of an "old uncle Israel" and a relative from Europe, who wore a long dress train when she visited him. At the close of the Revolution, he went from Fishkill to Cow Neck, Queens County, and married Penelope Dodge, a Quakeress, born May 17, 1767. An obituary in the Cincinnati *Gazette* says he received what was considered a good education for provincial days, volunteered in the American army, and was wounded at the battle of Brandywine. The children of Schuyler and Penelope Baxter were :

60. i. Sarah, Mrs. John Ebbetts of New York City, born Sept. 6, 1784.
61. ii. Isaac Bogart, born New York, June 25, 1786 ; died Philadelphia, Oct. 9, 1866.
62. iii. Fanny, Mrs. Seaman or Simmons, born April 13, 1788 ; died in Queens County about 1847, childless.
63. iv. Mitchell, born July 7, 1789 ; died unmarried at Norfolk, Va.
64. v. Samuel, born Dec. 21, 1792 ; died in youth.
65. vi. Margaret, born Oct. 18, 1794 ; died in youth.
66. vii. Violetta, Mrs. Jasper Vanderveer, born Oct. 8, 1796 ; died at Mott's Dock, Queens County, N. Y., April, 1879.

The yellow fever visited New York in 1797–8–9, and, during one of those years, Schuyler Baxter's wife died from it. At Flatbush, Kings

County, May 22, 1800, he married his second wife, Miss Magdalen Bogart. Their children, all of whom were born in New York, were :

67. viii. Magdalen, born Aug. 16, 1801 ; died New York, Dec. 26, 1808.
68. ix. William Schuyler, born Feb. 16, 1803 ; married Miss Mary Anne O'Brien, and died childless, New York, Dec. 1, 1828.
69. x. Penelope, born Feb. 25, 1805 ; married James M. Scott, New York, Feb. 22, 1826 ; died Philadelphia, Nov. 16, 1855.
70. xi. Margaret, born, Aug. 27, 1807; married, first, Horace Bidwell, New York, September 7, 1825 ; second, Samuel Trevor, Cincinnati, May 24, 1848 ; died, New York, March 22, 1888.

THE "KING" FAMILY IN ENGLAND.

Compiled by George Austin Morrison, Jr.

In the course of several years' research after the English ancestry of Clement King, of Marshfield, Mass., much information was gained concerning several families of "King" more or less illustrious, which may be of value to many bearing the King name in this country. The facts and data herein digested were scattered through many manuscripts, publications, ancient pedigree charts, heralds' visitations, and family wills, and a great indebtedness should be felt to Mr. Rufus King and Mr. H. F. Waters for their zeal and labor in collecting the mass of memoranda dealing with the varied "King" families in New and Old England. That the compiler has been able to digest the within records is solely due to the courtesy of the above expert genealogists, not only in furnishing detailed information, but also in loaning him valuable charts, manuscripts, and records. Eight "King" pedigrees are herein compiled, viz.: Of Thame and Worminhall, Oxfordshire ; of Iver, Buckinghamshire ; of Stouton, Wiltshire ; of Steeple Cleydon, Buckinghamshire ; of Watford (2), Hertfordshire ; of Kings Langley, Hertfordshire ; of Wraysbury, Buckinghamshire. The first three bear the same arms, differenced in some slight manner, and are without doubt closely related, although the link of relationship leading to a common ancestor has not as yet been discovered. The Steeple Cleydon King family claim a kinship to, and the arms of, the Bishop King family, but this claim cannot be proved in any way, despite the statement of Rafe King, vintner, of Popes Head Ally, London, given 1633, to the contrary. That worthy was either deceived, or led astray the herald, at his visitation in 1633. It is to be hoped that the within pedigrees may call forth additional facts, criticisms, and corrections, for thus only can sound information be derived upon the debatable problems in family history and records.

The King Family of Thame and Worminhall, Oxfordshire.

The origin of this ancient and honorable family is lost in obscurity, but indications point to the counties of Devonshire, Northamptonshire, and, in one case, to Kent as the homes of the first who bear the name. Their arms are blazoned as follows : " King : of Devonshire and Torces-

ter, Co. North : Sable, a lion rampant or, crowned argent, between three crosslets, or : crest : out of a ducal coronet or a demi-ostrich winged argent and beak of the first." The chart of descent runs as follows : 1. *John*[1] *King*, called yeoman and churchwarden of Thame in 1464, 1465, and 1469. The name of his wife is unknown, but the following children are given :

1. i. *William*,[2] born about 1450.
   ii. *John*,[2] vintner of Bicester, Co. Oxon, from whom the Kings of London claim descent.

2. *William*[2] *King* (*John*[1]), called yeoman, was born about 1450 at Thame, and was living in 1508. Name of wife unknown, but he had children as follows :

3. i. *Robert*.[3]
   ii. *Thomas*,[3] mentioned in his brother Bishop Robert King's will.
4. iii. *William*.[3]
   iv. *A son*,[3] name unknown, but mentioned in Bishop Robert King's will as another brother.

3. *Robert*[3] *King* (*William*,[2] *John*[1]) was a Cistercian monk in 1506 ; Lord Abbot of Bruerne, 1515, and Doctor of Divinity at Oxford, 1518. He was Abbot of Thame, 1527, last Abbot of Osney, and first Bishop of Oxford. On 15 April, 1535, he was Suffragan Bishop of Rheon to Dr. John Longland, Bishop of Lincoln. On 1 Sept., 1542, he was Bishop of Thame and Osney, and on 9 June, 1545, Bishop of Oxford. He died 4 December, 1557, and was buried in Christ Church Cathedral at Oxford, with the following inscription on his tomb : "Hic jacet Robertus Kyng, sacri theologie professor, et primus epus Oxon, qui obiit quarto die Decembris 1557." His will is dated 9 June, 1557, and in it he bequeaths to Edmond Kyng, 20 marks ; to Arthur Kyng, £6 13*s.* 4*d.*; amongst the children of Thomas Kyng, £20 ; to Robert Cooke, £20. Brother Thomas Kyng and Cousin Robert Colmer and Dr. Wright to be executors. If there is any remainder I will it be divided to my other two brothers' children. To the poor of Thame town, 20*s.*; to Raffe Locke 40*s.*, and Nicholas Locke, 40*s.*

Commission issued forth 28 May, 1559, to Philip King and Edward King, nephews and next of kin, for the reason that Thomas King and Robert Colmer had died and Walter Wright renounced. Bishop Robert King is said to be descended from the ancient Kings of Devonshire. In the deed of surrender, dated 16 Nov., Henry VIII., 31 (*i.e.* 1540), the abbot styles himself : "Roburtus Kyng, Dei patientia Reonem epus, Abbasque Monasterii B'te Marie Virginis de Tayme in Com Oxon, cisterciens ordin." An imaginary representation of Robert King is executed in stained glass on one of the cathedral windows of Christ College, Oxford, in which he is shown with cope, alb, amice, mitre, gloves, and pastoral staff.

4. *William*[3] *King* (*William*,[2] *John*[1]) of . . . in Co. Devon, later of Thame and Worminghall, Co. Bucks : Gent. He married Anne, daughter of Sir John Williams, of Burfield (by his wife Isabell, dau. and coheir of Richard Moore, armiger), and sister of John, Lord Williams, and of Lady Joane Williams, Prioress of Studley, Co. Oxon. The only children known are :

   i. *Robert*,[4] sonne and heir.
5. ii. *Edmond*.[4]
6. iii. *Philip*.[4]

5. *Edmond*[4] *King* (*William*,[3] *William*,[2] *John*[1]), of Shabbington, Co. Bucks, later of Keynsham in Cadmoor End, Parish of Lewknor, Co. Oxon. His will is dated 8 Feb., 1606, and was proved 16 Oct., 1606. He married Joane, daughter of William Belson, of Brill, Co. Bucks, and had issue :

7. i. *William.*
8. ii. *Thomas.*
iii. *Arthur.*
iv. *Martha*, who married Edward Crouche, of Westoming, Co. Bedford.
v. *Elizabeth*, who married Robert Smith, of Bedford.
vi. *Anne*, who married John Parker, of Henley on Thames.
vii. *Susan*, who married John Rose, of Marlow, Co. Bucks.
viii. *Mary*, who married Henry Carter.
ix. *Margaret*, who married John Golding.
x. *Ursula*, who married —— Thomson, of London, draper.

6. *Philip*[4] *King* (*William*,[3] *William*,[2] *John*[1]), of Worminghall, Co. Bucks, was a page to King Henry VIII., and later in the service of John, Lord Williams, of Thame. He died 12 Jan., 1592, and was buried 14 Jan. at Worminghall. His will is dated 6 Jan., 1592, and was proved 11 June, 1592.

In it he bequeaths "to the parish church wherein my body shall be interred, 12*d.* To Anne King, mine eldest daughter, £40. To Elizabeth, Phillipa & Alice King, my daughters, £20 apiece. To Dorothie King, mine youngest daughter, 20 marks, all of which aforesaid sums of money I give unto them upon condition of their good behaviour and dutiful regard in each respect unto their mother to be performed. Philip and Thomas King, mine youngest sons, shall have towards their maintenance, by consent of their mother, the commodity of a hold within Wornall (*sic*) commonly called Campian's Hold yearly arising thereout and by equal portions betwixt my two foresaid sons to be divided. To Richard King, my second sonne, one yoke of oxen now pasturing and feeding in the grounds of Mr. Richard Conquest at Bedfordshire. To John Kinge, mine eldest sonne, a drinking cup garnished with silver and gilt, and to Henry Kinge, his sonne, a drinking measure garnished in the same sort. To Elizabeth, my wife, all the rest of my goods, etc., and I constitute and ordain the said Elizabeth the full and whole executrix, etc." He married Elizabeth, daughter of Edmund Conquest, of Houghton Conquest, Co. Bedf., Armiger. She was a sister of Sir Richard Conquest. Their children were as follows :

9. i. *John*, baptized 1560, at Worminghall, Co. Oxon.
ii. *Anne.*
iii. *Richard*, baptized 1562, Jan. 4.
iv. *Elizabeth*, baptized 1564, Feb. 12.
v. *Philip*, baptized 1566, Apl. 10, a graduate of Oxford. Was Auditor to the Dean & Chapter of Cathedral, Oxford.
vi. *Alice*, baptized 1567, June 20.
vii. *Phillipa*, baptized 1568, Oct. 23.
viii. *Thomas*, baptized 1570, June 11.
ix. *Margery.*
x. *Dorothy*, baptized 1572, Apl. 20.
xi. *Edmund*, baptized 1575, Oct. 3.

7. *William*[4] *King* (*Edmund*,[3] *William*,[2] *John*[1]), of Keynsham, at Cadmoor End, Parish of Leukenor, Co. Oxon, called "sonne & heir" in his father's will. Gent. His will is dated 11 Jan., 1624, and was proved 6 July, 1624. Mentions wife Thomasin as executrix, and gives to her "the house called Keynsham, wherein I now dwell, so long as she shall live unmarried (with provisions for hedge bote, cart bote, plow bote, etc.). If she shall marry, then I give her only 20 marks a year after said marriage during her natural life and ⅓ part of a dwelling house, etc. To eldest daughter, Dorothy King, my said house called Kenshams for life, then to her sons, etc., in order next to her heirs female, remainder to my youngest daughter Elizabeth (with similar entailments), then to my right heirs. Daughter Dorothy's marriage to be with the good liking and consent of my said wife, Thomas King, my brother, and Richard Farmer, gentleman, or any two of them that shall be then living. My said wife to be executrix, and my brother, Mr. Thomas King, Richard Farmer, & Francis Quatremain, my loving kinsmen, to be overseers."

He married Thomasin, daughter of —— Sutley, of Ickford, Co. Bucks, and had issue :

i. *Dorothy.*
ii. *Elizabeth.*

8. *Thomas*[4] *King* (*Edmund*,[3] *William*,[2] *John*[1]), of Torcester, Co. North. He married Susan, daughter of Edward Powell, of Sandford, in Co. Oxon, and had issue :

i. *Charles*, who died without issue.

9. *John*[5] *King* (*Philip*,[4] *William*,[3] *William*,[2] *John*[1]) was born at Worminghall, Co. Oxon, about 1560. He was a student at Christ Church, Oxford, in 1576, and was Archdeacon of Nottingham on 12 August, 1590. He became a Doctor of Divinity in 1602, Dean of Christ Church in 1605, and Bishop of London in 1611. He was a chaplain to Queen Elizabeth, and King James 1st called him the "King of Preachers." He was the author of many treatises and religious works. He married Joane, daughter of Henry Freeman, of Co. Staff. He died on 30 March, 1621, and was buried in St. Paul's Cathedral, London.

His issue were :

10. i. *Henry*, baptized 1591, Jan. 17, at Worminhall, Co. Oxon.
ii. *John :* student at Christ Church, 1608. Canon of Christ Church, 1624. Canon of Windsor Chapel, 1625. Rector of Remenham, Co. Berks. Died 2 Jan., 1638, and was buried in Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford.
iii. *Robert.*
iv. *William.*
v. *Philip.*
vi. *Elizabeth.*
vii. *Mary.*
viii. *Dorothy.*
ix. *Anne.*

10. *Henry*[6] *King* (*John*,[5] *Philip*,[4] *William*,[3] *William*,[2] *John*[1]) was born at Worminghall, Co. Oxon, and was baptized there, 1591, Jan. 17. He was educated at Thame Grammar School and at Westminster. Became a student at Christ Church in 1608 ; Dean of Rochester on 6 Feb., 1638 ; Bishop of Chichester in 1641. He married, about 1617, Anne, eldest daughter of Robert Berkeley, Armiger (son of Sir Maurice Berkeley by Dame Elizabeth Sords, his second wife), and heiress to her brother Michael Berkeley, of Boycourt, Co. Kent. She is buried in St. Paul's Cathedral. He died 30 September, 1669, and was buried at Chichester.

His will is dated 14 July, 1653, and was proved 16 November, 1669. He was the author of many poems and psalms and religious treatises. He had issue :

11. i. *John.*
12. ii. *Henry.*

11. *John*[7] *King* (*Henry*,[6] *John*,[5] *Philip*,[4] *William*,[3] *William*,[2] *John*[1]), called of Boycote Co., Kent. He was "eldest sonne and heir" of his father, Bishop Henry King. Was born at Chichester and matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford, 16 September, 1637. He married Anne Hannah, daughter of Sir William Russell, of Strensham, Co. Worcest. He died 10 March, 1671, and was buried near his father in Chichester Cathedral. His will is dated 20 and 24 May, 1670, and was proved 5 April, 1671.

12. *Henry*[7] *King* (*Henry*,[6] *John*,[5] *Philip*,[4] *William*,[3] *William*,[2] *John*[1]) was "second sonne" of Bishop Henry King. He was Gentleman in ordinary of the Private Chamber to King Charles II. He married Joane, daughter of ——— Smith, of Guildford, Co. Surrey, and had issue :

i. *Mary.*
ii. *Elizabeth.*

Note.—The authorities for above pedigree of Kings of Thame are Dr. Lee's Hist. of Thame Church; Visitation of London, 1633; Visitation of Sussex, 1662; Harleian MSS., 1094, fol. 202; Visitation of North and Rutd., 1618–19; Harleian MSS., 1184, fols. 197; Pedigrees and Wills in Poems and Psalms of Henry King, D.D., edited by Rev. J. Hannah, B.A., 1843; Digests made of King wills at Somerset House (Probate Office).

(*To be continued.*)

BUTLER'S RANGERS.

By A. H. Van Deusen.

Sir Guy Carleton, September 15, 1777, furnished John Butler with "beating orders for the enlistment of eight companies, each composed of a captain, a lieutenant, three sergeants, three corporals, and fifty privates."

Two of these companies were to be formed of "people speaking the Indian language, and acquainted with their customs and manner of making war," and were to receive four shillings, New York currency, a day. The remaining companies, "to be composed of people well acquainted with the woods, in consideration of the fatigues they were liable to undergo" were to receive two shillings a day. The whole were required to clothe and arm themselves entirely at their own expense. This was considered extremely high pay, and it was subsequently estimated by General Haldimand that these eight companies of rangers cost the government as much as twenty companies of regular infantry.

By the middle of December (1777) the first company of rangers was completed, and Butler expected to form two more upon the return of his recruiting officers. Many of his best recruits were drawn from the east branch of the Susquehannah, where all persons suspected of loyalist leanings were keenly persecuted. A return of the corps in the spring of 1784 showed a strength of 469 men, 111 women, and 259 children. The regiment was finally disbanded in June, 1784. John Butler was born at

New London, Conn., in 1725, and educated at the same place. His father was a lieutenant in the British army for seventy years. After the war Colonel Butler, with nearly all his men, settled in Upper Canada, now the province of Ontario. He died in 1796.

These notes are taken from "Butler's Rangers," by E. Cruikshank. Lundy's Lane Historical Society, 1893. (C)

List of Lt. Col. A. S. De Peyster. See pp. 4, 5. Report on Canadian Archives, by Douglas Brymner, Archivist, 1891. Ottawa, 1892. Names marked * are from this list; they are additional to names found in "Old U. E. List."

ROSTER OF BUTLER'S RANGERS.

Butler, Lieut.-Col. John

Smith, Adjutant William

Pawling, Qr. Mr. Jesse

Burke, Surgeon's Mate Patrick *
Guthrie, Surgeon Robert

Murphy, Drummer John
Philips, Drummer John *
Withy, Drummer John *

Bradt, Capt. Andrew
Campbell, Capt. James *
Dame, Capt. George
Frey, Capt. Bernard
Hare, Capt. Peter *
McDonald, Capt. John
Pawling, Capt. Benj.
TenBroeck, Capt. P.
Thompson, Capt. Ar.—9.
Butler, Capt. Walter (C) (97)
Caldwell, William (C), 44, k. Aug. 6, 1777.
Hare, Capt. (C), killed at Orisca Field.
Wilson, Capt. (C), killed at Orisca Field.

Ball, Senr. Lieut. Jacob
Ball, Lieut. Peter
Bradt, Lieut. John
Brass, Lieut. David
Butler, Lieut. Andrew
Butler, Lieut. Thomas
Hansen, Lieut. Richard
Hare, Lieut. John *
Reynolds, Lieut. Caleb
Secord, Lieut. Senr. James
Secord, Lieut. Solomon
Turney, Lieut. Senr. John
Van Aller, Lieut. Lawrence
Wemp, Lieut. Andrew
Young, Lieut. John—15.

Coffe, Ensign Samuel

Bebee, Sergt. Adin *
Beebe, Sergt. Edwin
Bradt, Sergt. John
Campbell, Sergt. Robert
Coon, Sergt. John
Davies, Sergt. Benjamin
Deill, Sergt. Henry *
Fedrick, Sergt. Jacob *
Fields, Sergt. Daniel
Fields, Sergt. Nathan
Hagerman, Sergt. Arnold
Kooman, Sergt. Adam *
McDonald, Sergt. Peter
McDonald, Sergt. Roland
McDonell, Sergt. Randal *
McGillis, Sergt. Randall
McKillop, Sergt. Daniel
Mabee, Sergt. Lewis *
Maby, Sergt. Lewis
Maracle, Sergt. John
Merele, Sergt. John
Mount, Sergt. Moses
Newberry, Sergt. Wm.
Petry, Sergt. Joseph
Reely, Sergt. John
Rowe, Sergt. John
Secord, Sergt. Silas
Secord, Sergt. Stephen

* De Peyster, list Rept. Can. Archivist, 1891. Pp. 4 and 5.

X 711076

Sims, Sergt. John
Smith, Sergt. Peter
Van Every, Sergt. David
Vrooman, Sergt. Adam
Warner, Sergt. Chrisr.
Wilson, Sergt. John
Winn, Sergt. Thomas *
Young, Sergt. David *
Young, Sergt. John
Young, Sergt. Philip—38.

Wynn (N. C. officer), John

Anderson, Corpl. Elias*
Bowen, Corpl. Peter
Bowen, Corpl. Peter
Clous, Corpl. John
Frelick, Corpl. Benjm.
Hamilton, Corpl. Andrew
Hayslip, Corpl. James
Heaslip, Corpl. James*
Neville, Corpl. Edward
Riceley, Corpl. Christe
Rowe, Corpl. Frederick
Schram, Corpl. Frederick
Tederick, Corpl. Lucas
Winney, Corpl. Carne
Wintermute, Corpl. Abr.
Wintermute, Corpl. John
Wintermute, Corpl. Peter—17

Ackler, William
Adams, William *
Aker, Lambert
Alemger, William
Allen, Ebenezer
Anderson, Simon
Anguish, Henry
Anguish, Jacob
Anguish, John
Anker, August
Anker, Senior, Fredk.
Anker, Junr., Fredk.
Arner, Jacob
Arnold, Jacob
Arnold, John
Arnold, Oliver
Atkinson, William
Anker, Charles
Austin, Joel—19

Baker, Jack (blackman)
Barkley, Averhart
Barthol, Keepart
Basset, John *
Bassey, Jacob
Bassey, Jr., Robert
Bebie, Adin *
Bell, Derick
Ben, Tom *
Bender, Philip
Benson, Thomas *
Berger, Frederick *
Blazens, Lawrence
Boger, Lodwick
Boice, Senior, John
Bowen, Cornelius
Bowen, William
Bowman, Junior, Adam
Bowman, Henry
Bowman, Jacob
Bowman, Peter
Boyce, John *
Bradt, Minar
Brown, John
Brown, John
Brown, Joseph—26
Brown, William
Buck, Philip
Burke, Patrick
Burns, John *
Bush, Peter *
Butler, Edward—32

Cain, John
Campbell, James *
Campbell, Thomas
Cameron, John
Carll, John
Carn, Mathis
Carn, Nathaniel
Casity, Luke
Cassady, Daniel
Cassady, John
Cassady, Luke *
Cassleman, John
Chambers, Francis
Choerus, Castel
Chrysler, Junr., John
Chrysler, Peter
Chrysler, William
Clandenning, Senr., James
Clandenning, Walter

CLEARWATER, JOHN
CLENDENNAN, WALTER
COCKLE, JOHN
COGHILL, SENR., GEORGE
COGHILL, JOHN
CONKLIN, ROBERT
CONWAY, PATRICK
CORNWALL, SENR., JOHN
COUNTRYMAN, JOSEPH
COURCORDLE, JOHN
COX, SAMUEL
CRUMB, BENONI
CRUMB, JACOB
CUMING, THOMAS*
CUMMINGS, THOMAS—34

DALSON, MATTHEW
DALTON, JOHN
DAVIS, DAVID or DAVISON
DAVIS, JOHN
DECKER, THOMAS
DEFOREST, ABRAHAM (DYHER)
DEPEW, CHARLES
DERRY, LONDON
DOYLE, BENJAMIN
DYKES, THOMAS—10

ELLIOT, JOHN
ELSWORTH, FRANCIS
EMPSON, JOHN
ENGLISH, ANDREW—4.

FARRELL, JOHN
FEERO, PETER
FERRE, ANDREW
FIELDS, GEORGE
FIELDS, GILBERT
FIELDS, NATHAN
FINDLAY, SAMUEL
FLEMING, PATRICK
FORBES, NICHOLAS
FORYEA, JOHN
FOSKIT, SILAS *
FREDENBURG, MATHEW *
FREDENBURGH, MATHIAS
FREEMAN, JOHN
FRELICK, ABRAM
FRELICK, CLEMENT
FRELICK, JACOB
FRELICK, JOHN
FRY, JOSEPH
FURLOW, CORNELIUS
FURLOW, JACOB—21.

GAHAGAN, BERNARD
GAHAGAN, OLIVER *
GARDNER, JOHN
GEORGE, JOHN
GOODNIGHT, JOHN
GOULD, JOHN
GOULDEN, THOMAS
GRELLINGER, JOHN—8.*

HAIGISON, WILLIAM
HAINER, ALBERT
HAINER, HENRY
HAINER, JOHN
HAINER, RICHARD
HAINER, ZACHARIAH
HAINES, GEORGE
HAINES, SR., JOSEPH
HAINES, NATHANIEL
HAISLIP, JAMES
HAM, MALACHI
HAMILTON, JOHN
HARE, JOHN *
HARE, WILLIAM *
HARKIMER, JOHN
HARNEST, MICHAEL
HARPER, WM.
HARPUR, THOMAS
HARRIS, HENRY
HARRIS, JOHN
HAVERLAND, ANDREW
HEINE, MICHAEL
HENRY, JAMES
HENRY, WILLIAM *
HICKS, BENJAMIN
HICKS, EDWARD
HIGHEIE, CHRIS.
HILL, PATRICK
HILL, PATRICK
HODGEKINS, JOHN
HODGEKINS, WM.
HODGEDONE, HARMANUS
HOGERMAN, ARNOLD *
HOGHTELLING, JAMES
HOHORDORAN, HERMS
HOLLENBAKE, HENRY *
HORNBEEK, LODK.*
HORTON, EDMUND *
HOUGHDELINE, JAMES *
HOUSE, DANIEL

House, Frederick
House, George
House, Harmanus
House, James
House, John
House, Philip
Hover, Henry
Hoverland, Andrew *
Humphrey, Emanuel
Hudson, John—50.*

Jackson, James
Jacob, Christian
Jacobs, John A. C.*
Jago, Henry
Johnson, Coonrade
Johnson, Jonas
Johnson, Patrick
Jones, James
Jones, J. or John—9.

Kairns, Mathis *
Kern, Mattice
Kilman, Jacob
Kinskarn, Henry
Kittle, Sr., Jeremiah
Knapp, Benjamin
Kooman, Mends—7.*

Lambert, Cornelius
Lampert, Aiken *
Laraway, Peter *
Larraway, Abraham
Larraway, Jonas
Lawrence, George
Lazear, Hyatt *
Lewis, Nathan
Lewis, Nathaniel
Lisbourne, John
Lonsburry, Isaac—11.

McClellan, James
McClellan, Wm.
McDonald, Allan
McDonald, Christn.
McDonald, Wm.
McDonell, Christy *
McDonell, William *
McFarson, James
McKinnon, John
McLeod, Norman *
McMichen, John
McMickell, John *
McMicking, Peter
McPherson, James—14 *
Maracle, Frederick
Maracle, Henry
Maracle, James
Marcelis, John Babt.
Marcelis, Peter
Martin, Peter (negro).
Matice, Henry
Matthews, Jonathan
Mattice, Abraham
Mattice, Adam
Mattice, Nicholas
Mattice, John
Mattice, William
May, Wm.
Maybe, John
Maycock, John *
Midaugh, George
Millard, Dan. *
Millard, Jesse *
Millard, Thomas *
Miller, Jacob
Miller, Jeremiah
Miller, Peter
Miller, Thomas
Mitchell, Gelbert
Monger, Wm.
Moss, John—27

Napp, Benjamin *
Newkirk, E.
Newkirk, James—3

O'Conelly, James
Osterhout, Wm.

Page, Joseph
Palter, Phelps
Papst, Adam
Papts, Adam
Parepoint, Richard (negro).
Parks, John *
Parsons, Thomas
Phelps, Elijah
Philips, Nicholas *
Pickard, Benjamin
Pickard, James
Pickard, Wm.
Pierpoint, Richard *
Plate, Christian

Poole, Hendrick *
Post, Jacob
Powell, Joseph
Price, Christian
Price, Joseph
Prince, John
Pront, Sherman
Purbus, John
Putnam, Henry—23

Quant, Jacob
Quick, Benjamin *
Quick, Solomon *

Ramsay, Henry
Rancier, Joseph
Ransier, George
Reide, George
Reide, W. M.
Reynolds, Samuel
Rhuart, Jacob
Ricely, Christian
Richards, Christopher
Robertson, James
Robertson, Joseph
Robertson, Prince
Robinson, Joseph
Roing, Iosare
Rose, John
Rowe, John*
Rosecrantz, Michael
Rozaacrantz, Nicholas
Rudhart, Jacob
Rudhest or Rudhart, G. & J.—20

Scaffer (Schaffer), Nicholas
Schram, Frederick
Schram, Jeremiah
Schram, Valentine
Scratch, Leonard
Seager, Frederick
Seager, Jacob
Secord, Senr., David
Secord, Junr., John
Secord, Senr., Peter
Segoe, Frederick *
Segoe, Jacob *
Segon, Jacob
Shaver, John
Shaw, Michael
Shelding, John *
Sheldon, John
Sherwood, Samuel
Shilders, John
Shoick, Peter
Shonk, Patrick
Shoulitz, Frederick
Showers, Senr., Michael
Simpless, Robert
Sipes, Andrew
Sipes, Jacob
Sipes, Jonas
Skeaws, John
Skuse, John *
Slain, George
Slingerland, Garret
Slingerland, Richards
Slingerland, Tunis
Slingerland, Walter
Slingerland, Walter (son of Anthony R. Clinch
Smith, Adam *
Smith, Frederick
Smith, Frederick
Smith, Henry
Smith, Nicholas
Snider, John
Soper, Samuel
Speak, Simon
Speck, Philip
Spencer, Robert
Sporbeck, Jacob
Springer, Daniel
Springer, David
Springer, Richard
Springfield, Joseph
Springstein, Staats
Springston, Casper *
Staats, Sylvester
Starts, Jacob
Stauty, Jacob
Steadman, William *
Stevens, Senr., John
Stewart, George
Stoaly, John
Stofle, John
Stoner, John
Stout, Martin
Stout, Richard
Stuart, George
Stuffle, John *
Stull, Latham
Sutherland, William
Sutton, Thomas *

Swartz, Henry
Swartze, Peter
Sweatman, Isaac—71

Terry, Parshal
Thomas, James
Thompson, Peter
Topp, John
Townshend, James
Tousack, Gasper
Tuffie, Samuel
Turnbull, William
Turney, Junr., John
Turny, George—10

Van Alstine, Jacob *
Vanderlip, Frederick
Vandresser, Peter
Vandscar, John *
Vandyke, Graus *
Van Every, Benjamin
Van Every, McGregory *
Van Every, Peter
Van Every, Samuel
Van Every, William
Vallick, Isaac *
Vallick, Strum *
Vrooman, Isaac—13

Walker, Jacob
Weaver, Francis
West, John
Wheeler, Samuel
Whitner, Henry
Whittle, Richard. A tailor.
Wilcox, Senr., Elisha
Wilcox, Elick
Williamson, John
Willice, Abel
Windecker, Henry
Windecker, Hendrick *
Winter, Christopher
Wintermute, Abraham
Wintermute, Benjn.
Wintermute, Philip
Witzell, Nicholas
Wood, Benjn.
Wood, James
Wormwood, John
Wormwood, Mathew
Wormwood, Mathias *
Wormwood, Peter *
Wright, John
Wright, Samuel—25

Yager, Helmes
Yager, William
Yearns, William

RECAPITULATION.

Lt.-Col.	1	Sergeants	38	
Adjutant	1	Corporals	17	
Quartermaster	1	Non. Com. officer	1	
Surgeons	2	Drummers	3=	89
Captains	9	Privates		419
Lieutenants	15			
Ensigns	1	Total		508

REPLY.

Greene.—K. S. M., April, 1899, sent to "Notes and Queries" in The Record, among other things, a request for the ancestry of William Greene, who died in Barnstable, Mass., 1746. On page 55, same volume, the Editor set forth that William Greene possibly married Elizabeth Warren, daughter of Nathaniel, the son of the "Mayflower" Richard. Now the record of Plymouth Births, Marriages, and Deaths published in the "Mayflower Descendant," Vol. 1, No. 3, page 146, shows "William Green sone to William Gren and Elizabeth his wife was born the 24th of April 1684," which corroborates The Record, vol. xxx., page 55, as well as the family record of his death, "Jan. 28, 1756 aged over seventy." There can be no doubt that this is the parentage of William Greene who married Desire Bacon, and this also appears in the appendix, page 329, of Davis' "Ancient Landmarks of Plymouth," second edition, 1899.

RECORDS OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.—Baptisms.

(Continued from Vol. XXX., October, 1899, p. 228, of The Record.)

A° 1789.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
Oct. 20.	David Ackerman, Marÿ Stockholm.	Katrina, b. 31 Aug^{t}.	
27.	Philip Webbers, Elizabeth Ries.	Elizabeth, b. 30 Aúg^{t}.	
	Owen Jones, Marÿ Egbert.	Catherine, b. 20 Aug^{t}.	Catherine Egbert.
	Resolve Waldron, Elizabeth Godwin.	Elizabeth, b. 10 Sept.	Hanna Exeen.
	John Valentine, Regina Crow.	Helena, b. 12 June.	
28.	Robert Benson, Dinah Coúwenhoven.	Egbert, b. 1 Sept.	
	Stephen Smith, Hannah Cooper.	Stephen, b. 25 July.	
4.	Anthonÿ Post, Peter Nelly.	Achibald Laidlie, b. 1 Sep.	
[57.]			
10.	Jacob Hainz, Femmitje Roomer.	Magdalena, b. 27 Sept.	
11.	Philip Fee, Christina Stoút.	Catherine, b. 9 Sept.	Henrÿ Bogert, Catherine Bogert.
14.	John J. Roosevelt, Marÿ Schúÿler.	Marÿ, b. 28 Sept.	
18.	Garrit van Aúlen, Charity Vestewelt.	Leah, b. 16 Sept.	
	John V. Cortland, Catherine Cúÿler.	James, b. 25 Sept.	Stephen V. Cortland, Elizabeth V. Cortland.
	John Marschalk, Sarah Maghee.	Hester, b. 25 Aúg^{t}.	Hester Giles.
	Rúlef Van Houten, Altie Doremús.	Jacobús.	
	Donald McLeod, Ann Masterton.	Ann.	Peter Masterton, Margaret Masterton.
19.	James Robinson, Catherine Provoost.	Peter Pra, b. 5 Nov., 1788.	
26.	Andrew Van Aúlen, Abigail Fritz.	Christian, b. 14 Sept.	Christian Hÿle, Mary Hÿle.

A° 1789.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
Nov. 8.	Daniel Lawrence, Jemima Brevoort.	John, b. 3 Sept.	
	Benjamin Romine, Marÿ Brower.	Samúel Brower, b. 4 Oct.	
11.	Isaac Clawson, Catherine Matthewman.	Eliza, b. 28 Aúg.	Catherine Matthewman.
15.	Simon Van Antwerp, Marÿ Bússing.	Ellis, b. 9 Oct.	
	Peter Pangbrim, Mary Westervelt.	Abraham.	Abraham Westervelt, Marÿ Westervelt.
[58.]			
22.	Isaac Ver Veele, Margariet Moore.	John, b. 16 Sept.	
	Henrÿ Lent, Elizabeth Riker.	Leah, b. 6 Oct.	
23.	James Húnt, Catherine Steght.	John, b. 20 Nov.	
29.	Frederick Mebÿe, Anatje Banta.	Sarah, b. 18 Nov.	Nicholas Morres, Laty Morres.
Dec^{r} 6.	Gerret Westervelt, Elizabeth Davies.	Nicholaas, b. 13 Nov.	Nicholaas Davies, Maria Davies.
	Samúel Helm, Deborah King.	Christian, b. 1 Nov.	
Nov. 21.	John J. Roorbach, Abigail Roorbach.	Ann, b. 7 Nov.	Frederik Roorbach, Margaret Brúin.
Dec^{r} 13.	Abraham Rÿker, Elizabeth VerVeelen.	Jane, b. 14 Nov.	Jane VerVeelen.
	John Waldron, Aletta Bickers.	Ann Catherine, b. 20 Nov.	Catherine Bickers.
	Isaac Nichols, Cornelia van Deúrsen.	Catherine, b. 2 Oct^{r}.	Isaac Van Deúrsen, Catherine Johnson.
	Abraham Riker, Mary De Lansÿ.	Abraham, b. 30 Nov.	
20.	John Ogelvie, Letitia van Deúrsen.	Isaac, b. 21 Oct^{r}.	Anthonÿ Ogelvie.
23.	William G. Forbes, Catherine van Gelder.	Catherine Sickels, b. 26 Nov.	
	James Rickman, Maria Harsin.	John.	
26.	John Elsworth, Margaret King.	Elizabeth, b. 2 Dec^{r}.	
30.	Henrÿ Sickels, Júnr., Effee Barea.	Effee, b. 16 Nov.	Sarah Barea.
A° 1790.			
[59.]			
Jan^{y} 3.	John De Lanoy, Ann Dútfield.	Elizabeth, b.	

A° 1790.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	James Riker, Ann Doritha Simmerman.	James, b. 4 Dec^{r}.	
4.	Jacobús Fine, Elizabeth Cook.	Jacobus Lefferts, b. 6 Dec.	Jacobús Lefferts, Elizabeth Cook.
5.	Abraham B. De Peŷster, Catherine Baucker.	William, b. 11 Dec.	
6.	Richard Fúrman, Mary Goodberlat.	Maria, b. 24 Sep.	Peter Cole.
10.	Henry Ver Veelin, Mary Drake.	Martha, b. 3 Dec.	Jacobús Ver Veelin, Sarah Ver Veelin.
11.	Alexander McDoúgall, Marŷ Stŷmets.	Eliza, b. 2 Nov.	Theophilús Elsworth, Marŷ Elsworth.
16.	William Campbell, Margaret Bogert.	Rachel, b. 29 Nov.	Peter Bogert, Rachel Bogert.
17.	Samúel Low, Margaret Kip.	Samúel, b. 8 Dec.	
	John Stagg, Jun^{r}., Margaret De Peŷster.	John Livingston, b. 15 Dec.	
20.	Joshua Saunders Remsen, Catherine Codwise.	Nancŷ, b. 24 Aug.	Charles Seelŷ.
24.	Casparús Romine, Catherina Cooper.	James Ter Boss, b. 16 Dec.	
	David Skaats, Marŷ Blank.	David Schúŷler, b. 13 Dec.	
	John Fletcher, Elizabeth Ackerman.	Margaret, b. 2 Jan^{y}.	Jacob Linter, Mary Linter.
27.	John Montayne, Martha Strachan.	Nancŷ, b. 27 Nov.	
[60.]			
	David Morris, Christina Mercier.	David, b.	
Feb^{y}. 3.	Andrew Hageman, Rachel Strŷker.	Gerherd, b. 10 Jan., 1790.	
10.	Garret Oeff, Sarah Heŷer.	Jane Heŷer, b. 21 Nov.	
14.	Samúel Dalamater, Hannah Van den Bergh.	Maria, b. 14 Jan.	Maria Horne.
24.	William G. Couwenhoven, Súsannah Elsworth.	Hester, b. 5 Jan.	

A° 1790.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
28.	William J. Elsworth, Ann Van Dolsen.	Richard, b. 1 Feb.	
March 3.	John Ter Húne, Sarah Freeland.	Sarah, b. 24 Jan.	
5.	William W. Gilbert, Catherine Cosine.	Martin, b.	
7.	Joseph De Morest, Helena Nagel.	Helena, b. 7 Feb.	
	John Miserol, Elizabeth Stevens.	Abraham, b. 8 Jan. 7 [*sic*].	Isaac Miserol, Catherine Bershine.
	Lewis Andrew Gaútier, Margaret Elsworth.	James, b. 11 Feb.	Lewis And^{w}. Gaútier, Elizabeth Gaútier.
10.	Nicholas Van Antwerp, Mary Lawrence.	Margaret, b. 27 Jan.	
14.	William Bates, Sarah Halseÿ.	Jeremiah Halsey, b. 18 Dec.	
	Robert Sneden, Elizabeth Martin.	Hannah Moore, b. 17 Feb.	
23.	Abraham Smith, Diana Dŭickinck.	Elizabeth, b. 9 Jan.	Elizabeth Smith.
[61.]			
28.	Elias Nexsen, Maria Waldron.	Maria, b. 24 Feb.	
31.	Thomas Ammerman, Margaret McArthúr.	Cornelia Bogert, b. 27 Feb.	John Oútenbogert, J^{r}.
	Joseph Búrghill, Petronella Van Gennep.	Joseph, b. 12 March.	James Shepherd, Anna Christina Shepherd.
April 1.	Thomas Ferdon, Margaret Averÿ.	Abraham, b. 20 March.	
4.	Thomas Gilbert, Elsie Van Steenbergh.	Petrús Van Steenbergh, b. 22 March.	Petrús Van Steenbergh, Belitze Van Cleez.
	Isaac Sebring, Jane Van Wÿck.	Alethea, b. 9 March.	
12.	James Glover, Nancÿ Clarke.	Thomas, b. b. 28 Jan.	Thomas Clarke, Agness Carey.
18.	Peter Vonck, Catherine Devenport.	Peter, b. 1 Feb.	
21.	Cornelius C. Roosevelt. Catherine Van Alstÿne.	Sarah, b. 30 March.	Sarah Van Alstine.
May 2.	John Taÿlor, Helena Okeÿ.	John Van Brúnt, b. 19 March.	

A° 1790.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Daniel Megie, Elizabeth De Voú.	Mary Catherine, b. 25 March.	
	George Beekman, Barbarÿ Dominic.	John, b. 8 April.	
	Isaac Rÿckman, Catherine Brown.	Albert, b. 21 March.	
7.	Thomas Bridgen Atwood, Catherine Ten Eÿck.	Thomas, b. 9 March.	
	Isaac Brinckerhoff, Sophia Qúackenbúsh.	Richard, b. 6 Sept.	
[62.]			
18.	John Croliús, Jane Morgan.	Jane, b. 5 April.	
	James Roosevelt, Maria Walton.	Isaac, b. 21 April.	Isaac Roosevelt, Grace Walton.
20.	James J. Beekman, Sarah Lefferts.	Cornelia, b. 26 March.	Nancÿ Lefferts.
23.	Jabez Halseÿ, Effe Brower.	Abraham, b. 24 April.	
	John Hone, Joanna Stoútenbúrgh.	Isaac Stoútenbúrgh, b. 19 April.	
30.	John Cadwell, Effe Van Aúlen.	Corneliús, b. 16 May.	
Júne 3.	Abraham Herring, Elizabeth Ivers.	Maria, b. 17 April.	
6.	David Lisk, Mary Van Derhoff.	Corneliús, b.	
	Edward Day, Leah Bardet.	William, b.	
9.	John Hoogland, Súsannah Pierson.	John, b. 3 May.	
13.	John Rÿckman, Mary Allen.	John, b. 10 May.	
16.	Peter Wÿnkoop, Margaret Qúackenbos.	Arietta.	
27.	Nicholas De Morest, Elizabeth Losier.	Peter.	
30.	James Van Dÿck, Sophia Aorson.	Elenor, b. 25 June.	James Van Dÿck, Elenor Van Dÿck.
Júlÿ 4.	Francis A. Marschalk, Magdelena Valls.	Elizabeth, b. 10 Júne.	Andrew Marschalk, Ann Wiesham.
[63.]			
	Isaac Van Dÿck, Catherine Fach.	Isaac, b. 22 Júne.	Jeronemús Alstÿn, Mary Ann Campbell.
	Daniel Van Antwerp, Lÿdia Earle.	Maria, b. 12 June.	

A° 1790.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
11.	William Laÿcraft, Elenor Bogert.	Viner.	
14.	Daniel Reton, Rachel Berdon.	Maritje, b. 26 May.	
	Daniel Reton, Rachel Berdon.	Rachel, b. 26 May.	
	Thomas Storm, Elizabeth Graham.	Catherine, b. 20 Júne.	
15.	Michael Raborg, Catherine Lent.	Margaret Lent, b. 29 Oct., 1789.	Margaret Lent.
17.	Christopher Bancker, Marÿ Smith.	Evert, b. 6 Júly, 1790.	Evert Bancker.
18.	Garrit Hanion, Ann Emmans.	Netje, b. 23 Júne.	
	John Horn, Jemima Hopper.	James, b. Júne.	
25.	George Copland, Margarit Robeson.	James, b. 17 Júne.	
	Richard McKildo, Elenor Ostrúm.	Richard, b. Júly.	
28.	John Crigier, Ann Wessels.	Ann.	
Aúg: 1.	John Johnson, Helena Demorest.	John, b. 10 Júly.	
	Simon Kiersted, Sarah Montanje.	Lúke, b. 1 Júlÿ.	
[64.]			
8.	Benjamin Westervelt, Sarah De Groot.	Jacobús, b. the 2d.	
14.	Richard Dúrÿee, Anna Heÿer.	Richard, b. 3 Júlÿ.	Jacob Lansing, Jane Lansing.
15.	Garrit Sentis, Marÿ Bogert.	Elizabeth Lÿnsen, b. 24 Júly.	
	Charles Dickerson, Elsie Lansing.	Dorcas Sarah, b. 15 Júlÿ.	Nicholas Lansing, Dorcas Sarah Lansing.
	Albert Smith, Elizabeth Hoúseman.	Elizabeth Catherine, b. 17 Júly.	Aūrt Hoúseman, Elizabeth Hoūseman.
22.	Jacob Brown, Marÿ DuBois.	Henrÿ, b. 1 Aúg.	
	Gerardús Búrger, Else Jakie.	John, b. 11 Júly.	John Annelÿ.
	John W. Gilbert, Margaret Mead.	Isaac Mead, b. 4 Aúg.	Isaac Mead, Marÿ Mead.
25.	Benjamin Kissam, Cornelia Roosevelt.	Helen, b. 31 Júly.	Isaac Roosevelt, Helen Hoffman.

A° 1790.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
26.	Elizabeth Welch, alias Coe.	James, b. 3 May, 1788.	
29.	Benjamin Van Búúren, Jane Loweÿ.	Deborah, b. 30 Júly, 1790.	
	Francis Colgrove, Jane De Graave.	Catherine, b. 5 Aúg.	
	Samúel Sneden, Jacoba Sketz.	Robert, b.	
Sept^{r}. 3.	Henrÿ Brower, Cornelia Wÿckhoff.	Cornelia, b 24 July.	
	Anthonÿ Brown, Elizabeth Francisco.	Catherine, b. 1 Aúg.	
[65.]			
	Peter Elting, Anna Varrick.	Anna Maria, b. 18 Aúg.	
11.	Andrew Lott, Allice Goelet.	Geertrúid, b. 7 March, 1787.	Abraham Lott, Geertrúid Lott.
	Andrew Lott, Allice Goelet.	Cornelia, b. 10 Sept., 1790.	Abraham Lott, Geertrúid Lott.
	Isaac Stoútenburgh, Ann Heermanse.	Jacob, b. 15 Aúg.	
12.	Isaac Morris, Elizabeth Anderson.	John Edward, b. 20 Aúg.	Elenor Morris.
19.	John Strÿker, Elizabeth Strÿker.	Sarah, b. 20 Aúg.	
	John Rÿker, Martha Rolaÿ.	Rachel, b. 2 Júlÿ.	John Rÿker, Rachel Giffield.
	David Masterton, Margaret Bogert.	John, b. 2 Sept.	Donald McLeod, Ann McLeod.
26.	Michaels Brooks, Ann McLean.	Michael, b. 30 Aúg.	
	Thomas Cox, Maria Forbes.	Gitty Forbes, b. 30 Aúg.	
	James Húbbard, Abigail Dobbs.	Thomas, b. 24 Aúg.	
	John Van Dÿk, Ann Ganter.	Ann, b. 5 Sept.	
28.	John Johnson, Betty Ward.	Sarah.	
	William Dÿkman, Maria Smith.	Arÿ Smith, b. 25 Aúg.	

A° 1790.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Isaac Stagg, Grietje Banta.	Hendrik Banta, b. 1 Aúg.	
[66.]			
29.	Joseph Earle, Phobe Willes.	Marmadúke, b. 17 Sept 1787.	Marmaduke Earle, Martha Earle.
	Joseph Earle, Phobe Willes.	Elizabeth, b. 31 Aúg. 1790.	
Octob. 3.	Gabriel Ward, Catharine DeVoe.	John, b. 17 Sept.	
	Gilliam Cornele, Lÿdia Campbell.	Jane, b. 7 Sept.	
	Herman Bússing, Elida Fort.	Aaron, b. 8 Sept.	
4.	Abraham Labagh, Helen Cúrceliús.	Isaac, b. 6 Sept.	
17.	Frederik Stÿmets, Ann Barrea.	Sarah, b. 15 Sept.	
	William Stÿmets, Elizabeth Taÿlor.	Effe, b. 16 Sept.	
	William Linn, Rebecca Blair.	William, b. 31 Aúg.	
24.	John Clitz, Cornelia Van Denbergh.	John, b.	
	Robert Benson, Dina Coúwenhoven.	John Coúwenhoven, b. 24 Sept.	
	Corneliús Van Aúlen, Súsannah Storm.	Hannah, b. 6 Oct.	
29.	Corneliús Raÿ, Elizabeth Elmendorp.	Marÿ, b. 17 Sept.	Mary Elmendorph.
31.	John Stoutenbúrgh, Maria Ham.	Isaac, b. 14 Oct.	Isaac Stoútenbúrgh, Elizabeth Stoútenbúrgh.
	Jacob Morris, Marretje Van Rÿper.	Femmetje Búrger, b. 1 Oct.	Femmetje Morris.
[67.]			
	Peter Van Búrnmell, Trÿntje Van Cleek.	Annatje, b. 6 Oct.	
	Garret Peters, Catherine Harsen.	Ann, b. 16 Aúg.	Jacob Harsen.
Nov. 7.	Abraham Okie, Elizabeth Penier.	Charles, b. 30 Aug.	
12.	James Thorn, Jane Súÿdam.	Rÿnier Súÿdam, b. 28 Sept.	Rÿnier Súÿdam, Phobe Súÿdam.

A° 1790.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
14.	William Van Nest, Deborah Toulon.	Deborah, b. 14 Oct.	
	Henrÿ Búrtsell, Elizabeth Barrow.	Marÿ, b. 24 Oct.	
21.	Martin Morrisson, Sarah Locke.	William, b. 20 Sept.	
	John Albright, Catherine Smith.	Catherine, b. 19 Oct.	
	Frederik Elsworth, Catherine Cooper.	Catherine, b. 6 Oct.	
28.	Aaron Van Aúlen, Catherine Blaúvelt.	John, b. 11 Sept.	
29.	John Oothoút, Magdelane Van De Water.	Cathelina, b. 17 Nov.	
	Jacob, a negro man.	Robert, b. 25 Aug^{t}.	
Dec. 3.	Isaac Stonehoúse, Catherine Moore.	Catherine Ann Langlane, b. 23 Sept.	
	Thomas Brown, Comfort Squire.	Leah, b. 31 Oct.	Geertrúid Brown.
5.	James Kip, Cornelia Ryckman.	Mary, b. 1 Nov.	
	Peter Boúrdett, Marÿ Snell.	Marÿ, b. 31 Oct.	
[68.]			
	John Van Order, Elizabeth De Morest.	Elizabeth, b. 14 Nov.	
	Samúel Carman, Sarah Wright.	Elizabeth, b. 9 Oct.	
26.	Ahasúerús Túrk, Júnr, Jane Anthonÿ.	Ahasúerús, b. 3 Dec.	Ahasúerús Túrk, Jonica Túrk.
	Owen Jones, Marÿ Egberts.	Richard, b. 17 Nov.	
	Peter Van De Voort, Sarah Ledger.	Nathaniel Young, b. 24 May, 1778.	
A° 1791.			
Janúary 2.	Henrÿ Snÿder, Sarah Cowles.	Peter, b. 24 Nov. 1790.	
	George Dúrand, Marÿ Cúrÿ.	Margeret, b. 24 Dec.	Margaret Cúrÿ.
5.	Nicholas N. Anthonÿ, Susannah Roomer.	Theophilús, b. 24 Dec.	
9.	Peter Garbrance, Jane Búskirk.	Elizabeth, b. 9 Dec.	Leonard Conine.

A° 1791.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
15.	James Shepherd, Ann Christina Knippells.	John, b. 23 Dec.	
	James Húnt, Catherine Slegt.	Maria, b. 11 March.	
16.	Joseph DúBois, Elizabeth Dúrÿea.	Benjamin, b. 15 Dec.	
	Edward Palmer, Margaret Brasher.	Marÿ, b. 17 Dec.	
	Peter Walker, Diana Brower.	Peter, b. 17 Dec.	
[69.]			
	John Stagg, Anake Stoútenbúrgh.	Philip, b. 11 Dec.	
	John Montanje, Marÿ Weldron.	Catherine, b. 18 Dec.	
19.	Nicholas De Peÿster, Frances De Kay.	William, b. 7 Nov.	William De Peÿster, Sarah De Peÿster.
23.	James Cowenhoven, Elizabeth De Morest.	Effe, b. 25 Dec.	
	Samúel Gaútier, Catalina De Lametar.	Súsannah, b. 13 Dec.	
30.	John Lent, Sarah Ogilvie.	Thomas, b. 4 Oct.	Hester Lawrence.
Feb. 6.	James Van Antwerp, Elizabeth Odle.	Marÿ, b. 9 Jan. 1791.	Simon Van Antwerp.
8.	George Codwise, Maria Bÿvank.	Jane, b. 30 Dec. 1790.	
13.	James Teller, Sarah Odell.	John, b. 13 Jan. 1791.	
20.	John Van Alst, Júnr, Magdelane Bogert.	Catherine, b. 6 Jan.	
21.	William Manleÿ, Elizabeth Field.	Júlia Ann, b. 8 Nov. 1790.	Ropert Manleÿ, Catherine Manley.
March 2.	Walter Heÿer, Frances Ketchúm.	Louisa Frances, b. 5 feb.	Jane Heÿer.
4.	Daniel Lawrence, Jemima Brevoort.	John, b. 22 Janÿ	
	John Brevoort, Mary Tweedel.	Catherine, b. 26 Dec. 90	
	Matthias Nack, Jane Schúÿler.	Elizabeth, b. 4 Feb.	
[70.]			
6.	States Van Alen, Elizabeth Welch.	Súsannah, b. 4 Feb.	William Van Tassel, Súsan Van Tassel.
7.	William Few, Catherine Nicholson.	Marÿ, b. 18 Dec.	

A° 1791.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUYGEN.
	John Búll, Rachel Low.	Amelia, b. 28 Nov. 1790.	
13.	Barzillai Dúsenbúry, Mary Hopper.	Elizabeth, b. 14 Jan. 1791.	
	John Day, Abigail Carman.	Frances, b. 11 Nov.	
20.	Robert Gentel, Elenor Drúmmond.	Catherine, b. 28 Feb.	
	Andrew Meyers, Margaret De Morest.	Nathaniel, b. 15 feb.	
	Simon Van Antwerp, Mary Bússing.	Simon, b. 24 feb.	
21.	James H. Kip, Margaritta Hornblower.	William Linn.	
	Jedediah Waterman, Joanna Van Zandt.	Thomas VanZandt, b. 24 feb. 1790.	
	Thomas Van Zandt, Elizabeth Van Zandt.	Maria Colgin, b. 4 May, 1790.	Tobias Van Zandt, Mary Van Zandt.
22.	Henry Wilsy, Catherine Light.	Altje, b. 24 Dec., 1790.	
27.	James Qúackenbúsh, Leah Demorest.	Abraham, b. 6 feb., 1791.	
	James Riker, Ann Dorothy Zimmerman.	Elizabeth, b. 1 March.	
	William Van Beúren, Rachel Gilbert.	Eliza, b. 23 Jan.	
[71.]			
April 10.	Alexander Van Ever, Effy Ackerman.	Jacob.	
	William Hútton, Elizabeth Dúnn.	James, b. 3 March.	
16.	Garrit Cosine, Jane Van Alst.	Andrew Stockholm.	
	Garrit Cosine, Jane Van Alst.	Aletta.	
25.	Jared Steddiford, Jane Bicker.	Ann Chickly, b. 14 March.	
May 9.	Thomas Warren, Magdalane Van Ordiort.	Thomas & William, twins, b. 27 April.	
15.	Benjamin Williamson, Leah Stagg.	James, b. 12 April.	

A° 1791.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	John Loúw, Jane Vonck.	John, b. 22 April.	
	John Hone, Joanna Stoútenbúrgh.	John, b. 16 April.	
20.	Annanias Archer, Catherine Van Alen.	Sarah, b. 3 March.	Jacobús Van Alen.
22.	Barnet Everson, Mary Kenedÿ.	Súsannah Santford, b. 15 April.	
	John Wilson, Catherine Thomson.	Sophia.	F. Roorbach, Catherine Lather.
27.	Thomas Le Foÿ, Hester Daÿ.	Abraham, b. 28 April.	
	Levine Piper.	Eltje.	Peter Barbine, Elizabeth Paúlding.
30.	Andrew Van Horne, Johanna Stockholm.	Andrew, b. 24 dec., 1790.	
[72.]			
Júne 3.	Henrÿ Bogardús, Elizabeth Búsh.	James, b. 29 March.	
	John Blanchard, Marÿ Carr.	Júdah, b. 28 May.	
5.	Thomas Hook, Catherine Crane.	Marÿ Ewetse, b. 24 May.	Catherine Van Wagenen.
	Arthúr Smith, Jane Ver Veelen.	Sarah, b. 6 May.	Jacobús Ver Veelen, Sarah Ver Veelen.
	Adam Helm, Ann Hobs,	Peter, b. 2 May.	
	John Montanje, Martha Strahan.	Joseph.	
12.	Peter Deribon, Christina Gaútier.	Elizabeth, b. 26 April.	
	Peter Wilson, Catherine Dúrÿee.	Catherine Dúrÿee, b. 15 Maÿ.	
	Evert Búsh, Mary McEachron.	Walter Mitchel, b. 18 Maÿ.	
	Walter King, Rachel Bogert.	John, b. 17 May.	
19.	John D. Tiers, Margaret La Roúx.	Christian, b. 10 Nov. 1791.	Samúel Daÿ, Abigail Daÿ.
	Matthias Conklin, Catherine Wright.	Hilah, b. 23 May, 1791.	
	George Hútton, Sara Van Orden.	John, b. 27 May.	

A° 1791.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Richard Kip, Ann Lŷon.	Súsannah, b. 29 April.	
	26. Cornelius C. Roosevelt, Catherine Van Alstine.	Cornelius Mason, b. 25 Maÿ.	
[73.]			
July	3. Christian Rider, Rachel Martlinge.	Elizabeth, b. 11 Nov., 1790.	
	William Van Wert, Deborah Parker.	Samúel, b. 1 Júne, 1791.	
	10. Hermanús Blaúvelt, Maria Post.	Elizabeth, b. 29 Maÿ.	
	Peter Bogert, Jane Bogert.	Gúisbert, b. 17 Aúg.	Corneliús Bogert, Sarah Onderdonk.
	Isaac Ver Veelin, Margaret Moore.	Margaret, b. 30 Aúg.	
	11. Isaac Clason, Catherine Matthewman.	Cornelia, b. 24 April.	Catherine Matthewman.
	22. Christian Trúce, Arabella Stymets.	Maria, b. 10 Feb.	
	24. James Van Alen, Geertrúid Wyckoff.	Sarah, b. 4 Júne.	Catherine Archer.
	John Waldron, Aletta Bicker.	Victor Bicker, b. 1 Júlÿ.	
	John DeRevere, Mary Brazel.	George, b. 15 Júne.	
	31. Isaac Yoúng, Catherine Hoffins.	Isaac, b. 19 Júlÿ.	Abraham Yoúng, Catherine Young.
Aug.	7. John Newkirk, Marÿ Harsin.	Coenrad, b 17 Júlÿ.	
	Jacob Blank, Marÿ Picket.	Abraham, b. 16 Júlÿ.	
	Coenrad Havenaar, Catherine Martlings.	George, b. 14 Júlÿ.	Barent Martlings.
	14. John Cregier, Ann Wessells.	Marÿ, b.	
[74.]			
	John Michaels, Súsan Lÿon.	Maria Lÿon, b. 8 Júlÿ.	Mary Lÿon.
	28. Jacob Gerbrantz, Catherine Halloway.	Margaret, b. 4 Júne.	John Bancker, Margarit Gerbrantz.
	William Rÿer, Brackÿ Ackerman.	David, b. 9 Aúg.	David Ackerman and his wife.
	Peter Peterson, Hannah Emmans.	Sarah, b. 23 Júlÿ.	

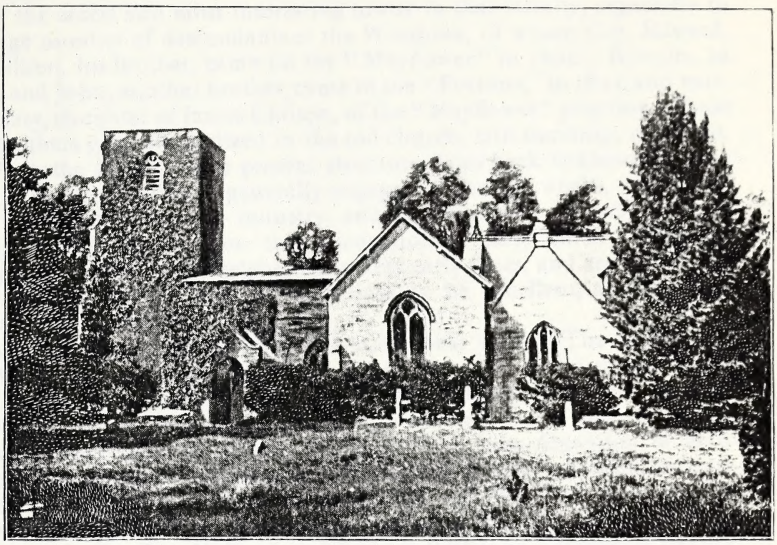
A° 1791.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	William Conklin, Phebe Ferdon.	Elizabeth, Margaret, twins, b. 18 Aúg.	Thomas Ferdon, Elizabeth Ferdon.
Sept. 2.	Robert Denton, Elizabeth Vincent.	Thomas, b. 23 May.	
	Jacob Roome, Sarah Cúmmings.	Henrÿ, b. 16 Aúg.	
	John Elsworth, Margaret King.	Francis Bassett, b. 29 Júly.	
9.	Stephen McCrea, Marÿ Rútgers.	Ann Elizabeth, b. 4 April.	
11.	Samúel De Riemer, Hester Anthonÿ.	Peter, b. 20 April.	Peter De Riemer, Elje De Riemer.
14.	Aúgústús Cregier, Hannah Langsbúrÿ.	John Langsbúrÿ, b. 16 Aúg.	
17.	William Parsel, Martÿntje Rúÿper.	Sarah, b. 23 Aúg.	
	Sarah Ostrum.	David.	Abraham Sheddock, Hannah Sheddock.
19.	Peter Tillou, Charity Combes.	James Brower, b. 6 Oct., 1790.	Jane Ten Eÿck.
30.	Henry C. Sleght, Marÿ Remsen.	John.	John H. Sleght, Mary Sleght.
[75.]			
Oct. 2.	Samúel Day, Abigail Williamson.	Nancÿ, b. 23 Aug.	Thomas Lúmleÿ, Elizabeth Lúmleÿ.
3.	John Treat Crane, Elizabeth Baldwin.	Aaron Treat, b. 19 Aúg.	
16.	Joshúa S. Remsen, Catherine Codwise.	Rachel.	
	David Skaates, Marÿ Blank.	Abraham, b. 27 Sept.	
20.	Gilbert R. Livingston, Martha Kane.	Martha, b. 23 Aug.	Sÿbil Kane.
22.	Robert Benson, Dinah Covenhoven.	Elizabeth, b. 27 Sept.	Catherine Benson.
23.	Henry Ver Velin, Marÿ Drake.	James, b. 19 Sept.	Jacobús Ver Velin, Sarah Ver Velin.
	John Van Houten, Hellena Van Houten.	Janetje, b. 1 Oct.	

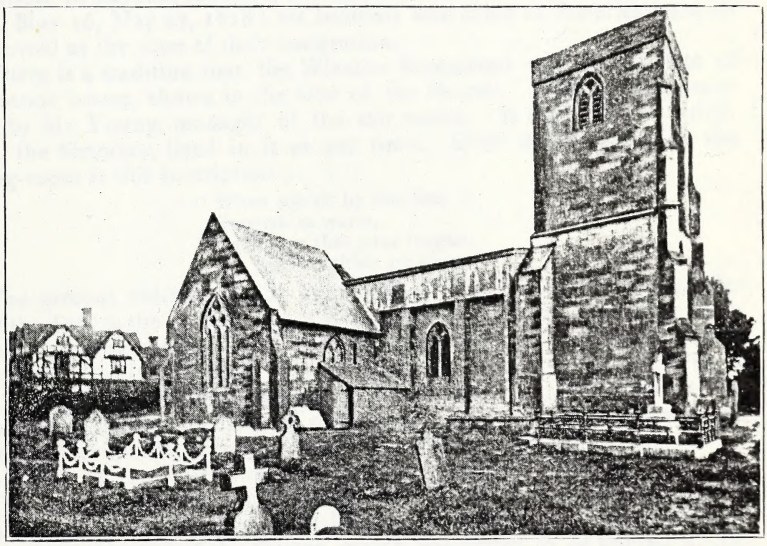
A° 1791.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Wȳnant Van Zandt, Jr., Marȳ Underhill.	William, b. 1 Oct.	William Lawrence.
29.	Joshúa Sȳneȳ, Frances Nicholson.	Frances Nicholson, b. 2 Aúg.	
30.	Isaac Chardevoine, Hester Elsworth.	Isaac, b. 26 Sept.	
Nov. 2.	Richard Dúrȳee, Ann Heyer.	William Heyer, b. 21 Oct.	
6.	John Marshalk, Sarah Magnie.	John, b.	
13.	John Laycock, Jemimah Chappel.	Maria, b. 13 Oct.	Rebecca Cúrser.
20.	Peter Van Zandt, Sarah Janewaȳ.	Peter, b. 3 Nov.	Peter Pra Van Zandt, Sarah Van Zandt.

[76.]

William Van Nest, Deborah Toulonz.	Catherine, b. 21 Oct.	
Thomas Skaates, Helinda Clark.	Rȳnier, b. 30 Oct.	
Isaac Nichols, Cornelia Van Deursen.	Robert Húmphrȳ, b. 9 Sep.	Isaac Van Deúrsen, Rachel Low.
Isaac Van Dȳke, Catherine Fach.	Mary Ann Alstȳne, b. 13 Nov.	Jeronomús Van Alstȳne, and Mary Ann, his wife.
Jacob Demarest, Maria Morse.	John, b.	
Isaac Sebring, Jane Van Wȳck.	Corneliús b. 20 Oct.	
Peter Bretine, Elizabeth Palding.	Catherine, b. 1 Oct.	
John Búrras, Jane Post.	Marȳ, b. 13 Oct.	
24. Isaac J. Stagg, Ann Devenport.	Jane, b. 8 Nov.	Thomas Stagg.
25. John Oothoút, Magdalin Van Dewater.	William, b. 23 Oct.	
27. Peter H. Van Dover, Rachel Van Voorheis.	William, b. 12 Oct.	
28. Gardner Jones, Sarah Herring.	Harriet, b. 27 Oct.	
Dec. 2. Thomas Parsell, Anne Montangje.	Thomas, b. 14 Sep.	
Jacob Daȳ, Anna Earle.	Anna, b. 14 S.	

A° 1791.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
[77.]	An adult negro Woman.	Sÿlvia.	
11.	Andrew Hageman, Rachel Strÿker.	James, b. 4 Nov.	
18.	Abraham Brinckerhoff, Dorothÿ Remsen.	Jacobús Lefferts, b. 12 Dec., 1791.	Jacobús Lefferts, Lúcretia his wife.
	David Conklin, Marÿ Martin.	Maria, b. 15 Aúg.	
24.	Rÿnier Earl, Elizabeth Campbell.	Cornelia, b. 1 Dec.	Samúel Campbell, Cornelia his wife.
25.	Elias Van Búnschoten, Hannah Van Keidren.	Isaac, b. 8 Nov., 1790.	
	Peter Du Bois, Júnr, Sarah Van Bunschoten.	Charitÿ, b. 20 March.	
A° 1792.			
Jan. 1.	Gerardús Arence Kúÿpers, Elizabeth Schúÿler.	Elizabeth Van Blúiden, b. 18 Dec. 1791.	Revd Petrus Van Vlinden, Elizabeth Schúÿler.
8.	Walter Bickers, Wilhelmina Marÿ Whelp.	Jane, b. 8 Dec.	
15.	Isaac Rÿckman, Catherine Brown.	Eliza, b. 3 Jany	Catherine Kip.
	John Stagg, Júnr, Margeret De Peÿster.	John Livingston, born at Philadelphia, 15 Nov., 1791.	Baptised at Philadelphia, Jany 9, 1792, by Dr Sproat, as appears by his certificate.
22.	David Demorest, Júnr, Marÿ Paúlding.	Helena, b. 23 Nov.	
23.	James J. Beekman, Sarah Lefferts.	Marÿ, b. 14 Dec.	Effe Lefferts.
29.	Benjamin Romine, Marÿ Brower.	Amelia Ann.	
Febr 5.	Isaac W. Van Deúrsen, Catherine Johnson.	Catherine, b. 3 Jany	
[78.]			
12.	Rÿnier Skaates, Júnr, Elizabeth Vonck.	Marÿ, b. 16 Jany	
	Garret Heÿer, Elizabeth Van Hoesen.	Elizabeth, b. 26 Dec.	
19.	Samúel Helm, Deborah King.	William.	William Van Wert.





ST. PETERS IN THE FIELDS, DROITWICH, ENGLAND
AND USNER HOUSE. BUILT IN 1618.

ST. PETER'S IN THE FIELDS, DROITWICH.

Droitwich, Worcestershire, Eng., seven miles from Worcester, is one of the oldest and most interesting towns in that vicinity, especially to the large number of descendants of the Winslows, of whom Gov. Edward, and Gilbert, his brother, came on the "Mayflower" in 1620; Kenelm, in 1629; and John, another brother, came in the "Fortune," in 1623, and married Mary, daughter of James Chilton, of the "Mayflower" pilgrims. These four brothers were all baptized in the old church, still standing, called St. Peter's in the Fields. The present structure dates back to about the year 1500. The population is generally engaged in the salt works, which have always been its principal industry, and the Winslows are said to have acquired their wealth from this occupation in early times. The salt springs at this place were celebrated in very early times, and are mentioned in Domesday Book. The quality is said to be excellent, and the yield about 700,000 bushels a year.

The church records exist back only to the year 1560. The baptisms of the Winslows begin with Edward, 1595, Oct. 20; and include John, 1597, April 15; Kenelm, 1599, May 3; and Gilbert, 1600, Oct. 29. St. Peter's stands on the principal street. It was new in the time of Edward Winslow, the governor's father. It was built by John Abingdon, or Habingdon, whose son, Thomas, was unfortunately connected with the gunpowder plot. Edward Winslow, the father, and Magdalen were married at St. Bride's, London. Edward, the son, was married by Pastor John Robinson, in Leyden, Holland, to Elizabeth Barker, of Chetsum (Chester), Eng., May 16, May 27, 1618; his brothers who came to America were all unmarried at the time of their emigration.

There is a tradition that the Winslow homestead was on the site of the manor house, shown in the view of the church. This is now occupied by Mr. Young, manager of the salt works. It was built in 1618. Nash, the historian, lived in it at one time. Over the fireplace in the dining-room is this inscription:

> "When you sit by this fire,
> Yourself to warm,
> Take care that your tongue,
> Do your neighbor no harm."

The present entrance to St. Peter's is by the little porch on the side. Over the door is the inscription, "Remember Lot's Wife," which seems to be more appropriate than a carving above the entrance of an old house in Droitwich, showing in stone a head with the mouth open, disclosing a toad. Within the memory of those living in Droitwich, there was a stone in St. Peter's to the memory of one of the Winslows, but it has disappeared. The church, in 1853, was fairly restored. Possibly interest in it, on account of the Winslows, may do for this church what the descendants of another pilgrim have done for the church at Austerfield. Droitwich was called by the Romans, Salinae. On the site of St. Peter's stood a church in the time of the Saxons, which was added to or altered at the Norman conquest, and the Saxon nave disappeared in King John's time. A south transept was erected in the time of Edward I., and one on the north in the time of Edward III. The tower was rebuilt in Henry VII.'s reign, and thus St. Peter's has come to be what it is to-day. Many will recognize it as a sacred shrine.

ONONDAGA COUNTY RECORDS—1784.

CONTRIBUTED BY L. D. SCISCO.

(Continued from Vol. XXX., p. 242, of THE RECORD.)

DURING the year 1784 no steps were taken by the State to locate the military claims. The large number of sales is probably due, however, quite as much to the poverty of the owners as to any demand on the part of buyers. In this year the State made a formal treaty of peace with the Six Nations, but did not purchase their lands.

Adams, James ; soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to George Bartholomew and John Fisher. William Clark, William Orr, Jacob Foster, wits. Date, Feb. 23.

Armarman, Cornelius ; late soldier 2nd Regt., transfers for £20 to Nathan Miller. Henry Jonson, Daniel Horton, wits. Acknowledged before Benjamin Carpenter, justice of peace in Ulster Co. Date, Feb. 10.

Ash, Henry ; soldier Artr. Regt., illiterate, transfers to George Fisher. Benj. Blagge, John Clark, wits. Sworn as to no prior sale before Alderman Blagge. Date, Feb. 11.

Bagley, Josiah ; late lieutenant 1st Regt., transfers for £11 4*s.* to Samuel Broome of New York City. Richard Platt, Jacob Horton, wits. Date, July 28.

Barker, Stephen ; late soldier in Van Schaick's Regt., transfers for £10 to Philip Hart of Dutchess Co. George Freligh, Joshua Wells, wits. Date, Feb. 16.

Beach, Amos ; late private, transfers for 20 Spanish milled dollars in silver to John Cotgreave. Joshua Carman, Jr., wit. Dated at Beekman's precinct, Aug. 27.

Bear, Edward, of Haverstraw precinct ; illiterate, transfers for £25 to Walter Smith of same place. John Farrand, Ebenezer Wood, Daniel Coe, wits. Date, Sept. 27.

Blowers, Epherim, of Capt. Jansen's Co., 1st Regt. ; illiterate, transfers for £10 and other value to David Van Rensselaer. Jonah Slocum, Gotlfried Stock, wits. Date, July 12.

Boge or Bougg, John ; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £5 12*s.* to Alexander McDougall of New York. John Van Nath, John McLeod, wits. Sworn as to no prior sale before William W. Gilbert, alderman. Date, Jan. 17.

Brant, Christian ; illiterate, transfers to George B—— and John Fisher. Jacob Srebie (?), Ralph Hodge, wits. Date, Feb. 19.

Broughton, Bartholomew, of Haverstraw precinct ; laborer, former private Capt. Parson's Co., 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £100 to Walter Smith of same place. Ebenezer Wood, Jacob Wood, wits. Date, March 1.

Brown, John, of Haverstraw precinct ; late matross Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers to Ebenezer Wood, of same place, his title to lands due him, his pay due for 1782, his pay due for May and eight days of June, 1783, also $80 bounty due from Congress, also $20 bounty "promised to him as a reward for taking Cornwallis." Jacob Wood, Nancy Wood, wits. Dated at Haverstraw, March 3. Acknowledged before Claus R. Van Houter, justice of peace in Orange Co.

Brown, John ; later matross Art. Regt., transfers for £3 14*s.* 8*d.* to Alexander McDougall of New York. James Bostwick, John McLeod, wits. Date, April 19.

Bruges, John ; late matross Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers for £5 12*s.* to Samuel Broome of New York. Richard Platt, John Kell, wits. Date, June 28.

Buntt, Lodewick, of Columbia Co. ; former private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £20 to Anthony Maxwell of same county. John McKinstry, Caleb Benton, wits. Date, Jan. 5.

Burgess, Michael, of Haverstraw precinct; laborer, former private 1st Regt., served six years and has badge of merit for six years' faithful service, transfers for £100 to Walter Smith of same place. William Ryder, John Cox, wits. Date, Feb. 10. Burgess makes another transfer to Smith. William Ryder, Silas Cox, wits. Date, Feb. 10. Another transfer to Smith covers commutation of pay. John Coe, John D. Coe, wits. Date, Feb. 23.

Campbell, John ; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £11 to Abraham Freer of Kingston. John J. Low, Cornelius Wynkoop, wits. Date, Aug. 10.

Carr, Mark ; corporal, transfers to John Wisner. Timothy Gustin, Henry Wisner, wits. Date, Nov. 16.

Chapin, Leonard ; matross Art. Regt., transfers for £6 8*s.* to Samuel Broome of New York. Richard Platt, Ebenezer S. Platt, wits. Date, July 17.

Charles, Christian ; private 1st Regt., transfers for £10 to Abraham Nelson. John Sandford, John Sabine, wits. Date, June 21. Also transfers for £10 to David Vandevoort all pay and lands due. Thomas Cregier, James Boyce, wits. Date, July 12. Gives order to Vandevoort for pay due for service in Capt. Tim Brook's Co. of Claverack, 1st Regt., in 1780 and 1781. Thomas Cregier, James Boyce, wits. Dated at Kingsbridge, July 12. Gives receipt to Vandevoort for a gray mare, saddle, and bridle, given him for two years' pay. Date, July 12. Cregier deposes, Aug. 4, that Charles, Vandevoort, and Boyce came to deponent's house in July, and Charles there stated that he had not received pay for 1780–81 nor made any prior sale of his land.

Cherry, John ; illiterate, transfers to William Bell. David Province, Samuel Plumer, wits. Date, March 20.

Clearwater, Martin ; mentioned in a transfer of Feb. 15, 1784, showing him to have transferred before that date, apparently to Abraham Freer of Kingston.

Clinton, Joseph ; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £3 14*s.* 8*d.* to Alexander McDougall of New York. John Y. Noel, wit. Date, March 14.

Coalman, Israel, of Wallkill Town ; yeoman, makes agreement with Robert Shuler of Montgomery Town, transferring for £30 one-half his bounty land, and agreeing to sell the rest at $1 per acre if he "does not go there to live on it himself." John Young, John Slater, wits. Date, Sept. 17.

Collins, Joseph ; formerly 1st Regt., transfers to William McKady of Scoharie district. James Torrence, Samuel Ramsay, wits. Date, Feb. 20.

Courtney, Francis ; late sergeant 2nd Regt., transfers for £6 to Richard Skinner. Benj. Herring, John Furman, wits. Date, Sept. 13.

Dow, Vulker ; late soldier 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £16 to James Roe. Abraham Hoffman, Cornelius Elmendorph, wits. Date, Jan. 17.

Dunbar, William, of Pawlings precinct ; illiterate, transfers for £100 to Zebulon Marcy of same place. Philip Burlinggame, Ephraim Wheeler, Jr., wits. Date, March 12.

Ekeler, John ; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £13 to Abraham Freer of Kingston. Moses Yeomans, Christian Fers (?), wits. Date, Aug. 24.

Epten or Epton, Benjamin ; private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for 4*s.* 6*d.* in the pound for pay of 1781 and for 2*s.* 8*d.* in the pound for residue of pay, clothing, and gratuity, to John Suffern of New Antrim. Jonas Secor, Jonah Yornce, wits. Date, Nov. 10. Also transfers all title to land to Charles F. Weissenfels. John Satten, wit. Date, Nov. 12.

Evans, Joseph ; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 and other value to Henry Hart of Albany. Egbert V. Schaack, Edward Cumpston, wits. Date, Jan. 15.

Fedderly, Thomas H., of 2nd Regt. ; illiterate, transfers for £7 to Charles Nukerk. Andreas Reber, Simon Nicolls, wits. Date, Jan. 28.

Ferdon, John ; late private 2nd Regt., transfers for £5 12*s.*, to Alexander McDougall of New York. Richard Lawrence, Jr., John Birch, wits. Date, Jan. 13.

Fetherly, John H.; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £7 to. Charles Nukerk. Simon Nicolls, Andreas Reber, wits. Date, Jan. 28

Fleming, Michael ; late sergeant 1st Regt., transfers for £10 to John Tappen of Poughkeepsie precinct. Lewis Bogardus, Teunis Tappen, wits. Date, Feb. 17.

Gadge, John ; late sergeant 1st Regt., transfers for £16 to Daniel Deen. John Billins, George McCreedy, wits. Date, Jan. 28.

Garrison, John ; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £5 12*s.* to Samuel Broome of New York. Richard Platt, James Borswith, wits. Date, June 7.

Gee, Ezekiel, of Newburgh precinct; yeoman, illiterate, transfers to William Bell. John Cheney, Solomon Dick, wits. Date, March 26. Also transfers for £8 to Augustus Jones of Montgomery precinct. Ebenezer Jones, Jonas Toton, wits. Date, April 17.

Gourtley, William ; matross Capt. Doughty's Co. Art. Regt., transfers for £3 and other value to Matthew Visscher of Albany. John N. Visscher, wit. Dated at Albany, June 13, but no year given.

Halleck, Joseph ; mentioned in a transfer of Nov. 8, 1784, showing him to have transferred before that date, apparently to Augustus Jones of Ulster Co.

Haring, Jacob ; transfers to Thomas Lawrence. William Parker, Bartholomew Fisher, wits. Sworn as to no prior sale before Alderman Blagge. Date, March 10.

Harris, William, of Rombout precinct ; late sergeant 1st Regt., transfers for £10 10*s.* to John Cotgreave, of Charlotte precinct. James Halstead, Sary Halstead, Joseph Halstead, James Osborn, wits. Dated at Rombout precinct, Aug. 30.

THE WOOSTER FAMILY.

By Holdridge Ozro Collins, of Los Angeles, California.

(Continued from Vol. XXX., p. 247, of The Record.)

Abraham,[2] second son of Edward Wooster.[1] In 1696, Abraham and his brother Timothy exchanged the lands inherited from their father Edward for others in a tract known as Quaker's Farm. He moved to Stratford in 1706, where his son, General David Wooster, was born. About 1720, he removed to Quaker's Farm, where he lived until his death, which occurred after 1743. He was a weaver by trade and a prosperous farmer, acquiring extensive tracts of land in Derby and Stratford by purchase, and by inheritance from his father, Edward, and he was constantly solicitous for the education of his children, sending his youngest child, David, to Yale College. His children by Mary Walker were :

40. i. Abraham[3], Jr., m. twice : 1, Sarah Merchant ; 2, Martha Hull.
41. ii. Ruth[3], b. Sept. 26, 1700.
42. iii. Joseph[3], b. Jan. 16, 1702 ; m. two times, his second wife being Lucy Nichols, Dec., 1751.
43. iv. Sarah[3], b. April 2, 1705.
44. v. Mary[3], b. April 3, 1707.
45. vi. Hannah[3], b. Feb. 23, 1709.
46. vii. David[3], b. Mch. 2, 1710, d. May 2, 1777 ; m., Mch. 6, 1746, Mary, daughter of Rev. Thomas Clapp, president of Yale College.

40. Abraham[3] Wooster, Jr., lived at Quaker's Farm, in Oxford parish, near his father. He had children :

47. i. Wait[4], b. April 22, 1732. He was dead June 5, 1770 ; m., Mch. 9, 1758, Phebe, daughter of Samuel Warner, and had children : Moses[5] and Hinman[5], twins, b. Dec. 21, 1758 ; Mary[5], b. Dec. 31, 1760 ; Benjamin[5], b. Oct. 29, 1762 ; Wait[5], b. Oct. 28, 1764 ; Abraham[5], b. July 28, 1770.
48. ii. Mary[4], b. May 10, 1733.
49. iii. Hinman[4], b. April 26, 1735.
50. iv. Miles[4], b. June 10, 1738.
51. v. Abraham[4], b. Sept. 20, 1740 ; m. Rebecca Adkins.

51. Abraham[4] Wooster (3d) lived for a time in Chicopee Falls, Mass., whence he moved to the State of New York. His children were :

52. i. Lyman Adkins[5], m. Lydia Hall.
53. ii. Daniel[5], a millwright at Batavia, N. Y.
54. iii. Rev. David[5], of Batavia, N. Y.
55. iv. Hinman[5], b. Dec. 10, 1767, d. June 10, 1844 ; m. Rosanna Cook.
56. v. Sherman[5].

42. Joseph[3] Wooster had children by his first wife, name unknown :

77. i. Benjamin[4], m. Sept., 1752, Anne Judson.

By Lucie Nichols, second wife :

78. ii. Joseph Lucius[4], b. Oct. 26, 1760; m. Charity Curtis, and had daughter Betsey[5], who m., 1809, George Shelton.

46. General David Wooster is a part of the history of this country; but an outline of his career and that of his distinguished grandson, Admiral Charles Whitney Wooster, may not be uninteresting, nor out of place in this paper. The large wealth of his father, Abraham, gave him the means for acquiring a superior education, and he was graduated A. B. from Yale College in 1738. At the commencement of the war between Spain and England in 1739, less than a year after the close of his college career, he was commissioned a lieutenant in the provincial forces, but soon thereafter the colony of Connecticut made him captain of a ship built for the defence of her coasts.

In the expedition against Louisburg he was captain in the regiment of Colonel Aaron Burr, and he commanded the Colonial vessel "Connecticut" which conveyed troops to Cape Breton. His services during the siege and capture of the fortress were recognized in his appointment as a messenger of despatches to England, and he was received by King George II. with great favor, who rewarded him by a commission as captain in Sir William Pepperell's regiment, with half pay for life. During the French and Indian wars, 1756–1763, he was, by Connecticut, made colonel of one of her regiments, being soon thereafter promoted to brigadier-general. Upon the termination of that war he was appointed collector of customs for the port of New Haven. At the commencement of the troubles with Great Britain his patriotism carried him immediately to the side of the Colonists. In April, 1775, being a member of the Conneticut Provisional Assembly, he was one of those who originated the plans and assumed the responsibility for the capture of Fort Ticonderoga.

Upon the organization of the Continental Army, he was commissioned third in rank of the eight brigadier generals, serving as such in the expedition against Canada, where he assumed chief command upon the death of General Richard Montgomery. Soon after the close of that campaign he resigned his commission in the army, but he was immediately appointed the first Major-General of the Connecticut Militia. In the raid of Governor Tryon upon Danbury, he hastened to the scene of action, and at Ridgefield, on April 27, 1777, he received a mortal wound, dying at Danbury on May 2d, aged 67 years.

The Continental Congress, on June 17th following, appropriated the sum of five hundred dollars for a monument to General Wooster, but the money was never paid, and the location of his unmarked grave at Danbury was forgotten; but in 1854 the State of Connecticut erected, at Danbury, a handsome monument of Portland granite to commemorate the acts of her most distinguished hero. David Wooster had three children, viz.:

79. i. Mary[4], b. Jan. 21, 1747; d. Oct. 20, 1748.
80. ii. Thomas[4], b. July 30, 1751; m., 1777, Lydia Sheldon.
81. iii. Mary[4], b. June 2, 1753.

80. Thomas[4] Wooster was graduated from Yale College, A. B. in 1768, subsequently travelling in Europe. He was a captain in Colonel Webb's regiment of the Continental Army, and he was a member of the Connecticut Society of the Cincinnati. In 1791 he moved with his family from New Haven to New Orleans. Upon a return voyage to New Haven his vessel was lost with all on board. By his wife, Lydia Sheldon, he had children, viz.:

82. i. David.[6]
83. ii. Isaac S.[6]; m. Caroline Moore.
84. iii. George C.[6]
85. iv. Charles Whitney[6], b. at New Haven in 1785; d. in California in 1848; m. Frances Stebbins.
86. v. Mary C.[6]
87. vi. Henry.[6]
88. vii. Cornelius B.[6]

Four of these sons became seamen, and two of them were lost.

83. Isaac S.[6] and Caroline Wooster had issue, viz.: 89. i., Charles W.; 90. ii., Caroline; 91. iii., Thomas; 92. iv., Sheldon.

85. Charles Whitney[6] Wooster married Frances, daughter of Simon Stebbins, descended from the immigrant Thomas, of Deerfield, Massachusetts, the son of Sir Thomas Stebbins, of Suffolk, England. In the early part of the War of 1812 Charles W. Wooster was in command of the fortified posts around New York as Major of the Sea Fencibles. Subsequently he commanded the armed privateer "Saratoga," with which he captured many English ships, acquiring a large fortune. In 1817, while cruising in the Pacific, the Chilean government purchased from him his armed brig. the "Columbus," and, changing its name to "Araucano," commissioned him as its captain in the navy, and in the war with Spain he was uniformly victorious in all his sea battles. In 1819 the Chilean government made Lord Cochrane commander-in-chief of her navy, and Wooster, refusing to serve under him, resigned his commission; but, in 1822, when Lord Cochrane had left the Chilean service, Wooster again entered her navy with the rank of post captain, being promoted in 1829 to rear admiral. In 1847 he went to California and engaged in placer mining on the Yuba River. He had two sons. The elder died in infancy; the second was: 93. ii., Charles F.[6], b. 1817; graduated at West Point, and served in the Florida and Mexican wars, dying on February 14, 1856, at Fort Brown, Texas, captain of the Fourth Artillery, United States Army.

9. Ruth[2] Wooster, the third daughter of Edward Wooster[1], and the youngest child by his first wife, lived but a little more than a year after her marriage with Samuel Bowers, the son of Rev. John Bower, who came to Massachusetts from England with his parents, George and Barbarie Bower, or Bowers. The family was in Scituate in 1637, in Plymouth in 1639, and in 1642 they were settled in Cambridge, where Barbarie died March 25, 1644, and on April 15, 1649, George married Elizabeth Worthington. At the General Court, May, 1652, "George Bowers of Cambridge being complained of for putting in a vote on the election day for the Governor, acknowledged the fact, not only this year but every year since he came into these parts, pleaded ignorance: It is ordered, that the said George Bowers, for his offense shall pay the sum of £10." Not being a sworn freeman at this time he was not a legal voter. He participated actively in the local affairs of Cambridge up to the time of his death in 1656.

Rev. John Bowers was graduated B. A. by Harvard College in 1649 in a class of only five, viz.: John Bowers, John Collins, Samuel Eaton, Urianus Oakes, and John Rogers, and it is a remarkable circumstance that all of these classmates became distinguished in the early history of New England. Samuel Eaton was son of Governor Eaton; Bowers, Col-

LINS, and Oakes were ordained into the ministry, and Oakes and Rogers became Presidents of Harvard College; the former in 1675, succeeded by the latter in 1682. Soon after his graduation JOHN BOWER taught school in Plymouth, probably the first in the business, says Savage. In 1653, upon the invitation of Governor Eaton and the General Court, he took charge of the schools in New Haven, terminating his services in 1660. He preached for the congregations at Guilford, Branford, and New Haven. In 1673 he was the first regularly established pastor of the church at Derby, in which duties he continued until his death, June 14, 1687. His last will, dated January 8, 1684, is recorded in the Town Records of Derby. His first wife was Rebecca, daughter of Thomas Gregson. He married, secondly, BRIDGET, daughter of ANTHONY THOMPSON, one of the wealthier proprietors of Quinnipiac, called by the Dutch Rodenberg, now New Haven. He came with Rev. John Davenport and Governor Eaton in the "Hector," which sailed from London in April, 1637, and landed in Boston the following June 26th. He was one of the signers of the Compact at Quinnipiac, June 4, 1639. He died March 23, 1647, and by his nuncupative will, made in the presence of Rev. John Davenport and Robert Newman, "he left fifteen pounds to Bridget, daughter of his first wife, to be paid her at the age of eighteen years provided she disposed of herself in marriage with the consent and approbation of her mother and the elders of the church then being." As she married a clergyman and the classical school teacher of New Haven, it is to be hoped the widow and elders were not averse to the match. BRIDGET continued to reside in Derby, dying there May 19, 1720.

SAMUEL BOWERS, their third child and oldest son, was born Nov. 5, 1665. In a census of estates taken by authority of the Town of Derby in 1718, his estate is numbered twenty-four in value. He was constable several years and active in the church and public enterprises of the town. His second wife was Lydia, daughter of Francis French. By his first wife, RUTH WOOSTER, he had a daughter:

120. i. Sarah[3] Bowers, b. 1688; d. Oct. 23, 1749; m., Mch. 22, 1737, TIMOTHY[3] Wooster, Jr. (No. 121), her first cousin, son of Timothy Wooster, Sr. (No. 10).

10. TIMOTHY[2] WOOSTER, Sr., the oldest son of EDWARD, by his second wife, TABITHA TOMLINSON, appears to have been closely associated with his brother Abraham[5], in farming operations. He was one of the solid men of Derby up to the time of his death, being Selectman in 1716 and 1726. In 1716 he is styled "Sergeant." His wife, ANNA PERRY, born Jan. 32, 1678, was daughter of ARTHUR PERRY, Jr., "son of ARTHUR PERRY, of Boston, 1638 to 1652, born too near his father's death to be mentioned in his will." ARTHUR PERRY, Sr., and wife ELIZABETH were born in England. He was the Town Drummer of Boston, and a member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company. ANN JUDSON, born 1656, the wife of ARTHUR PERRY, Jr., was the daughter of JOSHUA JUDSON, the youngest of the three sons of WILLIAM and GRACE JUDSON, from Yorkshire, England, who first appear in Concord, Massachusetts, in 1634. He removed to Stratford in 1638, finally locating in New Haven, where he became the owner of iron works, dying there July 29, 1662. TIMOTHY and ANNA PERRY WOOSTER had the following children, viz.:

121. i. TIMOTHY[3], Jr., b. Dec. 29, 1699; m., 1, Abigail, daughter of Ebenezer Harger, Aug. 18, 1727. She d. Sept. 23, 1736,

and he m., 2, SARAH BOWERS (No. 120), his first cousin, Mch. 22, 1737.

122. ii. Tabitha[3], b. May 3, 1701.

123. iii. Edward[3], b. Sept. 17, 1702; m. Elizabeth Watkins, of Stratford, Feb. 7, 1625, and had two children, viz.: Naomi[4], b. Jan., 1726, and Grace[4], b. Feb. 15, 1727.

124. iv. Ann[3], b. Jan. 17, 1705; m. Daniel Hawkins.

125. v. Samuel[3], b. April 17, 1706; m. Ann Moss, and had Elisha[4], b. July 5, 1732.

126. vi. Damaris[3], b. Feb. 20, 1708; m. Eleazer Hawkins.

127. vii. Henry[3], b. Feb. 19, 1710.

128. viii. Arthur[3], b. Mch. 26, 1713.

129. ix. Eliezar[3], b. Oct. 16, 1715.

121. TIMOTHY WOOSTER, Jr., and his cousin-wife, Sarah Bowers, were both first cousins of Gen. David Wooster, his father TIMOTHY, Sr., and her mother RUTH being respectively brother and sister of Abraham, the father of General David. TIMOTHY WOOSTER was the first named in the list of an ecclesiastical society named Oxford, organized out of the territory of Derby by act of the General Assembly of Connecticut, May, 1741. He had the following children by his first wife, Abigail Harger:

130. i. Jabez[4], b. Oct. 15, 1728.

131. ii. Dorcas[4], b. April, 1731; d. April, 1737.

132. iii. Abigail[4], b. Aug. 18, 1736.

By his second wife, SARAH BOWERS:

133. iv. Dorcas[4], b. Mch. 25, 1738.

134. v. Edward[4], b. Feb. 18, 1740; d. Oct. 15, 1746.

135. vi. Jesse[4], b. May 4, 1743.

136. vii. WALTER[4], b. July 7, 1745; d. July 21, 1829; m., Nov. 15, 1780, Ursula, daughter of Capt. Ira Beebe, of Waterbury.

137. viii. Edward[4], b. Sept. 28, 1747.

136. WALTER WOOSTER was a marked exemplification of the patriotic soldier of the Revolution, ready to sacrifice his property and life in the struggle for freedom from tyranny. Enlisting at Waterbury on March 2, 1777, in the company commanded by Capt. Eli Leavenworth, of Col. Return Jonathan Meigs' Continental Regiment, the Sixth Connecticut Line, during three years he participated in nearly all of the campaigns and battles in Connecticut and New York, carrying with him to his grave the scars of the honorable wounds received at New York and Stony Point. He was promoted to be orderly sergeant of his company, which rank he held until his discharge in February, 1780. Sergeant WOOSTER led the storming detachment at Horseneck on Long Island Sound, February 26, 1779. He was the first man to enter the fort and he hauled down the British flag. His principal military services were along the Hudson River from New York to West Point, where he was engaged in many skirmishes, being severely wounded by a musket ball in the shoulder at an engagement near King's Bridge. He participated in the storming of Stony Point, July 15, 1779.

Upon his return to Connecticut, the town of Derby designated him as a member of its Recruiting Committee, and he was soon thereafter appointed a revenue officer for one of the districts of Connecticut, and he collected the war taxes for the Continental Army. The record of the taxes collected by him, showing the amounts and the names of the persons

from whom collected, was kept in six books, which became the property of his daughter, Mrs. Abigail Isbell, the mother of Mr. Robert Harris Isbell, now of Woodlawn, New York. The records of the Pension Office at Washington state that after his marriage he was on the "Alarm List," and was frequently absent from home on military duty, his wife being obliged for her safety to resort to the houses of friends. The following obituary notice, written by a comrade in arms, was printed in the New Haven *Columbian Register* of July 25, 1829:

"At Waterbury (Salem Society), Mr. Walter Wooster, aged 82. He served his country in the hour of her need, and was one of the heroes who stared death in the face at the Storming of Stony Point, and among the first of those who braved the cannon's mouth and entered the fort. He was in several hard fought battles, and at different times saw many of his comrades fall by his side killed and wounded, while he escaped unhurt. Mr. Wooster sustained through his long life, the character of an honest man and a humble Christian (of the Baptist denomination), and his was 'the path of the just which shineth more and more unto the perfect day.'"

His wife, URSULA BEEBE, was descended from JOSEPH BEEBE, HUGH CALKIN, WILLIAM HOUGH, JOHN BORDEN, JOHN LEWIS, and JOHN HUNTLEY, of early New London, of whom WILLIAM HOUGH and JOHN LEWIS served as "Volunteers" in King Philip's War. Her grandfather, JONATHAN BEEBE, was lieutenant of Connecticut troops in the French and Indian War, and so distinguished himself by his services in the campaign of 1759 as to attract the attention of his commanding officer, Col. James Montressor, who mentions him several times in his journal. Her father, IRA BEEBE, in 1777 was commissioned first lieutenant of Capt. John Lewis's Company in the Tenth Connecticut Regiment, commanded by Lieut.-Col. Jonathan Baldwin. Lieutenant BEEBE marched the company to New York City and joined Colonel Douglass's regiment. He fought in the battles on Long Island, and when Washington retreated, the regiment of Colonel Douglass, in which Lieutenant BEEBE was serving, was the last one that left the island. He was subsequently promoted to be captain in the Twenty-seventh Regiment, in which he served until the close of the war. Her mother, JEMIMA HICKOX, derived her origin from some of the most distinguished founders of Connecticut: Deacon STEPHEN HART, a first settler of Cambridge, Mass., in 1632, and deacon of the original church, and one of the twelve "Adventurers" who first explored the Connecticut valley in 1635. Hart moved to Suckiaug, now Hartford, with the company of Mr. Hooker. He was one of the original proprietors of Hartford, a man of large wealth and public enterprise; JOHN BRONSON, a member of Hooker's church; JOHN LEE, one of the second company from Hartford that settled Tunxis or Farmington in 1641; JOHN ROOT, JOHN NORTON, and THOMAS UPSON, of Farmington, the latter an original proprietor; THOMAS KILBOURNE, of Wethersfield, and ROBERT PLUMB, who married MARY, daughter of SYLVESTER BALDWIN, and Sergt. SAMUEL HICKOX, one of the thirty-one original proprietors of Mattatuck, now Waterbury.

Of these, Deacon STEPHEN HART, JOHN BRONSON, and ROBERT PLUMB were soldiers of Capt. John Mason's little army in the Pequot War, 1637, and two of them, JOHN NORTON and ROBERT PLUMB, belonged to Armigerous families of England.

ROBERT PLUMB bore the following arms, viz.: Ermine, a bend vair or

and gules cottised vert. Crest out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of ostrich feathers argent.

JOHN NORTON'S arms were gules, a fret argent; a bend, vair, over all. Crest: A griffin, sejeant: proper winged, gules, beak and fore legs, or.

SYLVESTER EALDWIN, the father of MARY, wife of Robert Plumb, had these arms, viz.: Argent, a chevron, ermine, between three hazel sprigs, vert. Crest: A squirrel, sejeant, or, holding a hazel sprig, vert. Motto: Vim vi repello.

URSULA WOOSTER was borne upon the pension rolls of the United States as the widow of a soldier of the Revolution until her death on September 28, 1846. The children of Sergt. WALTER WOOSTER and URSULA BEEBE were: 138. i., Levi[5], b. 1782; d. after 1832, at Naugatuck. 139. ii., JEMIMA[6], b. 1784; d. 1861; m., 1807, AHIRA COLLINS. 140. iii., Jesse[6], b. Aug. 23, 1786; m., Mch. 13, 1813, Rhoda Brocket. 141. iv., David[6]. 142. v., Sheldon[6], b. Feb. 10, 1792; m. Lockey Baldwin. 143. vi., Mitchell[6]. 144. vii., Rebecca[6], m., 1821, Lyman Smith. 145. viii., Abigail[6], m. Lorain Isbell.

138. Levi Wooster was a lieutenant of Connecticut militia during the War of 1812. He was stationed at New London, at one time having command of that post, owing to the scarcity of officers of higher rank. His home was in Naugatuck, where he died later than 1852. He married and had three children, viz.: Albert, Alonzo, and Alson.

139. Ahira Collins, the husband of JEMIMA WOOSTER, was born in 1785, the only child of AHIRA, Sr., who died when his son was a young lad. A descendant from three generations of clergymen, Ahira, Jr., inherited the religious attachments of his ancestors for the early New England Puritan church, but it does not appear that he manifested any inclination to assume the responsibilities of the ministry. At an early age, relinquishing his small patrimony for the support of his mother, his tendencies led him to the more intellectual pursuits. For some years he was a surveyor, subsequently becoming a school teacher. His final experience in this avocation was as master of the Wooster District, where he had as one of his pupils JEMIMA WOOSTER, whom he married in 1807. His permanent location was at Straitsville, where he became a manufacturer of farming implements, increasing his business operations by a clock factory, a grist mill, an iron foundry and machine shops, a store of general supplies and drugs, and at the same time conducting the operations of an extensive farm. Absorbed as he was for so many years in his many commercial enterprises, he did not neglect to give his three sons the advantages of a good literary as well as business education, and living in a most thoroughly democratic community he never failed to impress upon their minds the knowledge of their descent from ancestors who bore for their arms: Argent, a dexter hand gauntleted in sinister base, grasping a sword in bend, all proper, pommel and hilt or; Crest: an Owl argent; Motto: Nostra Tuebimur Ipsi. On November 1, 1863, while participating in a trip on Long Island Sound with his grandchildren, he fell from the yacht into the sea and was drowned.

Situated upon the public thoroughfare between Naugatuck and New Haven, with a bountiful supply of water from her mountain streams held in a spacious reservoir and conducted by raceways for the distributing of power, Straitsville for many years was an energetic manufacturing village and the home of local public enterprise. The ruins of the old Col-

lins Homestead are a memorial to the old-time prosperity which could support such a mansion in a district somewhat remote from large commercial centres. The construction of the Naugatuck Valley Railroad, drawing to its immediate vicinity all possible manufacturing interests, was the ruin of this thriving village, and nothing now remains to tell of its former prosperity but a few scattered farmhouses, the stone foundations of the old mill, a long mound which marks the course of the race, and the moss-covered beams of all that remains of the dam.

> "No more the glassy brook reflects the day,
> But chok'd with sedges works its weedy way.
> Sunk are thy bowers in shapeless ruin all,
> And the long grass o'ertops the mould'ring wall.
> Here, as I take my solitary rounds,
> Amidst thy tangling walks, and ruin'd grounds,
> Remembrance wakes with all her busy train,
> Swells at my breast, and turns the past to pain."

Ahira and Jemima Wooster Collins had: i. Orville[6], b. April 29, 1809; ii., Ozro[6], b. 1811; iii., Sheldon[6], b. May 14, 1814; iv. and v., twin girls, died in infancy; vi., Wolsey, died aged four years.

150. Ozro Collins succeeded to the manufacturing business of his father at Straitsville, Conn. He was Townsman, School Trustee, Postmaster, and Lieutenant-Colonel of the Twenty-second Regiment Infantry, Connecticut Militia. In 1850, disposing of all of his interests in this place, he took his family to Ohio, where many of his relatives and friends had settled upon the "Connecticut Reserve." His wife, Ann Van Etten, was descended from the earliest Dutch and French Huguenot settlers of New Amsterdam, Wiltwyck, Rensselaerwyck, and Orange County. Her genealogy has been published by The Record in the following articles, viz.: "The Cuddeback Family," Vol. xxvii., p. 145; "The Du Bois Family," Vol. xxvii., p. 190; "The Van Etten Family," Vol. xxx., p. 52.

Ozro m., Oct. 23, 1843, Ann Van Etten, dau. of Anthony and Jemina Cuddeback, his wife; they had: i., Holdridge Ozro[7], b. Dec. 10, 1844; ii., Wolsey Wooster, b. Oct. 17, 1846.

Holdridge Ozro Collins was graduated from St. Louis University (Mo.), with the degree of A.B., later A.M., and from Harvard University, LL.B. In 1869 he located at Chicago, being soon thereafter admitted to the Illinois Bar. He served for five years in the Illinois National Guard, enlisting as private and retiring with the rank of lieutenant-colonel. He is President of the Society Sons of the Revolution and Governor of the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of California, and a member of the Pennsylvania Society of the War of 1812. He is a lawyer in active practice at Los Angeles, Cal. Mary Ballance, his wife, b. Peoria, Ill., May 19, 1851; d. Peoria, Dec. 24, 1894, was descended from Charles Ballance, Robert Greene, Aijalon Price, Capt. William Barber, and Judge Samuel Bayly, of Colonial Virginia, and Dr. Heinrich Schnebly and John Rench, of early Maryland.

12. Jonas[2] Wooster, seventh son of Edward[1] Wooster, lived at Oronoke in Stratford and afterwards in Derby. He was the owner of a grist mill on the south side of the Farmill River in what is now Huntington. He had two children, viz.:

94. i. Jonas[3], b. Jan. 16, 1716.
95. ii. John[3], b. Jan. 27, 1722; d. 1797; m., Nov. 9, 1752, Abigail Blackman.

95. John[3] Wooster and Bradford Steele, in 1785, paid fifteen pounds for the lease during a term of 999 years of "a certain spot or privilege at a place called Rimmon Falls upon the East side of Naugatuck River, a certain plot of ground to erect a blacksmith shop, or hammers to go by water for the purpose of scythe making, or other black-smith work, containing thirty feet of land in front, next to the flume * * * together with the privilege of setting up grindstones or other work necessary for said work." By his wife Abigail he had:

96. i. Joseph[4], b. Oct. 2, 1753.
97. ii. Ephraim[4], b. April 8, 1755; m., Dec. 6, 1776, Elizabeth Ann, daughter of Philo and Betsey Mills.
98. iii. Nathan[4], b. Aug. 4, 1757; m., May, 1781, Diantha Blakeman.
99. iv. April[4], b. Mch. 8, 1759; m., 1778, Nathaniel Lewis.
100. v. Elam[4], b. Oct. 13, 1764.
101. vi. John[4], b. Nov. 14, 1768.

97. Ephraim[4] and Elizabeth Ann Wooster had: 102. i., Abby Betsey[5], b. Sept., 1777. 103. ii., Elizabeth Ann[5], b. Oct., 1779. 104. iii., Ephraim[5], b. Sept., 1781. 105. iv., Antionesha[5], b. Feb., 1784. 106. v., Philo[5], b. Jan. 6, 1786. 107. vi., Laury[5], b. June 1, 1788.

98. Nathan[4] and Diantha Wooster had: 108. i., Hepza[5], b. Aug. 3, 1783. 109. ii., Nathan[5], b. July 23, 1785. 110. iii., Nancy[5], b. Sept. 3, 1787.

14. Sylvester[2], eighth son of Edward Wooster[1] and Susannah Wooster, had children, viz.:

111. i. Moses[3], b. 1690; m., April 5, 1720, Mary Hawkins.
112. ii. Tabitha[3], b. 1701.
113. iii. Samuel[3], b. 1704; m., May 22, 1725, Hannah Johnson, and had a child, Sarah[4], b. Nov. 28, 1725.
114. iv. Nathaniel[3], b. 1707.
115. v. Sylvester[3], b. 1710; m., Feb. 20, 1738, Mercy Hine.
116. vi. Susannah[3], b. July 23, 1713, posthumous.

15. Ebenezer[2], the ninth son of Edward Wooster[1] and Margaret, his wife, lived in Stratford. They had children, viz.:

117. i. Henry[3], b. May 27, 1712.
118. ii. Zechariah[3], b. Mch. 17, 1714; d. June 27, 1715.
119. iii. Ebenezer[3], b. Jan. 5, 1716.

MARY DEURCANT, WIFE OF LION GARDINER.

By Frederick Diodati Thompson, LL.B.

A curious error has existed, beginning with the earliest writers on the subject, in regard to the name of the wife of Lion Gardiner. She has been always called Mary Wilamson, but by recent investigations in Holland it has been discovered that Lion Gardiner served under the command of Captain de Vere, one of "the fighting Veres," and that his wife was Mary Deurcant. The error arose from a misunderstanding of the account in Lion Gardiner's family Bible, which was somewhat in

this way: "In the year of our Lord 1635 July the 10 came I Lion Gardiner, and Mary my wife from Woredon a Towne in Holland, where my wife was born being the daughter of one Derike Wilamsom deurcant; her mother's name was Hachin Bastians and her aunt, sister of her mother, was the wife of Wouter Leonardson, old Burgermeaster dwelling in the hofston over against the Brewer in the Unicorn's Head; her brother's name was Punce Garretson, also an old burger measter. We came from Woerden to London and from thence to New England and dwelt at Saybrooke forte four years of which I was commander and there was born to me a son named David in 1636 April the 29, the first born in that place and in 1638 a daughter was born to me called Mary, August the 30, and then I went to an island of mine own which I bought of the Indians called by them Manchonake by us the Isle of Wite, and there was born another daughter named Elizabeth, September the 14, 1641, she being the first child born there of English parents."

It will be noticed that the word deurcant was not written with a capital D, and much curiosity has existed to know what a deurcant was; no one having thought to solve the difficulty in what now seems to be such a natural way. Recent investigations made by the family have resulted in the discovery of some very important facts, and I write this to THE RECORD so that future historians may know that the wife of Lion Gardiner—one of the grandest characters of our colonial period—was Mary Deurcant. In this connection I may say that the ancient lordship and manor of Gardiner's Island has been in the Gardiner family since 1639, 260 years, and the present proprietor, Col. J. Lyon Gardiner, is the twelfth lord of the manor. It is the only instance in this country of the law of primogeniture having been followed for so many years.

David Gardiner above mentioned was the first white child born in Connecticut, and Elizabeth Gardiner was the first English child born in what is now the State of New York.

ERVING, IRVING.

GENERAL SEARCH IN THE RECORDS AND COLLECTIONS OF THE COLLEGE OF ARMS FOR IRVING, ERVING, ETC., RECEIVED IN DECEMBER, 1896.

No. Reference.	Name.	County.	Particulars.
1. Barts., 3, 136.	Irving.	Dumfries.	Of Robgill Tower and Woodhouse—pedigree of four generations to 1817. Arms.
2. 6 D., 14, 171.	Irwine.	Aberdeen.	(K. B. M. P., etc.) Of Kingcussie—pedigree of six generations to 1779; signed J. Irwine; Arms and Supporters.
3. Norfolk, 6, 137.	Irvine or Irwin.	Scotland.	James, of the family of Irvine or Irwin, of Drum and Bonshaw, in Scotland, married Catherine Smith about 1691.
4. Barts., 3, 90.	Irving.	Dumfries.	Certificate of Arms and pedigree, 1809.

No. Reference.	Name.	County.	Particulars.
5. "Scotland," 5.	Irvine.		Scotch certificate of Arms to Alexander Irvine, son of George Irvine, of Artamford, whose ancestor was John of Artamford, fifth son of Sir Alexander I. of Drum, Knight, etc. Arms arg. 3 hollin branches having 3 leaves each ppr. banded gu. abordue of the last charged with 3 stars or.
1, 51, 62.	Irvin.		Jane Taylor assumed name of Jane Irvin mentioned 1837.
Grants, 42.	Irvin.		Jane Irvin, wife of Augustus Sola, of St. Marylebone, London; mentioned 1837, connected with Ironmonger.
Grants, 47, 418. 1, 55, 220.			Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Walter Irvine, of Luddington House, Co. Surrey, married Lord William Robert Keith Douglas, who took the surname of Irvine. Exemplification of Arms, 1845.
Grants, 55, 12.	Irving.		Clark Irving, of Hyde Park Square, Co. Middx.; of Bromfield, Co. Cumberland, and of Richmond River and Clarence River, both in New South Wales. Grant of Arms, 1863.
Grants, 66, 324.	Irving.		Emilia Irving, dau. of Matthew Irving, D.D., Vicar of Sturminster, Marshall Co. Dorset Grant of Arms, 1892.
Grants, 66, 98.	Irving.		Exemplification of Arms to William Irving Winter, 1891.
Grants, 13, 160.	Irwine.		Sir John, K. C. B. Grant of Supporters, 1776.
Norfolk, 15, 132.	Irwin.		Of Justice Town Lynehous and Solport, pedigree of five generations to 1882, connd. with Strutt, Hoskins, and Senhouse.
I., 68, 338.	Irving.		After Brodribb change of name, 1887.
I., 69, 303.	Irving.		Winter, 1889.
F. T., 12, 167.	Irvine.	Scotland.	Of Artamford and Drum, seven generations to *circa* 1816. Note as to Arms.
F. T., 12, 150.	Irvine.	Scotland.	Notes connected with the above ped.
F. T., 12, 495.	Irvine.	Scotland.	Alexander, of Ardtamford, Certif. of Arms of "Scotland," page 5.
J. P. Colln., 111.	Irving or Erwing.	Boston.	Of Boston, North America, five gen. to 1799, connected with Shirley.
J. P. Colln. A. 23, 372.	Erving.	Boston.	John attests statement re negro girl poet, 1772.
J. P. Colln. A. 10, 356.	Irving.		John, of the Middle Temple, London, died, unmarried, 1798; connected with Forrester.
J. P. Colln. A. 19, 778.	Irving.	Dumfries. New York.	Three generations to 1800, connected with Corbet.
J. P. Colln. A. 26, 540–546.	Irvine.	Scotland.	Of Castle Irvine and Bonshaw. Ped. of eleven generations to 1640. Patent of Baronetcy, working of the above pedigree, etc.

No. Reference.	Name.	County.	Particulars.
J. P. Colln. B. P. 2/80.	Irvine.	Edinburgh.	Esq.—Mary, dau. of Wm. Steward, Lord Mountjoy.
J. P. A. 7, 249.	Irwine.		Two generations to 1727 connected with Ochterlony of Seatown.
A. 6, 265.	Irwine.		Of Murthill, brother of Irwine of Cults, two generations.
A. 6, 265.	Irwine.	Scotland.	Of Drum, pedigree of six generations to 1770.
A. 6, 267.	Irvine.	Scotland.	Of Shetland, afterwards of Allhallows Barking, four generations to 1777.
D. 1, 181.	Irvine.	Essex.	Alexander of Ardtamford. Draft Grant of Arms, with brick of Arms.
B. P. 21, 1.	Irvine (late Douglas).	Scotland.	Of Kilhead, Drum and Dumfries, pedigree of eight generations to 1845.
K. 1, 14.	Irvine.		J., K. C. B. 1775. Letter.
137b.	Irvine.	Aberdeen.	Of Kingcausie. Ped. of six generations to 1790, entered 6 D. 14, p. 171.
9, 749.	Irvine.	Tobago. Surrey.	Walter, of Island of Tobago and of Luddington House, Co. Surrey, Will, 1824.
W. C. Bart. 6/26.	Erving.		John, Esq., eldest son of John Erving (a member of the Honorable Council) by his union with a daughter of William Shirley, one of the last of the King's Governors of Massachusetts, married Ann, sister of Sir R. H. Sheaffe (no date).
W. C. Wills. 8/51.	Irwin.		Hon. Major and wife, mentioned 1839.
W. C. Wills. 10, 202.	Irwin.		1838, a son born to Major and Mrs. Irwin in Western Australia.
W. C. Wills. 10, 296.	Irwin.		1843, Sydney Greaves Irwin born.
Bigland, 3/231.	Irvin.		Henry=Elizabeth Mathew, of Co. Northton.
7, 457.	Irvine.		Mary=James Douglas, parson of Glenbervie, *circa* 1590.
	Irvine.		. . . of Drum=Robert Douglas, Bishop of Dunblane, *circa* 1645.
Bigland, 8, 118.	Irvine.	Jamaica.	James, of Trelawney=Mary James, daughter of Philip O'Connor, of Jamaica, from Limerick, after 1765.
King 1, 11.	Irving.		Jacob Amelius Irving=Catherine Diana, dau. of Sir Jeremiah Homfray, of Llandaff.
King 1, 307.	Irving.		Robert Amelius Irving=Anne, only child of Thomas Towneley, of Royle, Co. Lancaster, after 1779.
Painters Bks. 1 B. 5, 68. H. 6, 30.	Erwin.		Funeral escutcheon, 1692.
Collen Wills, 1/142.	Irwine.		Extracts from Parish Register of St. James, Dublin, giving three gens. to 1774.

COPY OF THE FAMILY RECORD IN THE BIBLE OF WILLIAM BEDLOW.

Aprill the 25th 1713 Mary Nazereth Daughter of Eleonor & William Nazereth was married to Peter Bedlow, by the Reverend Mr. Freeman on Long Island.

July ye 12th 1716 was born Mary the Daughter of the above Peter and Mary Bedlow.

May ye 22d 1718 was Born Cornelius the son of Peter & Mary Bedlow.

Nov. 19th 1719 Departed this life Mary Daughter of Peter & Mary Bedlow.

Dec. 6th 1722 was born William, the son of Peter & Mary Bedlow.

Feb. 10th 1737 (?) was born Elisabeth the Daughter of Peter and Mary Bedlow & Departed this Life the 2d March following.

August 12th 1749 William Bedlow Son of Peter Bedlow and Mary Nazereth was Married to Catharina Rutgers Daughter of Hendrick Rutgers and Catharina Depeyster. By the Reverend Mr. Boel. May the Lord Vouchsafe his Blessing to us.

August 24th 1751, Was Born our Son Peter, and was Baptised in the New Dutch Church my Father Peter Bedlow and my Mother Mary Bedlow sponsors.

Dec. 26th 1751, Departed this Life in hopes of a Glorious Immortality our Son Peter. His Remains being deposited in Mr. Rutgers Family Vault.

August 10th 1754 Was Dead Born our Second Son and deposited in the Family Vault.

July ye 13 : 1755, Was Dead Born our First Daughter and deposited in the Family Vault.

Nov. 9th 1756 Was Born our Third Son William on Tuesday at seven in the Morning, and was Baptised in the House by the Reverend Mr. Retzema the 16th following Mr. Hendrick Rutgers & his Wife Catharina Depeyster Sponsors.

May ye 15th 1757 Departed this Life our Son William and was Entered into the Family Vault. The Lord I hope has received his Soul.

May ye 19th 1758 Was Born our Daughter Catherina and was Baptised on the 28th the same Month at St. Georges Chaple by the Reverend Mr. Barclay. Catharina Rutgers Anna Bancker and Wm. Bancker Sponsors May the Almighty Grant her to Live and Grow up a child of his.

Jan'y 3d 1767 Was Born our fourth Son Henry and was Baptised in the House by the Reverend Mr. John Ogilvie on the 12th of the same Month. Mr. Henry Rutgers jun'r Mr. Gerardus Depeyster and Mary Rutgers Sponsors. God Grant him to Live and Grow up in Knowledge & True Holyness.

Feb'y 19th 1768 Was Born our fifth son William and was Baptised the 18th March following in the House by the Reverend Mr. John Ogilvie whome with Mr. William Anderson and Mrs. Eliz'th Goade were sponsors

March 19th 1768 Departed this Life our Fifth son William his remains

were deposited in the Family Vault, the Lord I hope has received him into Glory.

Augt. 1st 1771 Was Born our Third Daughter Mary Eliz'th Goad and was Baptised the 11th of the same Month in the House by the Reverend Mr. John Ogilvie, Mrs. Mary Choret Mrs. Elizabeth Goad and Robert R. Livingston Junr. Sponsors May the Lord Bless and Preserve her a Child of his.

July 7th 1786 was Born : William Son of Henry Bedlow & Catherine Van Horn, he was Baptised in the House by the Reverend Samuel Provoost, William Bedlow Sen'r Henry Bedlow & Mary Eliz'th Goad Bedlow sponsors, Catherine Van Horn, Wife of Henry Bedlow Dyed in Labor of this Child.

Jan'y 15th 1785 was born John Plajer Crosby son of Doctr. Ebenezer Crosby & Catherine Bedlow his wife.

Feb'y 7th 1786 Was Born William Bedlow Crosby son of Doctr. Ebenezer Crosby & Catherine Bedlow his wife.

June 11th 1787 Was Born Henry Rutgers Crosby son of Doctr. Ebenezer Crosby & Catharine his wife.

1788 May 22d departed this life Henry Rutgers Crosby and on the 24th was entered in the Family Vault.

July 16th 1788 Departed this Life Doc't Ebenezer Crosby and on the 19th was entered in Mr. H. Rutgers Vault, in the New Dutch Church Yard.

Feb'y 19th 1789, Departed this Life My Daughter Catharine Crosby and on the 22d was entered in the Family Vault in the New Dutch Church Yard.

Clinton House on the 11th Oct. 1781 Catharine, Daughter of William & Catharine Bedlow was married to Ebenezer Crosby, by the Reverend John Moffatt at New Windsor, Ulster County Witnesses Present William Bedlow & Catharine his wife, Doc't Stephen McCrea, Henry Rutgers, Maria Rutgers, Henry Bedlow, Mary E. G. Bedlow, Andrew Dunscom, & Catherine Clinton, Daughter of Governor Clinton, William Bedlow.

Negroes—Nov. 1756 was born Flora, a Black ; 1779 was born Nan daughter of the above ; 1781 was born Rosanah Ditto ; 1789 was born Flora Ditto.

HOES FAMILY BAPTISMS FROM EARLY CHURCH RECORDS OF NEW YORK STATE AND WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS.

By L. Hasbrouck von Sahler.

The American ancestor, Jan Tyssen Goes, or Hoes, was an early settler at Beverwyck, now Albany, and many of his descendants have been men of prominence in the various walks of life, chief among them being the eighth President of the United States, Martin Van Buren, whose mother was Mary Hoes, and whose wife was Hannah Hoes. Jan Tyssen Hoes married first, Breechje Maryns, widow of Claes Cornelissen von Voorhout, and second, Styntje Janse van Hoesen, daughter of Jan Franssen van Hoesen, by whom he had the following children :

1. Matthys, m. Cornelia Mattheussen van Deursen.

2. Dirk, m. Lybetje Luykassen Wyngaart.
3. Jan, m. Margarita Wyngaart, widow of Emanuel van Schaick ; second Jannetje ———.
4. Anna, m. Isaac Vosburgh.
5. Teuntje, m. first, Thomas Winne ; second, Jacob Turk.
6. Judith, m. Isaac Hendrickssen Burger (Burghardt).
7. Mayke, m. Burger van Huyck.
8. Jacobus, bp. May 1, 1687.

The Dutch pronunciation of the surname Goes is Hoes, and so, after the English took possession of New Netherlands, the family in general spelled the name as it was pronounced, while some changed it to Gors, which was again changed to Goss. As was usual, it appears in many forms of spelling in the early records.

The following entries were collected for a special purpose in my genealogical work, and as a Hoes genealogy has not been published, although the family would appreciate one, I think that they will be valued, not alone by the family, but by brother genealogists.

ALBANY DUTCH CHURCH.

May 1, 1687, Jacobus, Jan Tys (Goes); spon., Engeltie Schuyler, Pieter Schuyler.

Aug. 7, 1687, Jan, Mathys Jans Goes; spon., Styntje Goes, Jan Tys Goes.

Mar. 9, 1690, Matheuis, Tys Jans (Goes); spon., Tryntje Winne, Thomas Winne.

May 8, 1692, Johannes, Matthys Jans (Goes), Cornelia Tenis (van Deusen); spon., Marritje Wendar (Wendell), Johannes T. Mingoll.

Jan. 20, 1695, Breechje, Matthys Jans (Goes), Cornelia Tenis (van Deusen); spon., Jan Tys (Goes), Lena Tenis.

May 2, 1697, Dirk, Tys Jans (Goes), Cornelia Tenis (van Deusen); spon., Jan Tys (Goes), Lena Tenis.

Jan. 7, 1700, Lena, Mathys Hoes, Cornelia van Deusen; spon., Abraham Janse, Marritje van Deusen.

May 12, 1700, Jan, Dirrick Jansse Goes, Lybitje Luycasse Wyngaart; spon., Claes Luccasse Wyngaard, Mayke Janse Goes.

July 5, 1702, Harbert, Thys Janse Hoes, Cornelia van Deusen ; spon., Ruth van Deusen, Cotelyntje van Deusen.

Aug. 6, 1704, Christina, Matthys Goes, Cornelia van Deuse(n) ; spon., Peter Mingaal, Margarita Mingaal.

Sept. 1, 1706, Tryntje, Ephraim Hoes, Cornelia van Deuse(n), Paulus van Vleg, Maria van der Berg.

Jan. 9, 1709, Ephraim, Tys Jansse Goes, Cornelia van Deuse(n); spon., Jan Goes, Magdolena van Bueren (Kinderhook).

Feb. 17, 1712, Marritjen, Thys Hoes, Cornelia Theuwese (van Deusen), Melgert van Deuse(n), Etgeltjen Rutse.

KINDERHOOK DUTCH CHURCH.

1718, Jan Tyse Goes, Eytie Goes, Pieter ; spon., Pieter Vosburg.

1718, Mateus Goes, Jannes Goes, Juris; spon., Bregie Goes, Barent van Sveven.
1721, Jan Goes, Marragrieta Goes, Suyckas; spon., Dirck Goes, Henderickie van Schack.
July 8, 1722, Jan Tyse Goes, Eytie Goes, Ysack, Yysack van Deusen, Buta van Deusen.
Jan. 6, 1724, Johannes Goes, Jannetje Goes, Derik; spon., Dirk Goes, Elyzabeth Goes.
Oct. 30, 1725, Mattheus Goes, Jannetie Goes, Lena; spon., Lena Vosburgh, Arent van Dyck.
Sept. 24, 1727, Dirk Goes, Elzie Goes, Cornelia; spon., Hendrick van Valkenburg, Maria Vosburg.
May 11, 1728, Mattheus Goes, Jannetie Goes, Catharina; spon., Lucas Van Alen, Elizabeth van Alen.
May 11, 1728, Johannes Hoes, Jannetie Hoes, Lauwrens; spon., Barent Vosburgh, Jannetie Vosburgh.
June 7, 1730, Dirck Ghoes, Elzie Ghoes, Jannetie; spon., Frans van Valkenburg, Mareytie van Aalsteyn.
May 16, 1731, Johannes Goes, Jannetje Goes, Lucas; spon., Lucas Goes, Annatje Goes.
May 18, 1731, Jan Tys Goes, Eytie Goes, Ysaacke, Lucas van Alen, Elizabeth van Alen.
May 18, 1732, Theysze Goes, Eytie Goes, Yzaacke; spon., Lucas van Alen, Elizabeth van Alen.
Aug. 19, 1732, Dirck Goes, Elzie Goes, Helena; spon., Thomas Turck, Wyntje van Valkenburgh.
Sept. 19, 1732, Mattheus Goes, Jannetje Goes, Hendrick; spon., Yzook de la Mettre, Rebecka de la Mettre.
Jan. 16, 1736, Mathys Goes, Catherine Goes, Johannes; spon., Pieter Goes, Jannetie Goes.
Oct. 3, 1736, Johannes Hoes, Jannetie Hoes, Elizabeth; spon., Mathys Hoes, M. van Schayck.
Feb. 6, 1747, Jacobus Vosburgh, Cornelia Goes, Jacobus; spon., Matheus Goes, Mareytje Goes.
Feb. 10, 1749, Johannes Vosburgh, Lena Goes, Mattheus; spon., Mattheus Goes, Jannetje Goes.
Jan. 11, 1751, Dirk Hoes, Christina van Alen, Josina, Matheus Hoes, Maria Hoes.
Jan. 11, 1751, Reykert (van) Valkenburg, Cornelia Hoes, Elsje; spon., Barent Hoes, Ariantje van Valkenburgh.
Apr. 14, 1751, Mathys Goes, Jannetje Burgert, Hendrick, Laurens van Alen, Maria van Schaack.
Feb. 3, 1752, Pieter Hoes, Jannetje Scherp, Margrieta, Reykert van Valkenburg, Elisabeth Scherp.
Jan. 5, 1753, William Hoes, Jannetje van der Kar, Ephraim; spon., Arent Hoes, Anna van der Kar.
Jan. 5, 1753, Petrus Vosburgh, Helena Hoes, Maria; spon., Isaac van Slyck, Cornelia Hoes.
Feb. 19, 1753, Henry Hollyday, Eytje Hoes, Jannetje, Johannes Hoes, Helena Vosburgh.

(*To be continued.*)

THE EARLY GENERATIONS OF THE VAN DEUSEN FAMILY IN AMERICA.

By L. Hasbrouck Von Sahler.

(Continued from Vol. XXX., p. 208, of The Record.)

156. Hendrik (Willems) Van Deusen, son of Willem (Jacobs) Van Deusen ; m. Ariantje Staats, and their children were :

310. i. Elizabeth, bp. Mar. 12, 1732.
311. ii. Neeltje, bp. May 22, 1734.
312. iii. Willem, bp. Apr. 11, 1736. (Probably m. Christina Ketelhuyn.)
313. iv. Neeltje, bp. Nov. 12, 1738.
314. v. Engeltie, bp. Dec. 13, 1752 ; sp., Johannes Lancen, Sara Burger, his wife.

164. Abraham (Herberts) Van Deusen, son of Herbert (Jacobs) Van Deusen ; m. Oct. 7, 1732, Rachel Pels ; (bp. Dec. 5, 1711) ; dau. of Evert Pels and Grietje Van Deusen, and their children were :

315. i. Marritje, bp. Mar. 3, 1734.
316. ii. Margarita, bp. July 11, 1736.
317. iii. Tryntje, bp. Jan. 10, 1739.
318. iv. Margrietje, bp. July 23, 1740. (Probably m. Jan. 20, 1760, Johannis Bergen.)
319. v. Annetje, bp. Dec. 22, 1745 ; sp., Everd Pels, Ergeltie Pels, wife of Jacob Kip.
320. vi. Jacob, bp. Sept. 21, 1748 ; sp., Jacob Kip, Helena Appel, wife of Abraham Pels ; m. May 19, 1771, Elsie Lansing.
321. vii. Tryntje, bp. Jan. 30, 1751 ; sp., Abraham Pels, Sara Burger, wife of Joannes Lancen.

169. Pieter (Abrahams) Van Deusen, son of Abraham (Pieters) Van Deusen ; m. June 17, 1733, Maria Hildreth, and their children were :

322. i. Abraham, bp. Mar. 10, 1734 ; sp., Abraham Van Deusen, Lucretia Bogardus, his wife.
323. ii. Benjamin, bp. May 30, 1736 ; sp., Benjamin Hildreth, Eytie Bret, his wife.
324. iii. Lucretia, bp. Oct. 25, 1738 ; sp., Willem Van Deusen, Lucretia Bogardus, wife of Abraham Van Deusen. (Probably m. Apr. 26, 1758, Robert Watts.)
325. iv. Pieter, bp. Apr. 5, 1741 ; sp., Abraham Van Deursen, Anneke Van Deursen, young girl.
326. v. Pieter, bp. Oct. 13, 1742 ; sp., Joseph Hildriths, Maria Van Deusen, young girl.
327. vi. Maria, bp. Apr. 19, 1745 ; sp. Joris Brinkerhof, Catharina Van Deusen, wife of Isaac Van Vleck.
328. vii. Anneke, bp. Feb. 21, 1748 ; sp., Abraham Van Deusen, Jr., Anneke Van Deusen, young girl.
329. viii. Hester, bp. Sept. 12, 1750; sp., Abraham Van Deursen, Hester Van Deursen, young girl.
330. ix. Willem, bp. May 31, 1752 ; sp., Joris Brinkerhof, Maria Van Deursen.

331. x. Joseph, bp. Jan. 8, 1754; sp., Benjamin Van Deursen, Lucretia Van Deursen, young girl.

332. xi. Ida, bp. May 24, 1758; sp., Benjamin Hildreth, Elisabet Hildreth, wife of Joseph Hildreth.

173. William (Abrahams) Van Deusen, son of Abraham Pieters Van Deusen; m. Dec. 11, 1741, Catharina Gilbert, and their children were:

333. i. Abraham, bp. Oct. 16, 1743; sp., Abraham Van Deurssen, Lucretia Bogardus, his wife, Pieter Van Deurssen, Anneke Van Deurssen, young girl. (Lucretia

334. ii. Lucretia, probably m. Apr. 29, 1767, John Fred Herring.)

335. iii. Maria, bp. June 23, 1745; sp., Willem Gilbert, Maria Gilbert, young girl.

336. iv. Maria, bp. Feb. 18, 1747; sp., Joris Brinkerhof, Maria Van Deursen, his wife; m. Apr. 26, 1764, Dirk Schuyler.

337. v. Catharina, bp. Nov. 30, 1748; sp., Willem Gilbert, Catharina Van Deursen, wife of Isaac Van Vleck.

338. vi. Hester, bp. Jan. 6, 1751; sp., Abraham Van Dursen, Hester Van Dursen, young girl. (Probably m. William Koolbrat.)

339. vii. Willem, bp. July 12, 1752; sp., Pieter Van Deursen, Maria Hildrith, his wife.

340. viii. Cornelia, bp. Aug. 28, 1754; sp., Willem Gilbert, Aeltje Fordon, his wife. (Probably m. Jan. 12, 1785, Isaac Nicholls.)

341. ix. Ankje, bp. July 16, 1757; sp., Joris Brinkerhof, Maria Van Deursen, his wife.

342. x. Anneke, bp. June 14, 1758; sp., Abraham Van Deusen, Jr., Anneke Van Deusen, young girl.

343. xi. Sara, bp. Mar. 22, 1760; sp., Pieter Van Deurssen, Maria.

344. xii. Pieter, bp. July 4, 1762; sp., Pieter Van Deursen, Maria Heldrith, his wife. (Probably m. Lidia Brewster.)

215. Melgert (Harperts) Van Deusen, son of Harpert (Melchiors) Van Deusen; m. Neeltje Quackenbosch, and their children were:

345. i. Harpert, bp. Jan. 12, 1746. (Probably m. Geertje Witbeck.)

346. ii. Lena, bp. Feb. 4, 1750.

(*To be continued.*)

NOTE.

Shelter Island History.—There is a peculiar interest in the early history of this island. All its neighbors in America, except Rhode Island, were in the possession and under the rule of the Puritans, and in accord with the men of the Commonwealth. The early owners and occupants of Shelter Island were in sympathy with the Royalists. The insurgents against the Massachusetts government found welcome and hospitality with Captain Nathaniel Sylvester, whose wife was a daughter of Thomas Brinley, Esquire, Auditor General of the Revenues of Kings Charles I. and II.

More or less intimately associated with Captain Sylvester were his brother Giles Sylvester and his brother-in-law, Francis Brinley.

The early proprietors of the island had their own troubles with the colonial governments, Dutch and English; and the island did not become an organized town until 1730, nearly eighty years after the Sylvesters made it their home.

The Rev. Jacob E. Maltmann, the present pastor of the Presbyterian Church of the island, has published an elaborate history of the town and the church, with carefully prepared genealogies of thirty of the early settlers.

The work bears the extremely modest title of "Historical Papers;" but it is a remarkably accurate and thorough history, and bears the impress of an eager, diligent, and painstaking investigator.

The historical part contains 160 large octavo pages; the genealogical part, 175 pages. There is a good index of seven pages of double columns.

The paper and binding are good, and the printing excellent.

E. W., Southold, L. I., May 12, 1899.

QUERIES.

DEMAREST.—Wanted the genealogy of David Demarest and his wife. Was she Lena van Nette or Lena van Wagenen? His will on file at New York, dated October 8, 1806, probated March 11, 1807, names his sons Joseph, David, and Jacob, and daughters Elanah (Helana), Elizabeth, and Margaret. David married Mary Paulding, Helana married John Johnson, Elizabeth married John Van Orden, Margaret married Andrew Myers, Jacob married Geertje Zabriskie.

LAWRENCE.—Wanted the maiden name of the wife of Isaac Lawrence, of Yonkers. He died November 4, 1824, aged eighty years. His will at White Plains, N. Y., names his wife, Mary, and children: i. William, ii. John, iii. Susannah, married Thomas Disbrow; iv. Elizabeth, married Hewlet Valentine; v. Charity, married Samuel Rich; vi. Abigail, married Joseph Lawrence; vii. Charles. There is a tradition that the wife of the above Isaac Lawrence was Mary Odell, and that her father's name was Michael. EDWARD MYERS, White Plains.

MERRITT, THOMAS.—Was a prominent resident of Rye, Westchester County, N. Y., 1673-1721. He married a second wife, Abigail Francis, in 1688. His children Thomas, Joseph, Ephraim, and Samuel were born before 1685, and left many descendants. Wanted, the names of his parents and first wife, the dates of his birth and death, and births of his children. DOUGLAS MERRITT, Rhinebeck, N. Y.

OBITUARY.

AKERLY, REV. SAMUEL MITCHILL, of Newburgh, N. Y., was born in New York City, February 7, 1829, and died there April 9, 1899.

He was the son of the late Dr. Samuel and Mary (Ketchum) Akerly, of New York City; grandson of Samuel and Priscilla (Titus) Akerly, of Long Island birth and ancestry; and the great grandson of Benjamin Akerly, of Manhasset, L. I., who was doubtless a descendant of Robert Akerly, one of the proprietors of Brookhaven, L. I., in 1655.

Rev. Mr. Akerly married first, on March 14, 1854, Louise, daughter of the Rev. Georges Dubois, of Dampierre-les-bois, Doubs, France, and his wife Elmire Roy, of Couvet, Neuchâtel, Switzerland.

He married second, on October 19, 1880, Charlotte Manigault, daughter of the late Rev. Thomas House Taylor, and his wife Ann Manigault, of South Carolina. Dr. Taylor was for many years rector of Grace Church, New York City. Mr. Akerly's widow, and two daughters by his first wife, Mary and Lucy Dubois Akerly (a member of this Society), survive him.

Mr. Akerly attended Columbia College, New York; studied for the ministry under the Rev. Thomas House Taylor; was ordained deacon in 1858 by Bishop Horatio Potter, and advanced to the priesthood by the same prelate in 1861. He was rector of Christ Church, Marlborough, N. Y., from 1858 to 1875, and of St. Mark's Church, Carthage Landing, N. Y., from 1879 to 1882.

A man of high cultivation and deep religious feeling, pure and true in all social relations, he has left to his family a precious heritage in the memory of an unstained and noble life, well spent in the service of his God and of his fellow-men.

Mr. Akerly was a member of the Society of Colonial Wars, and of the Descendants of Royal Governors.

DAHLGREN, JOHN VINTON, died at Colorado Springs on August 11, 1899. He was a son of the late Admiral John A. Dahlgren, U. S. N., by his first wife, who was the daughter of Samuel Finley Vinton, of Ohio, one of the leaders of the old Whig party. She was a woman of great force of character and literary attainments,

and her book, "Etiquette of Social Life in Washington," called forth a storm of condemnation and appreciation at the time of its publication. John Vinton Dahlgren, the son of this gifted pair, was born at Valparaiso, Chili, April 22, 1868, his father being at that time in command of the South Pacific squadron. He received his early education from the Society of Jesus, and graduated from Georgetown College in 1889 as valedictorian of his class. Studying law, he received successively the degrees of LL.B. and LL.M., in addition to that of A.M.; removed to New York City, and was for a time in the office of Lord, Day & Lord. In March, 1895, he was appointed, in Mayor Strong's term, first Assistant Attorney of the Department of Buildings, and so well did he discharge his duties that when Gen. Thomas Ewing resigned his place as Attorney and chief of that department's law office, Mr. Dahlgren was promoted to the vacant place. During his service as First Assistant Attorney he had already collected and published all the laws relating to his department, under the title of "The Dahlgren Building-Law Manual."

Ocular trouble, caused by overwork, led him, in December, 1896, to resign the office which he held with so much credit; and in March, 1898, he was appointed by Governor Black a Commissioner on the State Board of Charities. After his retirement from public life, he became actively engaged in shipping and other business interests, and was President, up to the time of his death, of the New York and Pennsylvania Brick, Tile and Terra Cotta Company. In politics Mr. Dahlgren was a Republican. June 29, 1889, he married Elizabeth, daughter of the late Joseph Wilhelm Drexel, the banker, by whom he had a son, John Vinton Dahlgren, Jr., born June 30, 1892. Mr. Dahlgren became a member of this Society in 1896.

SWAN, FREDERICK GEORGE, a member of this Society since November 24, 1893, died at his residence in The Lenox, in this city, November 30, 1899, in his sixty-ninth year. He was born in this city February 22, 1831, and was the son of the late Benjamin F. Swan. He was a member of the New York Stock Exchange until fifteen years ago, when failing health compelled him to retire from business, but he did not lose his interest in club, commercial, and social life, as is evidenced by the fact that he was a Life Director of the American Bible Society, a member of the Metropolitan, South Side, Republican, and Good Government "D" clubs; of the Sons of the Revolution, Society of Colonial Wars, the Geographical Society, Mercantile Library, Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht Club, and of the Order of Founders and Patriots of America. He leaves a widow and one daughter, Mrs. Benjamin Welles.

BOOK NOTICES.

THE KIRBYS OF NEW ENGLAND. A HISTORY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF JOHN KIRBY OF MIDDLETOWN, CONN., AND OF JOSEPH KIRBY OF HARTFORD, CONN., AND OF RICHARD KIRBY OF SANDWICH, MASS. TOGETHER WITH GENEALOGIES OF THE BURGIS, WHITE, AND MACLAREN FAMILIES, AND THE ANCESTRY OF JOHN DRAKE OF WINDSOR, CONN. By Melatiah Everett Dwight, New York. The Trow print, MDCCCXCVIII. Three quarters bound in red morocco, 6½ x 9½, pp. 451.

This exquisite volume, one of eighty-five numbered copies, from an edition limited to one hundred, was published by subscription, and there are no extra copies. It cannot be purchased, but Dr. Dwight has supplied the libraries, and there the public may enjoy it. We predict it will not be permitted to remain on the shelves. The book includes, as far as possible, all the Kirby race, and, moreover, is not confined to that name; therefore many others will be interested in searching its pages. Families are associated in the text, and it is not attempted to keep generations by themselves. The original intention was to publish the family of John, of Middleton, which occupies 165 pages. It is followed by Joseph 62, and Richard 107; and interspersed, where intermarriages introduce them, are lineages of other families. After the Kirby name the descendants of Thomas Burgis, William White, and Finlay MacLaren are given; finally, compressed into ten pages, is given the ancestry of John Drake, of Windsor, to wit: nine in the paternal line, seventeen in Courtenay, twenty-three generations to Godfrey, Count of Brionne, in two lines; the same to Gruffydd ap Llewellyn, King of Wales; William, Count of Eu; and Torfulus, Lord of Pont Ademar. These include, when carried out, every court in Europe. There is a copy of the arms in metallic colors, and a dozen process plates of superior workmanship. Finally, this excellent book has 60 pages of index in three columns. Those fortunate enough to own a copy of this book will find it increasingly valuable.

FOSTER GENEALOGY. BEING THE RECORD OF THE POSTERITY OF REGINALD FOSTER, AN EARLY INHABITANT OF IPSWICH, IN NEW ENGLAND, WHOSE GENEALOGY IS TRACED BACK TO ANACHER, GREAT FORRESTER OF FLANDERS. By Frederick Clifton Pierce, Chicago, 1899. Press of W. B. Conkey Co., Hammond, Ind. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1081. Price, $10; address the publishers.

The title page gives, in addition to the above, that it contains "Also the record of all other American Fosters;" and judging from the size of the book it certainly must. It is well notated, after the Record and Register plan, printed on good weight paper in readable type, is well illustrated, and thoroughly indexed. From the table of contents we give the following: Origin of the Name; The Early Forresters; The Forresters of Bamborough and Etherston; A Visit to Bamborough Castle; Other English Foster Branches; Foster Land Grants in Nova Scotia; Fosters in America; Fosters in the Various Wars; The Dorchester Branch; The Salem Branch; The Fosters of Long Island, Scituate, and Chelmsford; Descendants of John of Kingsware, Eng., and Andrew, of Andover, Mass.

FIRST REPORT OF THE PUBLIC RECORD COMMISSION OF NEW JERSEY, 1899. 8vo, pamphlet.

So another has fallen in line behind the happy example set by Massachusetts. Let the good work go on! The pamphlet in hand is the result of the labors of a Committee of Three—William Nelson, Henry S. Haines, and William S. Stryker—appointed by the Governor in July, 1897, and is published by these indefatigable historians under the above title. Concerning the records of the State, they find: That the early records were kept at the two capitals, Perth Amboy and Burlington, until 1790, when the records of Conveyances and Wills were transferred to Trenton, and the records of Warrants and Surveys remained in the offices of the Registers of East and West Jersey; that the records of the early government are principally in the books of Patents, Deeds, and Commissions in the office of the Secretary of State; that there are about 10,000 marriage bonds in that office, as well as the records of Wills. Following this information is the descriptive contents of the various volumes of Deeds, Warrants, Patents, Wills, and Conveyances, and several appendices containing a bibliography of the printed proceedings of the Provincial Assembly, 1707–1776, bibliography of the printed acts of the Legislature of New Jersey, 1703–1800, and Army depredations in New Jersey during the Revolution. The Commission closes its valuable report of 115 pages with an earnest recommendation that the State complete the sets of the Legislative Proceedings, and expresses the hope that at some date in the near future it will be able to report concerning other records of value and interest in the State House. The edition is limited to 600 copies—100, extra paper, uncut; 500, cut.

JOHN MALLETT, THE HUGUENOT, AND HIS DESCENDANTS, 1694-1894. By Anna S. Mallett. Harrisburg, Pa., 1895. 8vo, cloth, pp. xx-342. Price, $5; address the author, 1454 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington, D. C.

A beautiful lithographic reproduction of the Mallett Arms, with its three escallops, embellishes this book as a frontispiece. The work is the result of a deep impression made upon the author's mind in childhood, by a visit to the ancestral burial ground in Stratfield, where the moss-covered gravestones were found and reset; an impression which gave rise to a strong desire to know more of the family history, with a subsequent ambition to spread broadcast the gathered information. The investigation, as happens in so many cases, has laid bare several genealogical problems which the author expresses the hope will be solved in due time. Among them is the query, What was the maiden name of John Mallett's wife? The author gives many facts which she has gathered, which seem to throw light upon the subject, and leaves the conclusions to be derived by the reader. John Mallett was a Huguenot who escaped from France after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and came first to South Carolina. After one or two voyages to England, he came to New Rochelle and finally settled in Fairfield, Conn., about 1700. Most of those bearing the name and living in the Atlantic States trace back to this John, and through him to a Norman tribe which went to France from Scandinavia, early in the eighth century. There are many pages of most interesting historical information relating to both the Malletts and the Huguenots in general. The genealogical portion of the book is arranged in tabular form as follows: 1st column, Name of wife (or husband); 2d, Date of birth; 3d, Date of marriage; 4th, Residence; 5th, Date of death; 6th, Place of burial. To each person is annexed a personal number. The book is copiously indexed and

neatly bound. Of the contents the following is a list: Derivation of the Norman tribe; Origin of the Normans; Sketch of the family in England; In France; Exile to America; Life in Connecticut; Family of John and Joannah Mallett; The Malletts in the Revolution and later Wars; In Church and State; Genealogical record; The Beardsley family.

YEAR BOOK OF THE SONS OF THE REVOLUTION IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, 1899. 8vo, cloth, pp. 690.

Another society publication exceedingly well put together. It contains the usual roll of Members, Ancestors, and Descendants, with additions since the last publication; Officers of the General, State and Local Societies; Constitution and By-Laws; In Memoriam, George Washington; The First Continental Congress, 1774; Biographies of Revolutionary Soldiers; Battles of the Revolution, and illustrations composed of portraits, historic views, relics, and autographs.

THE HAZARD FAMILY OF RHODE ISLAND, 1635–1894. BEING A GENEALOGY AND HISTORY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF THOMAS HAZARD, WITH SKETCHES OF THE WORTHIES OF THIS FAMILY, AND ANECDOTES ILLUSTRATIVE OF THEIR TRAITS AND ALSO OF THE TIMES IN WHICH THEY LIVED. By Caroline E. Robinson. Boston, 1895. Small quarto, pp. 293. Price, $8; address the author, Wakefield, R. I.

This genealogy of a most important family is most unique. We have many genealogical books, masterpieces of the printer's art, and this one, in its seventeenth century style, is another. Each page has the two lines across the top, broad margins at the bottom, initial and tail pieces, a generous sprinkling of old English type; the whole bound in board covers, with paper label and a characteristic title page. Mrs. Robinson says in her author's note: "The compiler, who is a descendant of the Hazard family, has not endeavored to make a scientific, formal, or final historical work, but simply a collection, more or less complete, of genealogical data in relation to the Hazard family." Among the portraits given are: William Coddington, Abraham Redwood, Stanton Hazard, Isaac Peace Hazard, Rowland Gibson Hazard, George Starr Hazard, Oliver Hazard Perry, and Samuel Rodman. One peculiarity of the book is that the information concerning the early generations is fuller and occupies more space than that of the later generations—a subservience to antiquity which is quite commendable to-day, but will probably be condemned two or three generations hence by those who happen to be descendants of grandsires who failed to leave notes hitching themselves on where this book leaves off. Almost the first thing we look for in a new genealogy is the index—its character, system, and completeness. Our first investigation of this book proved the existence of an index; our subsequent examination showed its splendid characteristics. Every name has the generation number after it, which is at once a means of identification. We understand that Mrs. Robinson is now at work on the Gardiner family, with its two important branches, Robinson and Watson. If she produces a volume half as well done as is the Hazard family we shall express ourselves as satisfied; but we rather suspect that Mrs. Robinson never does things by halves.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, 1898. 8vo, cloth.

Contains much valuable and interesting material. From the table of contents we cull the following: Report of the Proceedings, Fourteenth Annual Meeting; The Historical Manuscripts in the Library of Congress; A Study of American Colonial History; An Examination of Peter's "Blue Laws;" The Connecticut Gore Land Company; Southern Economic History; Diplomatic Relations of the Confederate States with England; Germans in America.

GENEALOGY OF THE FITTS OR FITZ FAMILY IN AMERICA. By James Harris Fitts, of Tuscaloosa, Ala. Fort Orange Press, Brandow Printing Company, Albany, N. Y., 1897. Imperial 8vo, cloth, pp. 170.

The book before us is distinctly the product of the western mind. When men migrate to the growing West most of their time is occupied in absorbing enterprises, and it is only just now that these same men are finding the time to devote to genealogical research, which, after all, *is* a luxury. When men of this stamp finally put forth a family history it is reasonable to suppose that it will have a business-like precision about it, and that its pages will be laid out methodically, after the manner of the western financier. Such is the volume before us. Its genealogical notation has the appearance of a bank ledger—clear, concise, complete; and though it is *per se*

worthy of commendation on account of its ingenuity, yet we cannot at all pronounce it an improvement on the Record and Register plan. Concerning the latter scheme of notation we have yet to find one that is more completely adapted in every detail to the subject. It is clear, concise, easily mastered, combines all information of a given person in one sketch, and, above all, lacks the confusing elements which enter into the make-up of so many other systems. So it is, after considerable experience with genealogical searchers who succeed so well with the Record and Register plan, and come to grief so promptly with most of the others, that we stand forth in desperation and cry with a loud voice, begging all future compilers to confine themselves to one system, be it either the one referred to or one acknowledged as simpler and better by the majority in time to come. It has but one fault, so far as we have yet discovered, and that a minor one—the use of exponents. These seem needless, a waste of material and a useless expense. If, for illustration, John Jones of the seventh generation is the son of James Jones of the sixth, and so on back, it is needless to print them in this wise, John Jones,[7] James,[6] James,[5] Joseph,[4] William,[3] Richard,[2] Thomas,[1] for the mere enumeration of these Christian names in such succession certainly conveys to the mind of even average intelligence that it represents successive generations and nothing else, and the numbering of them as such is superfluous. Let us who use this system omit the exponents in future as decidely uncomplimentary to the intelligence of the readers at large, and substitute in line figures of bold type the personal number of each ancestor; or, better still, the personal number of the next succeeding the one discussed, since reference to this will carry the reader to the next succeeding, and so by proper degrees back to the beginning. On the page then devoted to the seventh generation will be the following: John Jones (James, 1052, James, Joseph, William, Richard, Thomas). Reference to the James No. 1052 would give this: James Jones (James, 684, Joseph, William, Richard, Thomas). Turning to the page containing sketch of James, No. 684, the reader would find this: James Jones (Joseph, 296, William, Richard, Thomas). And so on back to Thomas No. 1. Is there any one, we ask, mentally so constituted as to be interested in ancestral research and yet lacking in mental power to a degree that the enumeration of these names does not mean to him successive generations? and that the name bearing the largest personal number is furthest from the progenitor? It cannot be. Suppose then we eliminate the exponents, credit the readers with the possession of mental qualifications which they are at least supposed to possess, and best of all improve the best system yet promulgated. Dear me; we started out to say something about Fitts and wound up on recipes. But that is the fault of our western financier, who has given of his labor and his thought this family history, which, though not laid out on professional lines, is nevertheless wonderfully clever, and deserves the praise due always to originality. We quote from the author's explanatory chapter: "To avoid the use of abbreviations and to give the records . . . in a concise manner . . . a new system has been adopted. All the records of each family are given together in a table, or tabulated form, commencing with Henry Fitts, of North Carolina, as being in the first generation, who, it will be seen, was, in all probability, in the ninth generation from John Fitts, of Fitzford, Devon Co., England." This is all true and conscientiously preserved; but the tables seem to us unnecessary, for they but give in another form, lacking the entirety of the family tree, the same matter contained in the text, which is so easily found in a very complete and most satisfactory index. We give all this, not in condemnation of the author's system of notation, for it has many excellent qualities, and in many respects is vastly superior to a lot of other complicated systems, but simply as a vigorous appeal for unity, that the searcher who visits the libraries need not be compelled to waste a morning learning how to use a book only to be confronted with the necessity of mastering another system for every third volume he peruses. Concerning the annals of the Fitts family contained in this volume, the character of the author is sufficient to vouchsafe their accuracy, precision, and conscientious attention to details. Its 170 pages, frequently illustrated, give information resulting from searches of all kinds of records made at considerable cost. It sprang from the human desire to know the history of the forefathers, which gave birth to the natural offspring—duty to posterity. It is a labor of love, cheerfully undertaken, gratefully completed, and we commend it to all the Fittses in America.

A Handbook of Practical Suggestions for the Use of Students in Genealogy. By Henry R. Stiles, M.D. Albany, N. Y., Joel Munsell's Sons, 1899. 8vo, cloth, pp. 55. Price, $1; address the publishers.

When we reflect upon the large number of persons who visit genealogical libraries for the first time, who know nothing about their ancestors, down to and including their grandfathers, and to whom the mention of titles like "Durrie's Index" or "Burke's Peerage" conveys no more information than "hazard," "bunker" or "lofter" do to the non-golf player, then one truly realizes the great need of this valuable book. The author has for many years prescribed plentiful pellets to assist the course of nature in relieving physical ills, and now he offers to those afflicted with "The Genealogical Fever" sage advice for the consummation of the disease. The good doctor defines Genealogy as the Science of Personal Identification—a definition at once terse, direct, and perfectly true; and he who begins his genealogical investigations without a thorough appreciation of the import of this definition, is the very fellow who ends with a lot of paper ancestors, between whom and their would-be descendant there is no personal identification. He says further that "genealogy is not a mere fad, . . . an out-cropping of a despicable vanity, . . . the bolstering up of a falser pride," to all of which we do not agree. Experience has classified genealogists for us into four sorts: the student of the science pure and simple (like the doctor himself); the fellow tracing his eligible lines; the ten-dollar-a-liner, and the estate-in-England enthusiast. They are different as pea-vines and thunder showers; but perhaps the doctor does not count some of them as genealogists, though they do. But to the book. It has abundance of information and practical hints for practical workers, and stands as a sign-post directing the weary traveller toward the proper and authentic sources of information; and when he turns face homeward with scrip full and pencils worn to the stub, this valuable little book still gives him practical suggestions for the classification and preservation of his notes for future reference. At this point there comes, in most cases, a lapse of time. The notes accumulate, the labor of arrangement and notation seems apalling, and the material is laid aside for some future day, which, sad to relate, so often never comes. But here the author, like a good physician, sticks to his patient and continues to give him sound advice, born of many years' experience; and we find him insisting with vigor upon the Record and Register plan of notation, and also upon an index, without which no genealogy is worth the paper upon which it is printed. Oh! ye who are about to enter the labyrinth of Genealogical Investigation, read this book and let it serve you as the unwinding spool to Theseus; for then you shall emerge with task completed, and the world will be the gainer!

The Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Massachusetts, With Some Related Families of Newbury, Haverhill, Ipswich, and Hampton. By David W. Hoyt. Providence, R. I., 1899. 8vo, pamphlet.

The fifth and concluding part of this very valuable work has come from the press. It completes the volume and contains records of the first three or four generations of the following families: Stanwood, Stevens, Stockman, Stowers, Tappan, True, Tucker, Tuxbury, Warner, Webster, Weed, Wells, Wheeler, Whittier, Williams, Winsley, Woodman, Worcester, Worthen, and Younglove; also briefer records of Stanyan, Sterling, Straw, Swett, Taylor, Thompson, Thorn, Tongue, Towsly, Travers, Trussell, Wadleigh, Wait, Watson, Wentworth, Wheelwright, Whitridge, Willix, Wooddam, Woodin, Worth, Young. The indexes of places and surnames, as well as the general index, are very full. Copies of parts 1 and 5 may be had of the compiler at $1.25 each, the other parts at $1 each, and the complete set, if ordered now, at $6, bound in cloth.

Genealogy of the Cleveland and Cleaveland Families. By Edmund J. Cleveland and Horace Gillette Cleveland. Illustrated, in three volumes. Hartford, Conn., 1899. 8vo, cloth, pp. 2894. Edition 600, of which 100 are uncut. The price is $20. Discount to libraries fifteen per cent.

Verily! verily! "It is a condition and not a theory which confronts us," in this splendid work. A condition of stupendous detail, of monumental labor and assiduity. If there are any Clevelands not in these volumes we would like to know where they kept themselves while these two compilers were at work. The title page, in addition to the above, further says that the work is "An attempt to trace in both the male and female lines, the Posterity of Moses Cleveland who came from Ipswich, County Suffolk, England, about 1635, was of Woburn, Middlesex County, Mass.; of Alexander Cleveland of Prince William County, Virginia; and of ancient and other Clevelands in England, America and elsewhere; with numerous biographical sketches; and containing ancestries of many of the husbands and wives, also a bibliography of the

Cleveland family and a genealogical account of Edward Winn of Woburn, and of other Winn families." The introductory chapter states that the researches have been exhaustive. "Not only have town, probate and other municipal records, and church registers been searched, family records transcribed, many persons corresponded with and interviewed, local histories, genealogical and other publications excerpted, but a careful record has been made of every traced or untraced Cleveland found mentioned in published and unpublished army rolls, State Archives, pension and other reports, periodicals, advertised-for persons, directories, etc., and yet the genealogy is not perfect or complete." Concerning the contents of the books we need say no more. The pages give ample testimony in support of all these things; and the portraits and illustrations are generously numerous. The type is large and easily readable, the paper good, the binding neat and substantial; and while we are filled with pleasure at the mere examination of the work, we rub our hands in glee over the voluminous indexes which occupy 387 pages, 3 columns to the page. We have not space at our command sufficient to do justice to this stupendous compilation; we can but urge those interested to see it and examine for themselves.

REGISTER OF THE EMPIRE STATE SOCIETY, SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, 1899. 8vo, cloth, pp. 584.

A neat volume of 584 pages, containing frontispiece portrait of Hon. Robert B. Roosevelt, some quarter-century comparisons of American history, origin and influence of modern patriotic societies, officers, constitution, by-laws, roll of members, Revolutionary ancestors, etc.

THE MORRIS FAMILY OF PHILADELPHIA, DESCENDANTS OF ANTHONY MORRIS, 1654–1721. By Robert C. Moon, M.D. 3 vols. Philadelphia, 1898. 8vo, cloth, pp. 1260.

A superb production. These three volumes, containing the annals of an historic family so closely identified with the growth of Philadelphia and the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, are such as may well fill the author with just pride, which, when we take into consideration the fact that his own connection with the family is only by marriage, is doubly deserved—the pride of disinterested historical investigation brought to a successful completion. We often hear and often remark ourselves, "What a splendid book!" but few there are, even in the moments when enthusiasm finds such expression, who fully appreciate the enormous labor, the tedious hours of unremitting toil, the systematic search of records, the indefatigable prosecution of correspondence necessary to the publication of such a work—a toil which, even from the members of the family itself, so often meets with but scant enthusiasm and less support. When we think of all these things, when we see the concrete forms of these labors of love, when we fondly turn the pages of such a splendid work as this, we who know what it all means feel that we cannot begin to do it justice in description. The author seems to have taken as a basis of work the "Morris Family Tree," published by Mr. Anthony Morris in 1861, and as a result of his researches gives the information that the Anthony Morris, "Mariner," of the Tree, was a son of Anthony Morris of the Island of Barbados, formerly of Reading in Great Britain, born about 1600. Some other matters of interest are that the family went from Leicestershire to London, the many biographical sketches, the separate notices of allied families, the photographic reproductions of priceless relics and portraits, and the splendid index covering 157 pages. Of the contents of these volumes we note the following in addition to the very complete genealogical and biographical data of the family itself: Portraits of Hannah Cadwalader, Joseph Morris, Samuel Morris, Major Anthony Morris (killed in the battle of Princeton), Ann Willing, and many others; also valuable data relating to the genealogy of the following allied families: Cadwalader, Canby, Carter, Chew, Corse, Cranmer, Drinker, Edwards, Ellis, Fisher, Franklin, Griffitts, Guest, Hacker, Hill, Hollingsworth, Hudson, Husband, Jenks, Jones, Kearney, Large, Lewis, Marshall, Mifflin, Montgomery, Morrison, Ogden, Paschall, Pemberton, Pennington, Perot, Powell, Pusey, Rasin, Rodney, Shober, Shoemaker, Smith of Burlington, Strettell, Sutton, Vaux, Waln, Wells, Wharton, Wight, Wilcox, Willing, Wilson, and Wistar. These three volumes, handsomely bound in red cloth, bevelled edges, containing 1260 pages of superior letterpress and about 300 engravings and photographic reproductions, are to be had neatly packed in a box by applying to Dr. Robert C. Moon, Witherspoon Building, Philadelphia, Pa., at a cost of $20 for the set. And again we declare we cannot do it justice.

GENEALOGY, HISTORY, AND ALLIANCES OF THE AMERICAN HOUSE OF DELANO, 1621 TO 1899. Compiled by Major Joel Andrew Delano. WITH THE HISTORY

AND HERALDRY OF THE MAISON FRANCHIMONT AND DE LANNOY TO DELANO, 1096 TO 1621. Arranged by Mortimer Delano de Lannoy. New York, 1899. 8vo, pp. 561. Price $5. Address, Mortimer Delano, 104 West 120th Street, New York.

Individuality manifests itself in this book from cover to cover. It has been in preparation for some time, and we are glad to see it out. It is well put together on good, heavy paper, large type, generous margins. It is neatly bound, well illustrated, and thoroughly indexed under the supervision of Mrs. Mortimer Delano, whom we do not envy the task. It covers 800 years of family history and 1,400 years of royal descent from Guelph, Prince of the Scyrri. It contains photographs, coat armour, maps, charts, and views, and gives many of the allied families, their coats-of-arms, origin, etc. Scanning the synopsis of contents we note the following: Towns of Delano, Honor Roll, Prince of Rhenia-Wolbeck, The Arms Illustrated, The Inherited Right to Bear Coat Armour in America, The American Line in Brief, History of Lannoy, History of the Golden Fleece, Royal Descents of Lannoy and Franchimont, The Royal Chart of Lannoy, Philippe De La Noye and Daughters, Descendants of Philip, Dr. Thomas, John, Lt. Jonathan and Samuel Delano, Unknown Branches, War Records. Every page is crowded from top to bottom with information which, from the character of the family, is of an unusual and individual kind, most of which has never before been in print.

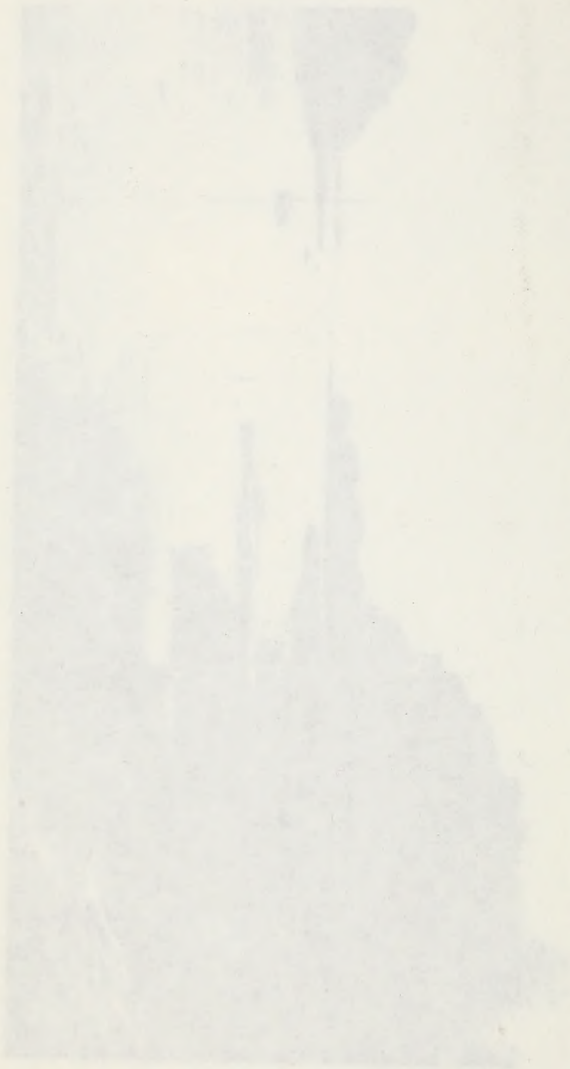
SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

The season of 1899–1900 opened with the meeting of October 13th, at which Monsignor Seton, of St. Joseph's Rectory, Jersey City Heights, read a delightful paper on "The Seton Butts and Seton Links, or Archery and Golf in Queen Mary's Time." The Monsignor had provided himself with numerous illustrations bearing upon the subject, which were distributed among the audience, and were examined with much interest. These illustrations were later published in the Monsignor's recent work on the Seton family which is just from the press. After the lecture Dr. Henry R. Stiles gave some reminiscences incident upon a visit to St. Andrew's Links in Scotland, at the conclusion of which the members and friends were invited to inspect the new room which was remodelled and furnished during the summer for the use of the Society. The room is done in colonial style, and is open to members and friends from 10 A.M. to 6 P.M.

At the meeting of November 10th, Mr. P. Tecumseh Sherman, son of the famous general, entertained a large gathering of the members and friends with a paper on his father's famous "March to the Sea." The address was full of historic information, and the frequent anecdotes were highly entertaining. General Whipple was in the audience, and at the request of the President gave some impromptu remarks on the subject.

The last meeting for the year 1899 was held on December 8th, at which the Chairman of the Committee on By-Laws reported that a new set of By-Laws had been drawn up and regularly adopted by the Board of Trustees. He read some of the salient features which directly concerned the members at large, and announced that under the new rules a Nominating Committee for the purpose of selecting three candidates for the office of Trustees, 1900 to 1903, was to be appointed. The Chair selected as such Committee, Messrs. H. D. Lloyd, Mandeville Mower, G. I. Herbert, Thos. T. Sherman, and H. P. Gibson. The President then introduced as the speaker of the evening the Rev. E. Walpole Warren, who read a profitable paper on the Boer situation from the standpoint of an Englishman, which was replied to by Mr. John V. L. Pruyn and the Hon. Robert B. Roosevelt, who both presented facts of interest sustaining the Boer position in the war. Amicable discussion and proper ventilation of such a subject are always a source of pleasure and profit, and the meeting was adjudged by all a most interesting one. Some of the speakers who have consented to address the Society during 1900 are, Capt. F. E. Chadwick, U. S. N., the Rev. Theo. L. Cuyler, and the Hon. Chas. Francis Adams, President of the Massachusetts Historical Society. The following is a list of those added to the membership roll since the opening of the season:—Delafield S. Alcott, Paul G. Thebaud, Gustave Anjou, Louis R. Alberger, Miss Martha T. Douglas, Archibald F. Cushman, Woodbury G. Langdon, Herbert Valentine, William M. King, David Willcox, Mrs. M. E. Dwight, Austin B. Fletcher, Francis J. Zimmerman, Luther W. Mott, Miss Alice Delano Weekes, Rev. Thomas W. Nickerson, William F. Havemeyer, John H. Flagler, and Robert DeP. Farlee.

CREEK AT SOUTHOLD, L. I., WHERE THE FIRST SETTLERS LANDED FROM NEW HAVEN, CONN., IN 1640:
"At that time," says the Rev. Epher Whittaker, "this creek was navigable for large ships, and portions of the foundations of the storehouses of the first settlers are still remaining" (1900). The old gentleman in the foreground of this picture is Rev. Epher Whittaker, Historian of Southhold and Rector Emeritus (now living, 1900) of the first church society established in Southold.



MERCANTILE LIBRARY
NEW YORK

THE NEW YORK

Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XXXI. NEW YORK, APRIL, 1900. NO. 2.

A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE FAMILY OF LIEUTENANT RICHARD BROWNE, OF SOUTHOLD, ON THE ISLAND OF NASSAU, OR LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

BY LUCY D. AKERLY, OF "HILL TOP," NEWBURGH, N. Y.

THE English ancestors of Lieutenant Richard Browne, of Southold, have not been traced, although many theories have been put forth as to their origin. One tradition says that the first of the family in America came from Maidstone, Kent, England, where he had served as a constable. Others hold that Richard Brown, father of the subject of this sketch, sailed from London, in July, 1636, in the ship "*Love*," commanded by Capt. Joseph Youngs, and that his wife's name was Mary. Moore's *Indexes* add that he died 16 Oct., 1655, at Southold. The *Town Records* contain no reference whatever to this supposed Richard Brown, and Mr. Moore himself was unable to verify his authority for either the place, or the date of death.* The writer of this article being also unable to do so, has adopted a different notation for the Brown family from that used in the *Tuthills of Tharston and Southold*, and the Orient Cemetery Annotations in Harris' *Early Burial Grounds of L. I.*

The accompanying illustration furnished through the courtesy of Mr. Henry H. Vail, represents a silver cup, three and a half inches high, made in London in 1724.

It was once the property of Richard and Hannah (Hawk) Brown, whose joint initials it bears. During the American Revolution it was stolen from the Browne homestead in Southold Town by a Hessian soldier, but was restored to the family by his superior officer.

1. RICHARD[1] BROWNE, of Southold, N. Y., b. probably in England, (in 1629?), was living at Southold on 11 Feb., 1686–7. He is described as the "late deceased" on 27 April, 1688. He named his mother in a deed dated 16 Oct., 1665, implying that she was then alive.

He had a home lot in Southold, 15 March, 1659, next to that of Thomas Moore. He was afterwards the first and sole owner of the southwestern part of Oyster Ponds Lower Neck, now Orient, which included the site of the oldest cemetery there. It is difficult to compute with perfect accuracy his landed possessions

* Southold Celebration of 1890, p. 193.

in the Town, they must have comprised, however, nearly 1,000 acres.*

In 1662 he was freeman of Connecticut for Southold, and in 1675 he was the richest man in the Town. In 1683 he and his two oldest sons, Richard, Jr., and Jonathan, were assessed on £386. In 1686 Richard, Sr., had four males and four females in his family.

He was Sergeant in 1670, and Ensign at Southold 13 June, 1685. He was Lieutenant of a Foot Co. of Suffolk County Militia on 8 Oct., 1686.†

A strong friendship existed between Richard Browne, Samuel Kinge, and their brother-in-law, John Tuthill, husband of Deliverance Kinge. All three were men of sterling integrity. John Tuthill, "who for conscience sake would not take an oath," is described "as a man of great enterprise, energy and will, controlled and guided by strong common sense, honesty of purpose, and religious principle. No man probably, possessed to so great an extent the confidence of the community. Richard Brown in dying entrusted his family and estate solely in the care of John Tutthill."‡

Richard Browne had married as early as 1650–1, Hannah[2], da. of William and Dorothy (Hayne?) Kinge of Salem, Mass., b. in England in 1629. She outlived her husband. All their children were residents of the Town of Southold, their order is not known, they were:

2. i. Ensign[2] Richard, oldest son, who d. 11 July, 1701.
3. ii. Jonathan, 2nd son, d. doubtless 19 Aug., 1710.
4. iii. William, 3rd son, b. 23 June, 1659.
5. iv. Walter, 4th son, letters to his widow Jane, 1 May, 1711.

v. Hannah, m. probably about 1678, is named in the will of Ensign Richard Brown, dated 6 July, 1701, as "my sister Hannah, the late wife of John Reeve." In the Reeve family John is considered to have been the brother of James[1] and William[1] Reeve or perhaps the son of William[1]. John d. 12 Dec. 1711–2. His will (Liber 8, p. 342, *N. Y. City Wills*), names "Wife Martha, children Walter, John, Elisha, Nathan, Samuel; Hannah, the now wife of Gideon Youngs, Abigail and Martha." (Nathan, Samuel, and Martha, were perhaps all children of John's 2nd wife Martha, see *Census of 1698.*) Issue:

1. Hannah Reeve, d. 6 June, 1738, in her 59th year, the wife of Gideon Youngs (*Gideon, Capt. Joseph*), who d. in 1749.
2. Walter Reeve, d. 1761, m. 31 May, 1742, Elizabeth Reeve, (*Wm.*[1]), she d. in 1767.
3. John Reeve, Jr., b. in 1682–3, d. 10 Aug., 1727, in his 45th year.

---

* *Southold Town Records*, I., 84, II., 64.

† *N. Y. Col. Mss., Eng. Mss.*, Part II., pp. 138, 148, and Hastings' *Annual Report of N. Y. State Historian*, 1896, p. 393.

‡ "J. W. C." in *Southold Town Records*, I. 51, 78, also *N. Y. City Wills.*

4. Elisha Reeve, b. 1690–1, d. 13 May, 1730, in his 40th year.
5. Abigail Reeve, b. before 1698, named in her father's will.
6. Bethia Reeve, b. before 1698, not named in her father's will.*

vi. ABIGAIL, b. about 1667, d. 27 May, 1716, aged 49 years. She was the 1st wife of William[3] Kinge (*Samuel*[2], *William*[1]) of Southold, b. 10 Jan., 1661–2, m. 17 Jan., 1686–7, d. 12 May, 1740. (He m. 2nd, Susannah Crook.) Issue:

1. William[4] Kinge, b. 14 Feb., 1687–8, m. about 1709, Bathsheba[4] Bebee (*Samuel*[3], *Samuel*[2], *John*[2], *John*[2], *Alexander*[1]), of Plum Island, b. 16 April, 1688, d. 7 May, 1764.
2. Hannah King, b. 5 Jan. 1691.
3. David King, b. 22 Oct. 1693, drowned 26 Sept., 1749, m. 15 Sept., 1715, Hannah Beebe, sister of Bathsheba named above, b. 5 April, 1695, d. 11 Jan.. 1728–29, he m. 2nd, Deborah Glover in 1731.
4. Daniel King, b. 13 April, 1697.
5. Jonathan King. b. 10 April, 1699, m. perhaps Eliza Petty in Feb., 1722.
6. John King, b. 27 Aug. 1727, Ann, da. of John Edward, Sr., of Easthampton. Letters to Ann, widow of John King, were issued 11 June, 1740, on her husband's estate. (*N. Y. City Wills.*)
7. Bezaleel King, b. 27 Jan. 1703–4, d. 12 Feb., 1725.
8. Abner King, b. 22 March, 1705–6.
9. Abigail King, b. 6 June, 1709.†

vii. MARY, doubtless the youngest daughter, named by her father, 11 Feb., 1686–7, with his "other daughters already married," in his deed of trust to John Tuthill.

2. ENSIGN RICHARD[2] BROWN, (*Lieut. Richard*[1]), of Southold, probably born before his parents went to Long Island. The *Salmon Record* states that he died 11 July, 1701, in his 50th year. He was the oldest son, and inherited, like all his brothers, some of his father's land. He was Ensign of a Southold Foot Company of Militia in 1700.‡ He mentions his great Bible in his will, quoted above, dated 6 July, 1701, proved 1, Oct,, the same year. §

He married on 8 May, 1683, Dorothy[3] Kinge (*Samuel*[2], *William*[1]), b. 11 July, 1664, [she m. on 21 Aug., 1705, Samuel[3] Dayton (*Robert*[2], *Ralph*[1]), of Easthampton]. Issue: 8 children, all of whom were natives and residents of the Town of Southold:

6. i. CAPTAIN RICHARD[3], b. 6 April, 1684.

---

* See Moore's *Indexes.*

† The King data in this article was obtained through the kindness of Mr. Rufus King. of Yonkers, N. Y.

‡ O'Callaghan's *N. Y. Colonial Mss.*, vol. iv., p. 808.

§ Pelletreau's *Early Long Island Wills*, p. 216.

ii. SAMUEL, b. 21 March, 1686, d. 30 April, 1725, m. 1st, doubtless Mary ———, who d. his wife, 31 May, 1711, in her 20th year. The marriage of Samuel Brown to Rebecca Beebe, who was sister of Bathsheba and Hannah before mentioned, is recorded in Liber E. *Mss. Southold Records*, on 14 Jan., 1712–13, with the birth dates of the children below. It is not stated whether Samuel was a widower or not. Rebecca Beebe, was born 1:25:1690, and apparently living 19 Oct., 1752. Issue:

1. Mary[4], b. 14 Dec. 1713; she m. doubtless, Amon Taber, of New London, Conn.
2. Rebecca, b. 24 May, 1715, who doubtless m. Samuel Youngs, of Stamford, Conn.*
3. Deborah, b. 17 Sept., 1718.
4. Elizabeth, b. 10 March, 1720–21.
5. Jonathan, b. 11 May, 1723, he d., perhaps, on the 8 Nov., 1734.

iii. DOROTHY, b. 3 April, 1688, d. 21 Sept., 1753, m. 3 March, 1709, Jonathan Youngs (*Gideon, Capt. Joseph*), b. 14 Dec., 1685. Issue:

1. Jonathan[4] Youngs, b. 23 June, 1710, d. in Sept., 1769, m. 13 April, 1732, Martha Booth (*Capt. William*[2]*? John*[1]).
2. Jeremiah Youngs, d. in 1770, m. Mehitable Moore, 3 Sept., 1747.
3. Richard Youngs, b. 10 July, 1714, d. in 1765; his will was dated 30 May, 1765, (Liber 25, p. 187, *New York City Wills.*) He m. 1st Esther (Warren?), who d. 25 Sept., 1749, in her 33rd year. He m. 2nd Phœbe Brown, on 17 Sept., 1755. Susannah[5], da. of Richard and Phœbe, is said to have m. Richard Brown, in 1787.
4. Dorothy Youngs, d. 22 Nov., 1719, in her 2nd year.
5. Joseph Youngs, b. in 1721, d. in 1816, aged 95, he m. on 3 Nov., 1749, Hannah Brown, (Joseph?)
6. Dorothy Youngs, m. Jeremiah Tuthill, 21 Jan., 1742–3.
7. Phœbe Youngs, b. in Aug., 1727, m. 16 Jan., 1755, Christopher[7] Tuthill (*Henry*[6], *Henry*[5], *John*[4], *Henry*[3], *Henry*[2], *John*[1]), b. 1726, d. 1798.†

iv. ABIGAIL, b. 25 April, 1690, perhaps burnt to death 26 June, 1746, or possibly, wife of Walter[3], son of William[2], or Walter[2].

---

* *Southold Town Records*, II., 340.

† *Records of Mrs. Jeremiah H. Tuthill*, née Youngs. (The compiler wonders if a generation has not been omitted in regard to Susannah Youngs, who married Richard Brown, in 1787. See Griffin's *Journal.*)

SILVER CUP MADE IN LONDON IN 1724.
(See page 65.)

v. Deborah, b. 5 March, 1692–3.
vi. Mehitobel, b. 8 Oct., 1695.
vii. Henry, b. 3 Jan., 1697–8, d. 18 Aug., 1702.*
viii. David, b. 8 Feb., 1699–700, who married, perhaps, Martha Dayton, of East Hampton, 16 March, 1725–6.† His nephew Henry mentioned in his will, dated 14 Feb., 1774, "land inherited from his deceased uncle David." (Liber 34, p. 376, *N. Y. City Wills.*)

3. Jonathan[2] Brown (*Lieut. Richard*[1]), of Southold, he was doubtless the Jonathan Brown buried in the old cemetery at Orient who d. 19 Aug. 1710, in his 57th year. He was probably married twice. He m. after March, 1695–6, and perhaps after 1698, Eliza, da. of Capt. Nathaniel Silvester, of Shelter Island.‡ Issue, probably by his first wife: (See *Census of 1698.*)

i. Eliza, who perhaps m. John Tuthill 4th, and d. 21 Oct., 1650, in her 64th year.§
ii. Hannah[3], (doubtless), b. in 1688–9, d. 4 Aug., 1750, m. 1 Jan., 1706–7, Jonathan[2] Haven, (*George*[1]), of Shelter Island, b. 2 Feb., 1681, d. 5 Aug., 1748. They had 10 children, viz.:
1. George Havens[4], d. 1733–4, m. Mary ———.
2. Jonathan Havens, b. 1709, m. Catharine, da. of Wm. Nicholl.
3. Constant Havens, b. in 1713, m. 1st Abigail ———, 2nd Widow Elizabeth Crook, da. of Wm. and Rebecca Hopkins.
4. Joseph Havens, m. 1st widow Mary Watts, 2nd Jemima Glover.
5. William Havens, b. 1719, m. Sarah Case.
6. Sarah Havens, m. Alexander King.
7. Jemima Havens, m. George Duvall.
8. Kezia Havens, m. Joshua Hempstead.
9. Hannah Havens, who m. Samuel King in 1761.
10. Walter Havens, d. 19 Jan. 1740.‖
iii. Rachel, b. before 1698, (perhaps da. of Eliza Silvester).
iv. Jonathan, Jr., b. before 1698, d., perhaps, 18 Sept., 1704.

4. William[2] Brown (*Lieut. Richard*[1]), of Southold, b. there 23 June, 1659, d. there 20 Feb., 1733. His will proved 26 Feb., 1732–3, names his wife Catherine and all the children below, save John and Solomon. (Lib. 12, p. 1, *N. Y. City Wills.*) William is called third son, in the deed of trust from his father. William's widow Catherine, d. 20 Sept., 1739, she was m. about 1683. 9 children, all of them natives and residents of the Town of Southold:

i. William[3], b. 8 Nov. 1684, he d. perhaps 20 Oct., 1733, and his wife Mary, 17 Aug., 1731.
ii. John, b. 23 Jan., 1686–7, prob. d. 20 Nov., 1705.

---

* Liber E., *Mss. Southold Records*, compare with Moore's *Indexes.*
† *East Hampton Church Records.*
‡ Pelletreau's *Early Long Island Wills*, and the *Horsford Family Tree.*
§ *The Tuthill Family of Tharston and Southold.*
‖ Mallman's *History of Shelter Island.*

iii. WALTER, b. 23 June, 1689. (See note on Walter, son of Walter No. 5.)
iv. SOLOMON, b. 8 July, 1691, he was possibly Salmon Brown who d. 16 Sept., 1705–6, although Walter, son of Salmon d. in Sept., 1723, and another child d. in 1729. (Could Catherine, wife of William Brown, have been named Salmon?)
v. SILVANUS, b. 18 April, 1692, prob. m. Kezia Carter, 26 Jan., 1713. Their son Jonathan*, d. 24 May, 1743, aged 25.* Silvanus Brown of Hutchabaque, (Acqueboque), who m. on 27 Oct., 1736, Esther Dayton of Easthampton, was prob. another of their sons.
7. vi. DAVID, b. 17 March, 1695.
vii. MARY, b. 1 Jan., 1697.
8. viii. ELIJAH, b. 27 March, 1700.
9. ix. THOMAS, b. 8 Nov., 1702.

(*To be continued.*)

THE "KING" FAMILY IN ENGLAND.

COMPILED BY GEORGE AUSTIN MORRISON, JR.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 12, of THE RECORD.)

THE KING FAMILY OF IVER, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

Arms: "Sable, a lion rampant, or, double qued, in chief a label of three points argent." No crest.

1. *John*[1] *Kynge* of County Kent had issue:
2. *John.*[2]

2. *John*[2] *Kynge* (*John*[1]) of Iver, Bucks: Gent. Married Margery Phillips, daughter of John Phillips of Hillington, Middlesex County, and had issue:
John[3] *King*, who died without issue.
3. *William*[3] *King.*

3. *William*[3] *King* (*John,*[2] *John*[1]) of Iver, Bucks, later of Harmondsworth, Middlesex. Gent. Married Anne, daughter of Robert Kyderminster of Langley, Co. Bucks, and left a will dated 14 July, 1652, proved 11 Aug., 1652, in which he mentions a farm called Walches and other lands in Iver, Bucks, leaving same to wife Anne. To son Edward, estates in Farwell (Staffordshire); sons Thomas and Francis to be scholars of King's College, Cambridge;

---

* Moore's *Indexes.*

son Henry is mentioned; cousin Mr. Andrew King* of Wyrardsburg; son Robert King; eldest son William; youngest son Richard; daughters Diana and Mary Kinge; daughter Ann Lovelace.† Edmund Kiderminster of Mottingham, Kent, Gent., a brother of my wife Anne. The children of William Kinge were:

i. *Anne*, born 1627, married ——— Lovelace.
ii. *William*, born 1629.
iii. *Francis*, born 1632,
iv. *John*, born 1634.
v. *Henry*, born after 1634.
vi. *Thomas*, born after 1634.
vii. *Robert*, born after 1634.
viii. *Richard*, born after 1634.
ix. *Diana*.
x. *Mary*.

The King Family of Stouton, Wiltshire.

The parish register at Stouton, Wilts., contain many entries of the name of "King," and Johannes Kinge was rector there about 1580.

From these records the following pedigree can be made up:

1. *John*[1] *King* of Stouton, Wilts., had issue:
   i. *John*,[2] baptized 1607.
   ii. *William*,[2] baptized 21 June, 1609.
2. iii. *Richard*,[2] baptized 16 July, 1616.
   iv. *Nicholas*,[2] baptized 9 July, 1618.

2. *Richard*[2] *King* (*John*[1]) of Stouton, later of Albonen, North Wilts., was buried in parish church at Albonen where he has a monument reading as follows: "Here lies interred ye body of Richard King, Esq., of Upham, Wilts.; Alderman and Sheriff of the City of London. He married Martha, daughter of Edward Goddard, Esq., by whom he had 7 sons and 3 daughters: John, Richard, Nicholas, James, John, Thomas, Edward, Martha, Elizabeth and Priscilla; By second wife Mary, relict of Edward Adams, citizen of London, and daughter of John March of St. Albans, Herts, he had Edward, Rachel, Mary and Catherine. He died May 22, 1668, aged 52."

Arms: "Sable, a lion rampant between three crosslets, fitchy, or: *King* impaling on the dexter side gules a chevron varie (Ar & Az) between three crescents, *Goddard:* on the sinester side Argent on a bend three lozenges (of the first) in chief a trefoil (of the second)."

---

* The will of John King of Wyrardsburg, Bucks, Husbandman, dated 30 April, 1617, proved 30 Sept., 1617, mentions wife Catherine, son Andrew (under 14) two daughters, Mary and Alice. William Child, and Rafe Kinge to be overseen. Gyll's History of Wraysbury moreover gives the following pedigree: *Ambrose King* of Salop (or Wales), had issue. *Andrew King*, Lord of Manor of Wraysbury, 1642, administration on his estate July, 1659, sometime merchant tailor of London; who had issue: i. Sir *Andrew King*, Lord of Wraysbury, 1659, knighted 9 June, 1660. Will proved 21 May, 1679, died without issue. ii. *Nathaniel King* of Pentrynant, Co. Mont, will 15 May, 1672, married Alice ——, and had *Nathaniel*, *Andrew*, *Mary*, *Martha*. iii. A daughter who married Thomas Sharrowe. No relationship can be traced between John and Andrew (Ambrose) King above, but it is possible. I much doubt whether Andrew King's father was named *Ambrose* or came from Wales, in spite of ancient pedigree and visitation.

† The present Earl of Lovelace is a lineal descendant of Peter King, grocer of Exeter, son of Jerome King and a nephew of John Locke. The name Lovelace in above King will is a curious coincidence and also note mention of Raffe and Nicholas Locke in Bishop Robert King's will, 1557.

Richard King then had issue:*

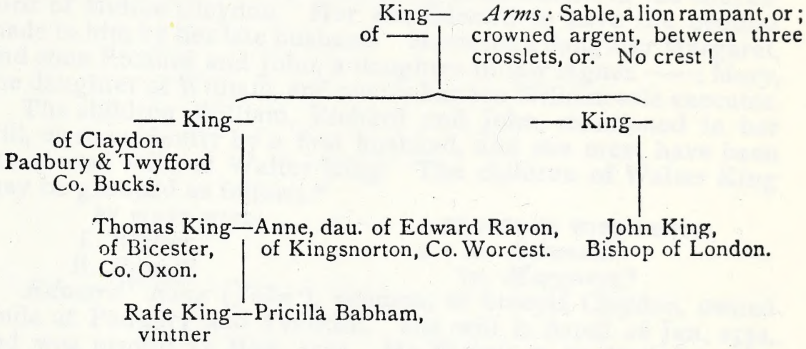
i. *John.*
ii. *Richard.*
iii. *Nicholas.*
iv. *James.*
v. *John.*
vi. *Thomas.*
vii. *Edward.*
viii. *Martha.*
ix. *Elizabeth.*
x. *Pricilla.*

BY 2D WIFE:

xi. *Edward.*
xii. *Rachel.*
xiii. *Mary.*
xiv. *Catherine.*

THE KING FAMILY OF STEEPLE CLEYDON, BUCKS.

In the Heralds' Visitation of London, made 1633, by Sir Henry St. George, Kt., Deputy to Sir Richard St. George, Kt., there is a pedigree signed by Raphe King, a vintner of Popes Head Alley, London. The pedigree runs as follows:



Upon the evidence of this ancient chart it would appear that Rafe King's gt. grandfather and the grandfather of Bishop John King were one and the same. On examining Bishop John King's pedigree as shown in Heralds' Visitation however, nothing can be found to substantiate the claim of Rafe King, vintner, to relationship, but on the contrary, the strongest evidence of wills, visitations, and manuscripts, indicate that no such relationship existed at least for three or four generations back of said Rafe King. It must be surmised then that Rafe King gave his pedigree to the Herald made up from tradition or upon a false claim. He by this pedigree could claim the same arms as those of the Bishop's family. A careful examination of the King wills, taken in connection with his pedigree, however, shows the searcher that Rafe King, the vintner, descended from a Cleydon family of Kings, living in the County of Buckinghamshire. There is an indication of a tradition that these Cleydon Kings were related to that John King, vintner of Bicester who was the brother of William King (John) the ancestor of Bishop John King. These Cleydon Kings can be traced as follows:

---

* Among other records at Stouton the following appears: "Thomas Kinge married Elizabeth Davis on 18 May, 1603, and had issue: Jone, baptized 6 July, 1603 (sic.).
John King, D. D., had issue: Robert, baptized 15 Apl., 1623, and Elizabeth, baptized 8 Sept., 1625."

1. *John*[1] *King* of Steeple Cleydon, Co. Bucks, died 28 Feb., 1521, leaving a will proved on 15 May, 1522. In it is mentioned Dionice his wife and the following children:

i. *William*,[2] eldest son. iii. *Thomas.*
2. ii. *Walter.* 3. iv. *Edward.*

2. *Walter*[2] *King* (*John*[1]) of Middle Cleydon, Co. Bucks, left a will dated 25 Jan. 1557, proved 30 April, 1558, in which he desires "to be buried in the Parish Church of Steeple Cleydon where my father and mother and other friends lie; To son Walter £4; to the four children of my daughter Agnes (three girls and the boy) £11." He also mentions a son Edward, and a daughter Margaret, and his wife Deanys, the latter being named as executrix. Deanys King, his widow, died about 1558, for in her will dated 27 Aug., 1558, and proved 5 April, 1559, she is called "widow, of Middle Cleydon." The will reads that she is to be buried in the churchyard of Middle Cleydon. Her son Edward to have the bequest made to him by her late husband. Mentions a daughter Margaret, and sons Richard and John, a daughter-in-law Agnes ——; Mary, the daughter of William, and names her son William sole executor.

The children William, Richard and John, mentioned in her will, were evidently by a first husband, and she must have been the second wife of Walter King. The children of Walter King may be grouped as follows:*

BY FIRST WIFE: BY SECOND WIFE DENYS:

i. *Walter.*[3] 4. iii. *Edward.*[3]
ii. *Agnes*'[3] iv. *Margaret.*[3]

3. *Edward*[2] *King* (*John*[1]), yeoman, of Steeple Cleydon, owned lands at Padbury and Twifford. His will is dated 28 Jan, 1554, and was proved 11 May, 1555. He desires to be buried in the parish church of Steeple Cleydon, and names his wife Marion, executrix. Mentions his brothers-in-law Thomas and William Wicksnell, and gives his lands and tenements in Steeple Cleydon, Twyfford and Padbury to his wife Marion for life. After her death, his eldest son John to have his house in Steeple Cleydon, wherein he dwells, on condition that he pay £10 to Mary Okeley, testator's daughter. If son John die without male issue, then the same lands and house to second son Thomas and his heirs, male, with remainder to youngest son Edward and his heirs, male; then to his godson Edward Arderne, son of John Arderne of Addington, next to Anthony Arderne. To son Thomas all the lands and tenements in Twifford, now in the occupation of Walter Harris,

* There was a Thomas King of Bottle Cleydon who left a will dated 7 Feb., 1571, proved 26 Feb., 1571, in which he speaks of a wife (name not given but learned from her will to be Alice), and children John, Thomas, Edward, Isabell, and Agnes; also speaks of a brother, Edward King of East Cleydon, and a brother-in-law, John Adams of Swanbourne. The will of one Alice King of Bottle Cleydon, in East Cleydon, widow, is dated 22 Oct., 1592, and proved 26 Jan., 1595, and mentions sons John, Thomas, Edward, and daughters Isabell Watkins and Agnes Myller; mentions grandchildren Edward Watkins, son of William Watkins, Agnes Myller, daughter of William Myller, and Alice, daughter of Wm. Watkins. As yet this Thomas King cannot be linked with Steeple Cleydon branch, but he is undoubtedly a near relation and possibly a son of Thomas[2] (John[1]).

The brother Edward King of East Cleydon, mentioned in said Thomas King's will, in turn left a will dated 18 Jan., 1577, proved 31 May, 1578, in which he speaks of himself as "husbandman" and desires to be buried in the church-yard of East Cleydon; mentions his wife Isabell, and one George Gibbs, and Jane, his wife; the two elder sons of George Gibbs, and the other three children of George Gibbs.

also a messuage in Steeple Cleydon, called the monks ground, which was lately purchased of Raffe Gifford, Esq., he paying to Maryon, my wife, £5 with remainder to my son Edward, and next to Edward Arderne, then to Anthony Arderne. He mentions neighbors Margaret Wotton, Agnes King, Dorothy Penley and Deany Taylor.

The will of his wife Marion Kynge of Steeple Cleydon, widow, dated 1 Sept., 1556, proved 1558, sets out she is to be buried in the church of Steeple Cleydon, on best side of Edward Kynge, late of Steeple Cleydon, my husband, deceased. Mentions her natural brother Thomas Wycksnell, and brother William Wytsnell, (sic.); her natural sons Thomas, Edward and John King, and daughters Mary Okley and Agnes Arderne. Also daughter-in-law Agnes King, Margaret Wotton, wife of Thomas Wotton, and Mary King, daughter of Thomas King. Her son Edward to be executor. The children of Edward and Marion King were:

i. *John*,[3] "eldest son."
5. ii. *Thomas*,[3] "second son."
iii. *Edward*,[3] "of Steeple Cleydon and Padbury."
iv. *Mary*,[3] who married John Okley.
v. *Agnes*,[3] who married John Arderne.

(*To be continued.*)

BAXTER FAMILIES, GENEALOGY AND NOTES.

By James W. T. Scott, Philadelphia.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., page 8, of The Record.)

61. Isaac B. Baxter married Miss Hester Kniffen of New York. Having been burnt out in that city he moved to Philadelphia, then the commercial metropolis of America, and in 1816 opened a hardware business, at which he made a fortune, upon which he lived retired. His children were:

71. i. Thomas Earp, born 1814; died 1874.
72. ii. Jane Kniffen, Mrs. Samuel P. Rutter, born 1817; died May 13, 1889.
73. iii. Isaac B., born July 1, 1820; died December 14, 1892.
74. iv. George Washington, born April 1, 1825; died March 4, 1866.
75. v. Mitchell, born 1830; died March 20, 1895.
76. vi. Penelope, Mrs. Edward D. Brooks, born 1832; died October 1, 1887.
77. vii. Daniel Gray, died young.

They were born in Philadelphia and died there.

52. Roger Baxter. A Ryer (Roger?) Baxter settled in Schoharie by 1730. The church register in 1732 records his marriage to Applenia Eckersen, and the birth in 1735 of their son (78) Theunis.

It is supposed they had other children, for the Stone Arabia Church Book mentions the marriage in 1767 of (79) Eckersen

Baxter and Margaretha Zimmerman, and in 1768, Roger Baxter leased land on Canada Creek near Fort Hendrick to (80) Thomas Baxter; the latter and his wife Marytge, had a son (81) Jacob, born March 8th, and baptized March 23, 1784. At Schoharie, February 9, 1746–7, Roger Baxter witnessed Peter Useelys' will and in November, 1761, sold land on Fox Creek, the deed of which was not recorded until February 20, 1771. In 1768 he lived in Canajoharie. Eckersen Baxter died prior to October, 1788.

53. Oliver Baxter migrated to Hempstead, Queens County, and in 1743 bought thirty acres on Cow Neck. In 1748, he had a leather fulling mill there. His will, dated September 23, 1761, witnessed by Thomas Dodge, William Baker and John Mitchell, June 10, 1768, made his wife Elizabeth executrix, and Adam Mott and John Mitchell executors. It mentions:

82. i. Mitchell or Robert Mitchell, schoolmaster, who married Hannah Frost, February 19, 1762.
83. ii. Mary, mentioned also in Mrs. Elizabeth Baxter Sands' will in 1759.
84. iii. Keziah, mentioned also in Mrs. Elizabeth Baxter Sands' will in 1759.
85. iv. Elizabeth.
86. v. Israel.
87. vi. John, died 1812.
88. vii. Sarah.

Mitchell was given ten acres; Mary, £40; Keziah and Elizabeth when twenty years old, £40 each; Sarah, when Elizabeth was twenty, £20; Israel when twenty, the house, etc., John when twenty-one, £60; If John was not able to earn his living it was "to be given him as long as he liveth." The widow was well provided for, and if she married again was to receive £60. She was directed to bring up John and Sarah carefully. If she did not Israel should. The Indian Negro girl was to be sold when she would fetch £60, and "the Lone Office" paid.

86. Israel Baxter born about 1751, died in Queens County in 1834. After the Revolution he married Patty Lawrence. Their descendants live at Port Washington, Queens County, N. Y. An account of how he saved his sloop from being cut out and taken away by whale-boatmen is given in Onderdonk's Revolutionary Reminiscences of Long Island.

54. Israel Baxter. We have no information about this man or his brother,

55. Peracholus Baxter.

56. Stevenson Baxter had not attained his majority in 1727. February 11, 1744, at Sleepy Hollow church, Tarrytown, Stevens Baxter (Stevenson Baxter?), born Westchester, living Philipsburg, married Margreta Besset, born Rye, living Bedford. In 1783, Stevens Baxter was granted a lot at Parrtown (St. John), New Brunswick.

12. James Baxter, born January 1, 1701, married Ann Gillain. By request the clerk of Westchester County registered in the Deeds Book the birth of their son (89) Charles, December 30, 1727. This boy and another, (90) George, are remembered in Henry Gillains' will of December 11, 1730.

In 1729, James Baxter was a freeholder and trustee of Westchester. April, 1734, in a real estate transfer to Thomas Barnes of Westchester, he calls himself of South Carolina, late of Westchester; May 31, in a power of attorney to Barnes, is of "Charlestown," S. C.

We insert here items about James Baxters who do not appear to have been connected with the preceding person. In June, 1743, Jas. (James?) Bexter and Rachel, his wife, had a son Salomon baptized at Sleepy Hollow church, Philipsburg, Tarrytown; April, 1758, James Baxter, laborer, of Cortlandt Manor, age nineteen, height five feet seven inches, grey eyes, brown complexion, enlisted in Verplanck's company of a New York regiment, and re-enlisted in 1759; April, 1760, one of this name and occupation witnessed Gilbert Hunt's will; April 13, 1775, at Westchester three hundred and twelve men protested against the action of Congress. Lewis Morris, replying said, one hundred and seventy signers were minors or persons having no right to vote; among these was James Baxter, perhaps the one to whom the Digby grant February 20, 1784, gave four hundred and ninety-six acres; January, 1788, James Baxter, junior, of Westchester, bought land of Thomas and Mary Baxter, deed recorded in 1808, Joseph Baxter was a witness. A New London, Conn., town meeting February 4, 1799, voted thanks to James Baxter for services during the yellow fever epidemic of 1798.

91. Stephen Baxter who died in Dutchess County in 1809, lived at White Plains during the Revolution. He married Elsie Brundage. They had an only child, Charles, born February 6, 1802; died May 10, 1871.

92. Charles married Sarah E. Horton, born August 8, 1804; died April 7, 1871. They lived in Johnsville, Dutchess County, and had:

93. i. Seymour, died, Delevan, Ill., about 1896.
94. ii. William Augustus, died in Dutchess County.
95. iii. Mrs. Jennie Holmes of West Newburg.
96. iv. Mrs. Waldron of Fishkill.
97. v. Mary, Mrs. Isaac La Due of Matteawan.

We insert here items about Stephen Baxters who do no not appear to have been connected with the foregoing.

98. In 1638 Stephen Baxter owned ten acres in Barbados.

99. Captain Stephen Baxter, executor of Hezekiah Roberts, April 3, 1775, and witness to Mary Honeywell's will, Westchester, May 28, 1780.

100. Stephen Baxter of Jamaica or Bedford, at Stamford, Conn., December, 1775, recanted Tory principles. He embarked for Nova Scotia, June, 1783, and is perhaps the man who obtained a grant at Parrtown, St. John, New Brunswick, that year.

101. Stephen Baxter of Bedford, and Margaret, his wife, August 19, 1777, sold real estate to Adam Seaman. The deed was not recorded until August 26, 1802.

102. Stephen Baxter, born Fairfield, Conn., in 1781, married Nancy Coach, and at the beginning of this century moved to Dutchess County, N. Y.

103. Samuel Baxter of Salem, Westchester County, in December, 1776, abandoned his house, cattle and farm of twenty-five acres, and "joined the ministerial army." A Whig committee appraised his property at £51. He went to Shelburne, Nova Scotia, in 1783, but none of his name live there now.

104. Samuel Baxter was a seller of real estate in Dutchess County in 1808.

105. Bartholomew Baxter was of Dutchess County in 1816.

106. Bartholomew Baxter was a doctor in New London, Conn., in 1852.

300. John Baxter of the Rhinebeck, Dutchess County tax lists from 1754 to 1770, was assessed at £1, at a rate from 2*d.* to 5*s.* 4*d.* Before 1765 he married Margaret Volandt, who united with the German Reformed Church in 1756, which he became a member of in 1757. Their children were:

301. i. Rebecca, born in 1765; married George Snyder.

302. ii. Catharine, married to Zechariah Thiel, February 13, 1786.

303. iii. John, married to Sarah Van Wagenen, December 29, 1799.

304. iv. A third daughter married to Traver.

William Baxter was assessed in Rhinebeck in 1755.

400. John or Francis Baxter, prior to 1700, came to America while very young and married a Scotch girl, also very young. They had a son (401) Francis, born in 1724 or 1726, who in early life was in the British navy and with Wolfe at Quebec, September 13, 1759. During the Revolution he lived near East Windsor, Conn., and served in the American army. His son (402) Levi, born 1759 at East Windsor, was father of (403) Dr. William Baxter, born Delhi, Delaware County, N. Y., 1805, who was father of (404) R. T. Baxter, born Mount Upton, Chenango County, N, Y., June 8, 1837, now living in Fishkill.

Baxtertown, Dutchess County, was founded by a Baxter, who in 1828, when his slaves became free, settled them there.

Baxter Creek is near Fort Schuyler, Westchester County, N. Y.

Morgin or Morgan Baxter, signed a petition of the the Protestants of New York to King William III., December 30, 1701. It complained that they had been calumniated and misrepresented to Earl Bellamont who had superseded them in their offices by men not so well qualified for duty, that they believed religion and liberty would be safe with His Majesty reigning, and that they were faithful and loving subjects, etc. Morgan Baxter also signed the congratulatory address to Lord Cornbury, October 2, 1702. Though one of "the chiefest inhabitants and freeholders," he signed by "his mark."

Peter Baxter an inhabitant of Westchester in 1737, is incidently mentioned in Bolton's History.

Among uncalled for letters in the Albany post office March 12, 1771, was one for David Baxter.

At the close of the Revolution fifty-five Tories, headed by Abijah Willard, tried to circumvent their brethren and secure five thousand acres apiece of the best Nova Scotia land. When

found out in August, 1782, six hundred and twenty-eight Loyalists petitioned Sir Guy Carleton and Admiral Digby to prevent the first party getting more and better land than their fellow-sufferers. Among the signers were Lockart Backster, Gideon Baxter, Isaac Baxter, John Baxter, Stephen Baxter, and Solomon Baxter.

Many Loyalist Baxters settled in New Brunswick. Among them one who had two sons, Abraham and William, and perhaps other children. A great grandson, Mr. John S. Baxter of Baxter's Harbor, N. S., says they located in Sussex Vale, Kings County, N. B., and that at Norton Harbor, N. B., lives Mr. Simon Baxter, also of Loyalist descent. Some others of the surname from the United States were Joseph, whose widow died in New Brunswick in 1842; Elijah, deceased in 1852; James, grantee by the Digby grant, February 20, 1784, of four hundred and ninety-six, and William by the same instrument of two hundred and thirty-nine acres, and George, a grantee at Parrtown (St. John), N. B., in 1783. These and the Christian names Solomon and Stephen, together with Lockart, have been kept alive in Nova Scotia families. Jonathan Baxter of Philadelphia, was also a Loyalist.

John Baxter of Baychester (1898), is a son of George Baxter, who was born December 4, 1793, and died April 4, 1868.

William N., and Simon Baxter of City Island, N. Y. (1897), are grandsons of a Thomas Baxter who moved from Westchester to Ohio, and afterwards farther West.

Baxters of Argyle, Washington County, N. Y.

This family came from England, settled at Longmeadow, Mass., and moved thence to Fort Ann, N. Y. Moses, the son or grandson of Rev. Francis Baxter, was born in 1753 at Enfield, Mass. (Conn.?).

500. Moses Baxter married Comfort Chaffee; and had:
501. i. Celia, Mrs. Littlefield, born 1776; died 1864.
502. ii. Moses, born 1778; died 1814; married Ruth Ryars.
503. iii. Miriam, born 1779.
504. iv. John Wilson Chaffee, born 1781; a physician and prosperous ship owner of Boston.
505. v. Levi D., born 1784; died 1823; married Polly Miller.
506. vi. Marianne, born 1789; died 1870; married Wm. C. Brown.
507. vii. Lois Comfort, born 1791; died 1863; married Reuben Baker, jr.

502. Moses and Ruth Ryars Baxter had
508. George W., born Fort Ann, 1812, died 1894.

Yates County Baxters.

600. Thomas Baxter, born Kinderhook, N. Y., in 1776; died in Milo, Yates County, in 1864, aged eighty-eight. A brother, Enoch, of Catlin, Chemung County, lived to be ninety, and another, John, of Auburn, reached one hundred years. Thomas first located at Covert, Seneca County, but in 1839 moved to Milo and bought the farm now or lately owned by Gilbert Baxter. He was a member of the Baptist Church fifty years. In 1810 he married Lavinia Benjamin, who died in 1853, aged sixty-seven.

Their children were:

601. i. William, born 1812.
602. ii. Elizabeth, Mrs. Bennett, born 1814.
603. iii. Mahala, Mrs. Kinne of Bound Brook, N. J.
604. iv. Isaac, born 1818; died 1841; married —— Ansley.
605. v. Phebe, Mrs. George Shearman, jr., born 1820.
606. vi. Caroline, Mrs. F. B. Simonds, of California, born 1827.
607. vii. Gilbert, born 1829; married Emmeline Titus.

Thomas Baxter had for his second wife Delany Marion, the widow Adams.

Oneida County Baxters.

John Baxter was among the first settlers east of Hampton village. George Washington and George Clinton, in 1797 and 1799, deeded him two hundred and fifty-nine and a half acres in Westmoreland township. None of the surname now live in the neighborhood.

William Baxter was baptized at Norton, near Twycross, England, in 1696; John in 1729. Another William in 1762. The latter came to America about 1786. Joseph, born December 4, 1796, had four brothers, John, Benjamin, William and Richard, all of whom lived in Utica. John, son of Joseph, was born November 11, 1821; John R., his son, December 19, 1848. The latter's maternal grandfathers were Whigs and Continental soldiers in the American Revolution.

(*To be continued.*)

ONONDAGA COUNTY RECORDS—1784.

Contributed by L. D. Scisco.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 38 of The Record.)

The word illiterate inserted after names in this record indicates that the individuals signed with an +.

Harwood, Thomas; matross Art. Regt., transfers for £6 8*s*. to Alexander McDougall of New York. John Vanderbelt, Richard P. Lawrence, wits. Date, Jan. 9.

Hitchcock, Brampton; formerly of Art. Regt., transfers to George Bartholomew and John Fisher. Thomas Lawrence, John Clark, wits. Sworn as to no prior sale before B. Blagge, alderman. Date, Feb. 27.

Houseman, George, of Pennsylvania; late private 1st Regt., transfers for £15 to Henry Platner of Claverack. William Shattuck, George Phile, wits. Date, Feb. 4.

Hunt, William; soldier Van Cortland's Regt., transfers for 5*s*. to George Fisher of New York. Bartholomew Fisher, John Fisher, wits. Sworn as to no prior sale before B. Blagge, alderman. Date, May 22.

Jackson, Thomas, of Montgomery precinct; yeoman, transfers for £22 12*s.* 7*d.* to Justus Banks of Shawangunk precinct. Michael Billiger, John Roos, wits. Date, March 6.

Keater, Wilhelmus; transfers for £25 to James Roe of Kingston. Edward Schoonmaker, Christian Tappen, wits. Date, Jan. 26.

Kely, Benjamin; soldier 2nd Regt., transfers to George Bartholomew and John Fisher. John Clark, Thomas O'Niell, Thomas Foster, wits. Date, Feb. 27.

Kenny, Charles; private Van Cortland's Regt., transfers for £6 8*s.* to Ebenezer Clark of Wallkill precinct. Ebenezer S. Platt, Thomas Fowler, wits. Date, Aug. 28.

Kragh, Gottlieb; late private 1st Regt., transfers for £7 and other value to Charles Nukerk. William Bostwick, Hosea Lyons, wits. Date, March 6.

Ledue, Amiles; illiterate, transfers to Abraham Dewit. Isaac Lent, wit. Date, Oct. 27.

Lewis, James, of New York; carman, former matross, Capt. Savage's Co., Art. Regt., transfers to John D. Coe of Haverstraw precinct. Matthew Coe, Jr., Daniel Coe, Jr., wits. Date, March 6.

List, John; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £12 to Henry Platner of Claverack Town. Richard Waylen, Solomon Bennet, wits. Date, Sept. 4. Acknowledged before Lawrence Fonda, justice of peace in Albany Co., on Sept. 6.

McClean, Neil; late private 2nd Regt., transfers for £12 to John Tremper of Kingston. Jacobus Low, Edward Eltinge, wits. Date, Sept. 8.

McGowen, Jeremiah; soldier Van Cortland's Regt., illiterate, transfers to Robert Towt. Thomas Lawrence, Daniel Mack, wits. Date, March 24.

Meraney, Joseph; matross Art. Regt., transfers for £8 to Peter Nestell, captain in said Regt. James Little, Thomas H. Wagstaffe, wits. Dated at Verplank's Point, Feb. 1.

Micker, Solomon; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 to Edward Cumpston of Albany. Myndert V. Yeveren, Jr., Henry Hart, wits. Date, Jan. 5.

Morrow, Patrick; illiterate, transfers to William Bell. Samuel Rummer, Solomon Dick, wits. Date, April 9.

Murray, William; late sergeant 1st Regt., transfers for £6 8*s.* and other value to John Robison and Daniel Hale of Albany. Gerrit G. Lansing, J. H. Wendell, wits. Date, Sept. 2.

O'Brien, Thomas; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £3 14*s.* 8*d.* to Alexander McDougall of New York. John McComb, John McLeod, wits. Date, Feb. 20.

Ockerman, William; illiterate, transfers to William Cumming. James Hays, wit. Date, May 14.

O'Donaghy, Patrick; late soldier 1st Regt., transfers for £8 to Richard Skinner. Stephen Seaman, Robert Lewis, Charles Skinner, wits. Date, Dec. 10.

Parsons, Samuel; late matross Capt. Bliss' Co., Art. Regt., transfers for £12 to Isaac Hasbrouck of Newburgh precinct. Rachel Hasbrouck, Jonathan Hasbrouck, wits. Dated, Jan. 27.

Acknowledged before Benj. Carpenter, justice of peace in Ulster Co., May 25.

Pedder, John; late private 2nd Regt., transfers for £3 14*s.* 8*d.* to Alexander McDougall of New York. Cary Dunn, John McLeod, wits. Date, Jan. 24.

Peek, William; transfers to Daniel Hudson & Co. Asa Chapman, Joseph Doan, wits. Date, Oct. 26.

Pembrook, David, Jr.; late matross Capt. Modey's Co., Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 to Cornelius Hasbrouck of New Marlborough precinct. Adam Cropsey, John Lynson, Nathan Miller, wits. Date, Jan. 4.

Person, John, of Albany Co.; farmer, illiterate, transfers for £32 to Vincent Helme and Daniel Adams of Ulster Co. Obadiah Smith, Samuel Arthur, wits. Date, Sept. 10.

Polley, Hugh; illiterate, transfers to William Bell. David Province, Solomon Dick, wits. Date, March 26.

Price, Elijah; former sergeant Art. Regt., transfers to Thomas Lawrence. Bartholomew Fisher, William Parker, wits. Date, March 8.

Purdy, James, of North Castle, Westchester Co.; yeoman, late soldier, transfers for £15, York money, to Ebenezer Fitch of same place. George Worden, David Hobby, wits. Date, Jan. 26. Also transfers for £8 to Philip Leek and Elias Newman. Nathaniel Holmes, Enos Canfield, wits. Date, Nov. 17.

Putman, William; transfers to David Howell. David Province, James Marston, Phineas Howell, wits. Date, April 5.

Ready, James; transfers to George Fisher. John Adams, John Clark, wits. Date, May 8. Sworn as to no prior sale before Alderman Blagge on May 14.

Roberson, William: late of Nine Partners, now of Albany Co., soldier of Capt. Douty's Co., Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers for £30 to David Griffin of Albany Co. Rufus Shepard, John Griffin, wits. Date, Aug. 16.

Robinson, James, of Amenia precinct; transfers for £20 to Rufus Herrick, Jr., of same place. Date, March 18.

Robinson, Richard; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 and other value to Edward Cumpston of Albany. Rynier Visger, Henry Hart, wits. Date, Feb. 9.

Scott, James, of Spencer Town, Albany Co., late "phife-major" 2nd Regt., transfers for £14 to Col. Peter Van Ness and James Roosevelt. William Root, Noah Coppet, wits. Date, Sept. 29.

Shell, Elisha, of Art. Regt.; illiterate, transfers to George Bartholomew and John Fisher. Thomas Cochran, John Duckman, wits. Date, Feb. 19.

Shults, John; private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £14 to Lodewick Vaile of "Scocktehook" district. Samuel Rowland, Catherine Rowland, wits. Sworn as to no prior sale before Samuel Rowland, justice of peace. Date, Dec. 4.

Skits, James; corporal 2nd Regt., transfers for £4 to John Addoms of New York. Phinehas Brown, John Lyon, wits. Date, June 29.

Sluyter, Andrew; mentioned in transfer of Feb. 15 as having transferred before that date, apparently to Abraham Freer of Kingston.

Sluyter, Evert; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £12 to Abraham Freer of Kingston. Andrew Bedford, Cornelius Wynkoop, wits. Date, Aug. 11.

Smith, Moses; private 2nd Regt., transfers for £6 4*s*. to Michael Burdge of New York. John Sandford, John Sabine, wits. Date, June 21.

Smith, Shorten; illiterate, transfers for 21½ Spanish milled dollars to John Cotgreave and Edward Howard. Edward Rose, Edward Howard, wits. Date, at Beekman's precinct, July 6.

Smith, Wait; illiterate, transfers to William Bell. David Province, Solomon Dick, wits. Date, March 14.

Smith, William, of Kinderhook district; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £16 to Col. Peter Van Ness and James Roosevelt. Jesse Bostwick, William Roots, wits. Date, Aug. 17.

Speare, John, of Montgomery precinct; illiterate, transfers for £10 to Jacob Tremper of Kingston. Archibald Hunter, John Eltinge, wits. Date, March 5.

(*To be continued.*)

RECORDS OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN SALEM, WESTCHESTER CO., N. Y.

The First Church in 2nd Town with some Places Adjacent.

The first ordination at first church gathered in 2nd town. Rev. Solomon Mead.

Persons Recommended to this Church.

Ebenezer Bouton & Abigal, his wife, by Rev. Mr. Silliman.
John Loder & his wife, by Rev. Mr. Ingersol.
Keziah, the wife of Timothy Canfield.
Rebecca, the wife of Benj. Rockwell.
Peregrina, the wife of Nathan Northrup.
Jane, the wife of Noah St. John.
Sarah, the wife of Daniel St. John.
Mary, the wife of David Canfield.
Deborah, the wife of Ebn^{r}. Grommon.
Elizabeth, the wife of Josiah Gilbert.
Deborah, the wife of Solomon Close.
Mary, the wife of Joseph Osburn.
Jehiel Tyler & Jemima, his wife, also Phebe Canfield.
Hannah, the wife of Andrew Bishop.

Mary, the wife of Stephen Brush.
The widow Rebeckah St. John.
Mary, the wife of John Bouton.
Mary, the wife of Ebenr. Scofield.
Abigal, the wife of Abraham Northrup.
Patience, the wife of David Sanford.
The wives of Paul & Lot Keeler.
David Crissy & his wife Eunice, & James Bishop, by Mr. Wells.

June 17, 1753, were recommended to our communion, Nath. Finch & his wife, by Rev. Mr. Silliman.

July 21, 1752, were admitted to full communion in this church, Epenetus How & Mary, his wife.

Aug. 30, 1752, admitted to full communion, the wife of Benj. Bishop.

No. 2. A List of Church Members.

Josiah Gilbert & his wife Elizabeth.
Solomon Close & his wife Deborah.
Stephen Brush & his wife Mary.
Jonah Keeler & his wife Mary.
Noah St. John & his wife Jane.
Danl. St. John & his wife Sarah.
Benj. Rockwell & his wife Rebeckah.
Joseph Osburn & his wife Mary.
Nathan Northrup & his wife Peregrina.
Andrew Bishop & his wife Hannah.
Ebenezer Scofield & his wife Mary.
John Bouton & his wife Mary.
Ebnr. Grommand & his wife Deborah.
Benj. Bishop & his wife Susannah.
Ebnr. Bouton & his wife Abigal.
John Loder & his wife Elizabeth.
Jehiel Tyler & his wife Jemima.
David Crissy & his wife Eunice.
Paul Keeler and his wife Sarah.
Lot Keeler & his wife Elizabeth.
James Bishop & Elijah Keeler.
Keziah, the wife of Timothy Canfield, & Phebe, her daughter.
The widow Rebeckah St. John, & Mary, the wife of David Canfield.
Epenetus How & his wife Mary.
Abraham Northrup & his wife Abigal.
Patience, the wife of David Sanford.
Nath. Finch & his wife Hannah.

1753, Aug. 26. Admitted, Uriah White to full communion.
Oct. 7. A. D., Sarah, the wife of Elijah Keeler to full communion.
1754, July 7. A. D., Obadiah Wood & his wife Anna to full communion.
Sept. 1. Rec., Nath. Northrup & his wife Eunice.
1755, July —. Rec., Eleazer Bouton & his wife.
Dec. 21. Adm., Wife of Benj. Bailey.

1755, Dec. —. Rec., Joannah, wife of John Olmsted.
1756, Feb. 1. Rec., David Waterbury & his wife Mary.
Oct. 13. Adm., Sarah, the wife of Timothy Titus.
1757, June —. Rec., Jabez Hull & his wife Mary.
July —. Rec., Joseph Bishop & his wife Sarah.
1759, Apl. 22. Adm., Ezekiel Hawley & his wife Ruth.
June 8. Adm., Francis Dan.
Oct. 1. Rec., Joseph Benedict & his wife.
Nov. 4. Adm., The widow Hannah Bouton.
1761, Apl. 29. Rec., Jeremiah Hait & his wife Lydia.
Adm., Nathaniel Newman.
1762, Jan. 31. Adm., Thaddeus Crane.
Adm., Ebenezer Wood & his wife Rachel.
Apl. 1. Adm., Gold Bouton & his wife Elizabeth.
1765, July 21. Adm., Mrs. Hannah Mead.
Aug. 4. Adm., Mr. John Close.
Aug. 4. Rec., Mary, wife of Abraham Slawson.
1766, May 25. Adm., Nathan Pardee & David Close.
May 17. Hannah, the wife of William Hawkins.
1767, July 12. Adm., John Peatt & his wife Abigal.
1769, Tomkins Close.
July 23. Rec., Epenetus Bishop & his wife Rebeckah.
1770, Jan. 7. A. D. M., Dan[l]. Boughton & his wife Mary.
Apl. 1, Rec., Rhoda, wife of Jehiel Tyler.
July 1. A. D. M., Sarah, wife of John Seward.
Dec. 2. Rec., John Plat.
1771, May 31. Rec., John Ambler & his wife Sarah.
July 28. A. D. M., Sarah, the wife of Thad. Crane, Esq[r].
Aug. 25. A. D. M., Joseph Doolittle & his wife.
Nov. 10. A. D. M., Solomon Close, Jr., & his wife.
Nov. 10. A. D. M., John Baxter & his wife.
1772, Apl. 5. A. D. M., Nathaniel Close.
Sept. 27. A. D. M., Hannah, the wife of James Green.
1774, Jan. 16. A. D. M., Samuel Waterbury & his wife Lydia.
Aug. 7. A. D. M., Nathan Rockwell & his wife Martha.
Oct. 2. A. D. M., John Hawley & his wife Elizabeth Brooks.
1775, June 4. A. D. M., Phebe, the wife of Thomas Lowree.
June 4. Rec., Sarah, the wife of Sands Raymond.
Nov. 5. A. D. M., Martha, the wife of Nathaniel Newman.
1777, Sept. 14. A. D. M., Ruth, the wife of Azariah Wood.
Sept. 21. A. D. M., Widow Ferris.
1781, Oct. 7. A. D. M., Widow Ruth Jane.
Oct. 7. A. D. M., Stephen Slawson & his wife Thankful.
1784, A. D. M. & Baptized, Sarah, the wife of Joseph Webster.
Nov. 21. A. D. M., Hannah Clark.
1785, Sept. 25. A. D. M., Samuel Newman & his wife.
1786, June 4. A. D. M., Deborah, the wife of Nathan Benedict.
Aug. 6. A. D. M., Benajah Gilbert & his wife Unice.
Aug. 6. A. D. M., Annah, the widow of Michael Scofield.
Oct. 1. Rec. from Scotland, Andrew Massie.
Nov. 12. A. D. M., Lydia, the wife of Gould Ferris.

1786, Nov. 26. A. D. M., Amos Waring & his wife Rebeckah.
1787, June 2. A. D. M., Aaron Mead & his wife Sarah.
June 2. Rec., Jeremiah Keeler & his wife Elizabeth.
July 15. A. D. M., Stephen Sutherland.
1788, Mar. 23. A. D. M., Mary Keeler.
1789, Mar. 23. A. D. M., Jemimah, wife of Lewis Benedict.
Dec. 23. A. D. M., Lois, the wife of Benj. Kellog.
1790, Apl. 4. Rec., James Siluke.
July 4. A. D. M., Abigail, the wife of James Reynolds.
July 21. A. D. M., Anne, the wife of William Brown.
1792, May 13. A. D. M., Sarah, the wife of Stephen Gilbert.
Oct. 7. A. D. M., Elizabeth, the wife of Lemuel Peatt.
Oct. 7. A. D. M., Ellin, the wife of Jacob Hoyt, Jr.
Oct. 7. Sarah, daughter of Eben. Wood.
1793, Jan. 27. A. D. M., Aaron Keeler.
May 26. A. D. M., Bettey Bouton.
July 28. A. D. M., Josiah St. John.
Oct. 6. A. D. M., Ruth, the wife of Ephraim Herford.
1794, Mar. 23. A. D. M., Phebe, the wife of Tim. Benedict.
July 6. A. D. M., Jacob Gilbert & his wife Mary.
1795, Apl. 5. A. D. M., Andrew Mead & his wife Elizabeth.
June 14. A. D. M., Prudence, the wife of Sam^{l}. Lawrence.
1797, July 9. A. D. M., Sarah, the wife of Silvanus Ferris.
1798, July 22. A. D. M., Eunice, the wife of Hezekiah Lyon.
1802, Aug. 1. A. D. M., by Mr. Chapman:
David Northrup.
William Rockwell & his wife Hulda.
Rebeckah, the wife of David Hoyt.
Bettey Northrup, the wife of Capt. Jones, & Hannah Pardee.

MARRIAGES.

1752, Aug. 13. Jabez Little & Jane Brooks.
1753, May 24. Ebenezer Brooks & Elizabeth Loder.
June 27. Jacob Vancoit & Martha Price.
Aug. 12. Samuel St. John & Annah Palmer.
1754, Jan. 28. Abra^{m}. Vancoit & Priscila Wauser.
Feb. 5. Tho^{m}. Michell & Lydia Kindrick.
Feb. 12. Jabez Tyler & Mercy Clark.
Apl. 14. Arnold Dickens & Catron Mitchel.
Bethel Lyon & Jemima Wood.
Aug. 8. John Todd & Mary Brush.
Sept. 18. John Dickson & Susannah Benedict.
Oct. 9. Elisha Sherman & Phebe Canfield.
1755, Jan. 1. Myself was married to Mrs. Hannah Strong of Stamford. She departed Oct. 20, 1761.
1755, Aug. 6. Charles Peck & Jemima Hall.
Sept. 3. Benj. Rockwell, Jr., & Mary Osborn.
Sept. 24. Eben^{r}. Green & Hannah Dickson.
Nov. 5. Gold Bouton & Elizabeth Gilburd.
1756, Jan. 8. Jeremiah Wood & Phebe Green.
Apl. 15. James Cabble(?) & Elizabeth Peat.

1756, Aug. 25. Job Bishop & Mercy Slawson.
Sept. 20. Edmund Brown & Widow Brooks(?).
Dec. 23. Abijah Gilburd & Rebeckah Brush.
1757, Jan. 5. Matthew Bouton & Rachel Webster.
Jan. 6. John Woolsey & Cloe Peck.
Apl. 1. Benj. Jones & Phebe Crofut.
Apl. 28. Jacob Lobdel & Ruth Bouton.
June 2. Jonah Northrup & Mary Northrup.
Aug. 17. Ebenezer Green & Widow Hannah Gernsey.
Aug. 17. Ebenezer Scofield & Widow Mary Webster.
Aug. 18. Jeremiah Salyer & Esther Green.
Aug. 25. Deliverance Purdy & Rebekah "ffroh"(?).
1758, Jan. 24. John Bouton & Mary Webster.
Jan. 26. Joseph Benedict & Charity Miller.
Feb. 16. Jonathan Silsby & Christiana Michel.
Feb. 28. Josiah Stephans & Jemimah Moner.
Mar. 29. Hezekiah Dickson & Sarah Patrick.
Apl. 4. Jonathan Vancoit & Mary Seely.
Oct. 8. Ebn^{r}. Brown & Mary Nichols.
June 23. Benj. Pedrick & Abigal Utter.
July 20. John Quick & Marget Pedrick.
Dec. 21. Sam^{l}. Bouton & Sarah Palmer.
Dec. 28. Seth. Hubbell & Jane Rockwell.
1759, Mar. 25. Samuel Bouton & Eunice Nichols.
Mar. 25. Benj. Coley & Elizabeth Trusdale.
Apl. 3. Abraham Slawson & Sarah Cabble.
May 17. Ebenezer Wood & Rachel Lockwood.
July 5. Abraham Bennet & Mary Richey.
July 8. Nathan Dickson & Zilla Marshel.
Aug. 16. Nathan Northrup & Mary Loder.
Oct. 11. John Dickson & Hannah Marshell.
Nov. 15. Jeremiah Scofield & Widow Sarah Brown.
Nov. 22. Joseph Lockwood & Hannah Close.
1760, Jan. 17. Peter Patrick & Elizabeth Dickens.
Jan. 17. Joseph Dickens & Susannah Utter.
Jan. 24. William Wolsey & Abigal Northrup.
Feb. 3. Pettit Baxster & Sarah Brush.
Feb. 13. John Loder & Mercy Bouton.
Feb. 29. Denton Mills & Sarah Cornwell.
Mar. 16. William Frost & Milleson Clark.
Apl. 2. Hezekiah Wood & Deborah Cluckston.
Apl. 2. Nathan Wood & Mary Lockwood.
July 17. Barnabas Doolittle & Mary Seward.
Dec. 29. Joseph Bishop & Ruth Dickson.
1761, Mar. 19. Daniel Waterbury & Anna Bouton.
Mar. 22. John Osburn & Eunice Bouton (wid.).
Apl. 16. Enos Silsbee & Deborah Bennet.
May 28. Zebulon Pedrick & Elizabeth Vauscan.
Sept. 3. Ebenezer Northrup & Rebeckah Woolsey.
Oct. 5. James Brown & Lydia Michel.
Oct. 12. Timothy Delivan & Sarah Close.
1762, Mar. 7. Josiah Brown & Lois Chapman.

1762, July 7. John Stedwell & Esther Bailey.
Aug. 11. Charles Trusdell & Ruth Keeler.
Aug. 16. James Dickson & Mary Gafferds.
Sept. 16. Nathan Rockwell & Sarah Hull.
Nov. 7. Elisha Miller & Betty Grommon.
Dec. 2. Richard Holmes & Lois Miller.
Dec. 15. Benj. Denton & Joannah Peck.
1763, Mar. 30. Theophilus Resco & Abigal Bouton.
June 9. James Skeldon & Mary Hait.
June 23. David Pardee & Martha Bouton.
June 30. Ebenezer Avery & Joannah St. John.
July 4. John Jones & Phebe Smith.
July 6. Michael Scofield & Annah Lockwood.
Nov. 15. Samuel Waterbury & Lydia Webster.
Dec. 1. Silas Steward & Elizabeth Dunning.
Dec. 8. Thomas Wanser & Widow Hannah Purdy.
Dec. 27. Ebenezer St. John & Mary Garnsey.
1764, Jan. 4. Moses Husted & Abigail Pedrick.
Jan. 12. Daniel Lobdell & Elizabeth Lockwood.
Jan. 19. James Bishop & Mileson Mead.
Jan. 26. Silas Purdy & Hannah Purdy.
Jan. 26. Henry Miller & Mary Searls.
Feb. 9. Mathew Bouton & Susannah Gunter.
Feb. 9. Mathew Bishop & Sarah Webster.
Apl. 18. Joseph Cable & Martha Cole.
May 30. Ruben Weed & Mary Scofield.
June 26. Alexander Hubs & Mercy Cable.
1765, Jan. 15. John Web. & Keziah Forster.
Jan 8. I was married to Mrs. Hannah Clark.
Feb. 7. William Hawkins & Hannah Bouton.
Feb. 26. John Piet & Jemimah Green.
Apl. 11. Jabez Fuller & Rebeckah Utter.
Apl. 29. Hezekiah Doolittle & Anne Chapman.
June 26. C . . . M . . . r & E . . . S . . ., wid.
Aug. 4. Richard Newton & Lydia Patrick.
Oct. 1. Martin More & Sarah Brown.
Oct. 14. Nathan Hull & Elizabeth Monrow.
Nov. 28. Daniel Bouton & Sarah Andress.
Dec. 2. Ebenezer Steenrod & Phebe Slocom.
Dec. 5. Enoch Avery & Dorcas Woolsey.
1766, Jan. 26. John Peck & Sarah Northrup.
June 4. John Patrick & Jemimah Tiler.
June 18. Justus Hubbel & Wail Bishop.
June 18. Stephen Chapman & Sarah Ferris.
Aug. 24. Jeremiah Kealer & Thankful Canfield.
Sept. 2. Job Rockwell & Mary Morehouse.
Sept. 6. Nehemiah Stebbins & Abigal Brooks.
1767, Jan. 8. James Web & Mary Wallace.
Feb. 19. Richard Brush & Hannah Tyler.
Mar. 5. John Pelum & Susannah Lockwood.
Apl. 1. Silas Hait & Hannah Bishop.
May 7. Deacon Solomon Close & Rachel Osborn.

1767, Sept. 7. Israel Silsby & Thankful Nichols.
Sept. 17. John Keeler & Phebe Hait.
Sept. 21. Henry Slawson & Mary Osborn.
Nov. 9. Daniel Brooks & Abigal Webster.
Nov. 11. Lemuel Peatt & Elizabeth Harris.
Nov. 15. Abiel Sherman & Mary Boughton.
Nov. 18. Jesse Hoit & Bethia Sherwood.
Dec. 27. William Underhill & Abigal Wallace.
Dec. 31. Jabez Morehouse & Elizabeth Bouton.
1768, Feb. 3. John Whitney & Rebeckah Morehouse.
Mar. 17. Stephen Bennet & Margery Dunning.
Mar. 24. Stephen Wood & Rachel Westcot.
Mar. 27. William Russel & Mary Peat.
Apl. 11. Jesse Owen & Hannah Tyler.
Apl. 21. Joseph Pellum & Freelove Peat.
July 3. Benajah Gilbert & Eunice Northrup.
July 19. Thomas Patrick & Elenr. Welsh.
July 21. Michael Halsted & Jene Brundige.
Sept. 22. Isaac Smith & Mary Pellom.
Oct. 13. Isaac Benedict & Elizabeth Burchard.
Nov. 2. Levi Baily & Phebe Peck.
Dec. 15. Michaiah Fuller & Patience Shelwood.
Dec. 28. Noah Bouton & Deborah Hoit.
1769, Feb. 15. Justus Reynolds & Rebecka Dicson.
Mar. 1. Samuel Marchant & Leah Palmer.
Apl. 20. Jonas Knapp & Catoron Silkman.
May 11. Peter Ferris & Hannah Benedict.
June 15. Jeremiah Keeler & Elisabeth Weed.
June 26. Zophar Weeks & Jane Northrup.
June 28. John Buckston & Rachel Lounsbury.
June 13. Jonas Hoit & Mary Lewis.
Aug. 30. John Fairchild & Sarah Mosure.
Oct. 1. John Denton & Elizabeth Purdy.
Oct. 5. Moses Higgens & Elizabeth Holems.
Oct. 5. Ephraim Gilbert & Joannah Brush.
Nov. 9. Silas Buckbee & Levinah Jump.
Nov. 16 Ethan Mead & Elizabeth Keeler.
Dec. 16. James Green & Sarah St. John.
Dec. 17. Benj. Hoit & Mary Johnson.
Dec. 21. Joseph Brush & Sarah Bouton.
1770, Jan. 1. Jacob Gilbert & Mary Northrup.
Jan. 11. Jabez Smith & Hannah Burchard.
Jan. 30. Isaac Hull & Elizabeth Webster.
Feb. 1. David Northrup & Abigal Wilson.
Feb. 8. Joseph Burchard & Hannah Dickson.
Feb. 22. Thomas Comstock & Rebekah Rockwell.
Apl. 23. David Keeler & Amy Ingersol.
May 28. Ebenezer Slason & Rachel Hays.
May 31. Enoch Harris & Jude Avery.
Oct. 16. Samuel Barnum & Martha Wallis.
Sept. 19. Daniel Hays & Jemimah Northrup.
Oct. 25. Daniel Benedict & Mary Newman.

1770, Dec. 20. Abraham Northrup & Anna Doolittle.
1771, Jan. 23. James Stedwell & Elizabeth Brundige.
Apl. 3. Josiah St. John & Phebe Pellam.
July 17. Timothy Brown & Mercy Slawson.
July 28. David Longwell & Sarah Tyler.
Aug. 5. Abijah Northrup & Elizabeth Andrus.
Aug. 6. Justus Purdy & Deborah Wilson.

(*To be continued.*)

HOES FAMILY BAPTISMS FROM EARLY CHURCH RECORDS OF NEW YORK STATE AND WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS.

By L. Hasbrouck von Sahler.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 54, of The Record.)

Apr. 15, 1754, Isaac Goes, Catrina Goes, Hannah, Jacob Spoor, Feytje, Spoor.
Sept. 6, 1754, Mathew Huies, Maria Van Schack, Laurie, Johannis Chus, Jannetje Chus.
July 12, 1778, Ephraim Goes, Sara Horton, Johannes; spon., Lowrens Goes, Maria van Alstein, his wife.
Jan. 28, 1781, Jannetje, Jonathan, twins, Ephraim Goes, Sara Horton; spon., Jacob Moor, Maritje Witbeek, his wf., Mattheus Goes, Rachel Moor.
Jan. 21, 1782, Mattheus Goes, Jannetje van Hoesen, Jannetje; spon., Martin Goes, Jannetje van Valkenburg, his wf.

Claverack Dutch Church.

June 26, 1739, Mattheus Goes, jr., Maryrje Goes, Jannetje, Gerrit van Schaak, Hendrikje Conÿn.
Jan. 16, 1747, Pieter Hoes, Margrieta Verplank, Margrieta Rykaard Van Valkenburg, Margrieta van Schaak.
Jan. 16, 1747, Rykaerst von Valkenburg, Cornelia Hoes, Maria, Pieter Hoes, Margrytje Valkenburgh (van).
Jan. 16, 1747, Bartholomeus van Alstyn, Angrietje Hoes, Abram, Abram van Valkenburg, Ariaantje van Valkenburgh.
Jan. 16, 1747, Johannes Goes, Jannetje Goes, Maria Casparus Conyn, Eva Conyn.
Jan. 16, 1747, Dirk Goes, Christina Goes, Jannitje, Johannes Goes, Jannitje Goes.
July 15, 1750, Matthewes Goes, Marytje van Schik, Henrikje, Casparus, Conyn, Alida Conyn.
Dec. 1, 1750, Johannes Goes, Gertruy van Buren, Mateurs, b. Oct. 12, Abraham van Valkenburgh, Arijaenitje van Valkenburgh.

Aug. 31, 1760, Mattheus Goes, Magdalena van Deusen ———, Mattheus Goes, Marya van Schaak, his wf.
Dec. 19, 1762, Mattheus Goes, Lena Van Deusen, Isack van Deusen, Cathrina Valkenburg (van).
Mar. 4, 1764, Mattheus Goes, Helena van Deusen, Bata, Isaac van Deusen, Cathrina Valkenburg (van).
Sep. 27, 1767, Jan Herder, Kommertje Hoes, Hillitje, Michael Herder, Hilletje Hardick.
May 28, 1769, Abraham Halenbeek, Cornelia Goes, Robert Matthys Goes, Marya Halenbeck, his wf.
Sep. 30, 1769, Jan Herder, Kommertje Goes, Alida, Cornelis van Hoesen, Alida Halenbeck.
Jan. 8, 1772, Jan Herder, Kommertjer Goes, Michael Herder, Marytje Rees, his wf.
Jan. 8, 1772, Mattheus Goes, Marytjen Haalenbeeck, Willem, Benjamin Heider, Eva Goes.
Feb. 16, 1774, Matheis Hoes, Maria Hoes, Turck, David Brouer, Anna Brouer, his wf.
Jan. 4, 1778, Peter Hoes, Anatje Hoes, Gertrout, b. Dec. 6, 1777, Martin Hoes, Janetje Hoes.
June 18, 1780, John Herder, Comertje Hoes, John, b. May 6, John Smit, Jores Herder, Getruit Decker.
June 18, 1780, John Herder, Comertje Hoes, Cornelia, b. May 6, John Smit, Gertruit Herder.
Oct. 16, 1780, Abraham Halenbeck, Cornelia Ghus, Ephraim, b. May 11, Matthias Ghus, Christina Halenbeck.
Feb. 4, 1781, Mattias Hoes, Christina Holenbeck, Maritje, b. Dec. 25, 1780; Andreas Halenbeck, Christina Halenbeck.
Oct. 28, 1781, Richard Hoess, Gertruit Rees, ———, b. Sept. 11, Abraham Halenbeck, Cornelia Hoess.

COXSACKIE DUTCH CHURCH.

Oct. 16, 1739, Johannes Hoes, Jannitje van Schack, Johannes, Gerrit van Schaak, Tryntje van Alen.
Sep. 9, 1741, Pieter Hoes, Margrita Blonk, Ejtje, Matheys Hoes, Cornelia Hoes.
July 4, 1742, Johannes Hus, Jannitje van Schaak, Elizabeth, Matthys Fisk, Mareytje van Schaick.
1743, Pieter Goes, Mareytje Goes, Hendrik, Pieter Vosburgh, Mareytje van Deyk.
Jan. 20, 1749, Derrik Goes, Catharina van Alen, Jona, Lucas van Alen, Catharina van Alen.
Jan. 20, 1749, Reykert van Valkenburg, Cornelia Hoes, Margrita, Isak Hoes, Eytje Hoes.
Nov. 17, 1754, Willem Hoes, Jannitje van der Kar, Annaetje, Guert Roosa, Annaetje Bekker.
Sep. 12, 1757, Wiljem Hoes, Jannitje van der Kar, Cornelia, Nicholaes van der Kar, Mareytje van der Kar.
Oct. 4, 1760, Wiljem Hoes, Jannitje van der Kar, Nicolaes, Johannes van der Kar, Annaetje van der Kar.

(*To be continued.*)

RECORDS OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.—BAPTISMS.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., January, 1900, p. 34, of THE RECORD.)

A° 1792.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
26.	Garret Schenck, Sarah Van Dÿck.	Maria, b. 28 Janʸ.	
	Nathan Sheerman, Rachel King.	William Goold, b. 22 Janʸ.	
March 1.	Wife of Walter Heÿer, an Adult.	Francis Ketchum.	
2.	Martin Marrison, Sarah Locke.	William, b. 22 Jan.	
4.	John Colwill, Effe Van Alen.	Nancÿ, b. 3 Feb.	
	Daniel Van Antwerp, Lÿdia Earle.	James b. 20 Jan.	
	Ahasúerús Túrk, Junʳ., Jane Anthonÿ.	Nicholas Anthony b. 20 febr.	Nicholas Anthonÿ, Súsannah Anthonÿ.
	John Daÿ, Sarah Nagle.	Barnet, b. 12 febr.	
	Isaac Ter Boss, Margaret Weldon.	William, b. 9 febr.	James Woodrúff, Catherine Weldon.
	Peter Wÿnkoop, Margarit Qúackenboss.	Dirck, b. 13 feb.	Dirk Wÿnkoop, Sarah Wÿnkoop.
11.	Donald McLeod, Ann Masterton.	David, b. 28 feb.	David Masterton, Margaret his wife.
17.	Henrÿ Saúnders, Mary Tieboút.	Maria, b. 20 feb.	
[79.]			
18.	Peter Demont, Elizabeth Swartmoút.	Ann Maria, b. 15 feb.	
	Jacob Freeland, Altie Carmer.	Effÿ, b. 17 Feb.	Jacob Parsel, Margarit his wife.
	Peter Bogert, Marÿ Lawrence.	Marÿ Lawrence, b. 2 April, 1792.	Cornelius Bogert, Ann his wife.
	Peter Maseliús, Elizabeth Maseliús.	Beelitje, b. 24 March.	
	James Roosevelt, Maria Walton.	Grace, b. 10 feb.	Abraham Walton, Maria Varrick.
	Jacob Ashlÿ, Hanriatte Mills.	Marÿ, b. 22 feb.	

A° 1792.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
25.	Peter Elting, Anna Varrick.	James, b. 17 feb.	
	Nicholas Van Antwerp, Mary Lawrence.	William, b. 10 feb.	
	John Low, Margaret Bromwell.	John, b. 21 Jan.	
	Henrÿ Van Pelt, Ann Johnson.	Maria, b. 1 Jan.	
April 1.	John Van Wie, Catherine Snÿder.	Marÿ, b. 20 March	
	Philip Webbers, Elizabeth Reese.	Hannah, b. 12 March.	
	Thomas Ammerman, Margaret Oútenbogert.	Peter, b. 29 feb.	
	Jacob Brown, Marÿ Dú Bois.	John, b. 24 Jan.	
	John Vreeland, Catÿ King.	Maúris, b. 16 dec., 1791.	
[80.]			
	Abraham W. De Peÿster, Christina Baldwin.	Hellen, b. 8 feb.	James W. Depeÿster, Ann Depeÿster.
4.	Jelles Mandeville, Marÿ Smith.	Catherine Smith, b. 4 June, 1789.	Jared Smith, Catherine Smith.
	Jelles Mandeville, Marÿ Smith.	Dorathÿ Maria, b. 4 June, 1789.	Jared Smith, Catherine Smith.
8.	Henrÿ Bell, Marÿ Brower.	Catherine, b. 8 March.	Samúel Brower.
	Barzilla Dúsenbúrÿ, Mary Hopper.	John Hopper, b. 24 feb.	
18.	John Adoms, Elizabeth Marschalk.	Marÿ Ann.	John Roe, Jane Abeel.
22.	Richard Fúrman, Mary Goodbúlat.	Elizabeth, b. 6 feb.	
29.	Lewis A. Gautier, Margaret Elsworth.	Francis Frederick, b. 25 Janʸ.	Francis Elsworth, Sarah Elsworth.
	Edward Daÿ, Leah Boúrdett.	Peter, b. 17 March.	
May 6.	Samúel Gaútier, Catelina Delamater.	John Livingston, b 2 April.	John J. Remsen.

A° 1792.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Peter Hardenbrook, Marÿ Arnold.	Jane, b. 7 March.	
	Peter Hardenbrook, Marÿ Arnold.	Isabella, b. 7 March.	
	John Shúte, Hannah White.	Sarah, b. 10 feb.	
	George Harsin, Jane Caverlÿ.	Samúel Gibbs, b. 9 April.	Elizabeth Caverlÿ.
	George Harsin, Jane Caverlÿ.	Elizabeth, b. 9 April.	Elizabeth Caverlÿ.
[81.]			
13.	Aron Jenkins, Helena Hennion.	Maria, b. 16 April.	
	George Copeland, Margaret Robison.	George b. 14 April.	
20.	John Fletcher, Elizabeth Ackerman.	Elizabeth, b. 20 April.	
	John MacKinzie, Catherine Croliús.	Catherine, b. 15 Maÿ.	
June 1.	William Bates, Sarah Halseÿ.	William b. 18 feb.	
	Abraham Morris, Hannah Van Imsbúrgh.	Marÿ, b. 7 Maÿ.	
	John Rÿckman, Mary Harsin.	John, b. 12 feb., 1791.	
3.	Peter Walker, Diana Brower.	Unice Sarah, b. 8 May, 1792.	
10.	Henrÿ Spery, Elizabeth Contant.	Jacob, b.	Jacob Sperÿ.
	Peter Boúrdett, Marÿ Snell.	Rachel, b. 30 April.	
17.	Michael Cornelisson, Rachel Baremore.	John, b. 14 Maÿ.	
18.	Jeremiah Trouson, Hellen Livingston.	Robert G. Livingston, b. 29 Maÿ.	Gerard Bancker, Catherine Baÿard.
23.	Jacobús Fine, Elizabeth Cook.	Henrÿ MacKie, b. 27 Maÿ.	
	John Odell, Ann Kip.	Jacob, b. 11 Júne.	

A° 1792.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	24. Samúel Suesden, Jacoba Skaats.	Jane Skaats.	
[82.]			
	Revd. William Linn, Rebecca Blair.	Hannah, b. 15 April.	
July	1. Abraham Ackerman, Elizabeth Van Wÿe.	Annatje, b. 20 April.	
	Abraham Bancker, Mary Stitcher.	Henrÿ, b. 5 Júne.	
	Francis A. Marschalk, Magdelane Valls.	Ann, b. 1 Júne.	Margaret Valls.
	5. Thomas Bridgen Bridgen, Catherine Ten Eÿck.	Sarah Winhood, b. 2 Maÿ.	
	8. George Tieboút, Margaret Colÿer.	Henrÿ, b. 3 Júne.	
	Abraham Labach, Helen Corceliús.	Maria, b. 6 Júne.	
	Daniel Lawrence, Jemima Brevoort.	Ann, b. 5 May.	
	John Croliús, Jane Morgan.	Joseph, b 16 Júne.	
	15. Joseph Demorest, Elenor Nagle.	Maria, b. 21 Júne.	
	16. Corneliús Raÿ, Elizabeth Elmondorph.	Richard, b. 17 Júne.	
	19. Corneliús Crÿgier, Helen Parker.	Corneliús Maasfield, b. 6 Júly.	Elizabeth Crÿgier.
	Roger Row, Marÿ Light.	Peter, of New Marlboroúgh, b. 11 March.	
	22. David Godwin, Catherine Waldron.	Catherine, b. 10 Maÿ.	
	William Post, Ann Ludlúm.	William, b. 21 Júne.	
[83.]			
	William King, Letitia Osbúrn.	Jonathan, b. 28 Júne.	
	25. Richard Carÿ, Ann Low.	Loúisa, b. 5 March.	
	29. Henrÿ Thorn, Margaret McQuillon.	Eliza, b. 4 July.	William Thorn, Mrs Rankin.
	Francis Colegrove, Jane Degrove.	Nancÿ.	

A° 1792.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
Aug^{t}. 5.	Abraham Van Blerkúm, Sara Tailor.	Naatje, b. 19 July.	Walter King, Rachel his Wife.
	Thomas Demorest, Lena Nagle.	Peter, b. 30 Sept., 1792.	
	Elias Nexen, Mary Waldron.	Francis Bassett, b. 6 Júly.	
	Epenetús Halseÿ, Marÿ Brower.	Affa Brower, b. 29 Júne.	
8.	Charles Dickenson, Else Lansing.	Philip, b. 6 July.	
10.	James Chintie, Marÿ Wÿand.	Janet Ann, b. 19 Júne.	
12.	David Ackerman, Pollÿ Stockholm.	David, b. 14 Júlÿ.	
	James Van Dÿck, Sophia Aústin.	James, b. 22 Júlÿ.	
	Simon Kiersted, Sarah Montanje.	Harriot, b 13 Júlÿ.	
17.	William Brower, Martha Rúndle.	Mary, b. 30 Júlÿ.	
18.	Caleb Haviland, Jerúsha Davies.	Caleb Davies, b. 1 Aug^{t}.	
[84.]			
19.	Charles Collÿer, Catherine Shúrt.	Margaret, b. 13 Júlÿ.	
26.	John Van Dÿck, Ann Ganter.	Francis, b. 29 Júlÿ.	
	Samúel Delamater, Hannah Van Denbúrgh.	John, b. 1 Júly.	
31.	Henrÿ C. Sleght, Marÿ Remsen.	Henrÿ, b. 15 Aug^{t}.	
	Frederick Stÿmets, Ann Barrea.	Francis Barrea, b. 6 Aug^{t}.	
Sept. 3.	William Manleÿ, Elizabeth Field.	Robert Field, b. 4 April.	Robert Manleÿ, Catherine Manley.
7.	Catherine Demilt widow of Peter Devoú.	Daniel Steenback, b. 23 Júne, 1789.	Daniel Steenback.
	John Heÿer, Marÿ Hopper.	Abraham b. Júly 19.	

A° 1792.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
9.	Marÿ Breevoort.	Catherine, b.	Abraham Breevoort.
	Jack, Rose, servants of James Depeÿster.	Rosanna, b. 16 Júlÿ.	Dinah, servant of Algelt.
16.	John Taÿlor, Lenah OKeÿ.	Thomas, b. 6 Aúgt.	
23.	Isaac Morris, Elizabeth Anderson.	Nicholas, b. 16 Aúgt.	Marÿ Morris.
30.	John Clitz, Cornelia Van Denbúrgh.	Frederik, b. 31 Aúgt.	
	John Oútenbogert, Ann Smith.	Ann, b. 28 Aúgt.	Margaret De Groot.
[85.]			
Oct. 7.	Herman Bússing, Alida Ford.	John, b. 12 Sept.	
14.	John W. Gilbert, Margaret Mead.	William, b. 23 Sept.	William Gilbert, Aletta Gilbert.
15.	Jedidiah Waterman, Johanna Van Zandt.	Edward Peirce, b 19 Augt.	
	John Daÿ, Abigail Carman.	Hannah, b. 9 Oct.	
19.	Alexander McDougall, Marÿ Stÿmets.	Penelope, b. 21 Sept.	Theophilús Elsworth.
20.	John Deÿ, Phebe Crane.	Catherine, b. 12 Sept.	
21.	Henrÿ Búrtsell, Elizabeth Berrow.	Henrÿ, b. 7 Oct.	
	Peter Tillaú, Charity Combs.	Peter, b. 24 Júne.	
	William Qúick, Sara Deÿ.	Jacobús, b. 23 Sept.	Jacobús Qúick, Marÿtje his wife.
	James Shepherd, Anna Chistina Knippels.	Willem, b. 20 Sept.	
	Peter Van Bommell, Trÿntje Van Cleek.	Annatje, b. 22 March.	
	John Brower, Sÿntje Post.	Peter, b. 10 Sept.	Peter Brower, Antje Sickels.
28.	Owen Jones, Marÿ Egbert.	Jane, b. 1 Oct.	
	John Velÿe, Catherine Ferdon.	Corneliús, b. 19 Sep.	
	Peter Wooleÿ, Marÿ Patten.	Hester, b. 22 Sep.	
[86.]			
	John L. Van Kleeck, Súsan Wessels.	John, b. 8 Sep.	

A° 1792.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
Nov. 3.	George Codwise, Júnr., Marÿ Bÿvanck.	George Van Ranst, b. 14 Sept.	
4.	Johannis Van Houten, Elizabeth Dykman.	Willemmÿntje, b. 28 Sept.	Corneliús Dÿkman, Motje Parks.
6.	Isaac Stoútenbúrgh, Ann Heermance.	Elizabeth, b. 28 Sept.	Elizabeth Stoúten búrgh.
11.	Thomas Gilbert, Alice Van Steenbergh.	William, b. 18 Oct.	William Gilbert, Aletta his wife.
	Abraham Breevoort, Pamela Dusenbury.	Abraham Nicholson, b.	John Hopper, Julia Herman.
	John Waldron, Aletta Bickers.	Margaret, b. 16 Oct.	
16.	Isaac Van Dÿck, Catherine Fach.	Catherine Alstÿne, b. 3 Nov.	Jeronomus Alsteyne, Marÿ Ann his wife.
18.	William King, Willemmÿntje Baker.	Margaret, b. 2 Nov.	
	Garret Westervelt, Elizabeth Davies.	Garret, b. 24 Nov.	
	Johanis Van Houten, Sally Loúw.	Cornelius Loúw, b. 10 Nov.	Corneliús Loúw, Catherine his wife.
	Abraham Bloodgood, Catherine Meÿer.	William, b. 21 Oct.	
30.	Joseph Dú Bois, Elizabeth Dúrÿee.	John Dúrÿee, b. 4 Nov.	Hannah Dúrÿee.
	William Van Nest, Deborah Toúlon.	George, b. 6 Oct.	
	James Kip, Cornelia Rÿckman.	John Livingston, b. 16 Oct.	
[87.] Dec. 2.	Frederick Elsworth, Catherine Cooper.	Theophilus, b. 14 Nov.	
7.	Edward Palmer, Margret Brasher.	Margret Dÿks, b. 22 Oct.	Marÿ McNeal.
	John Van Alst, Junr., Magdelane Bogert.	Aletta, b. 9. Nov.	

A° 1792.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUYGEN.
	Peter Cole, Elizabeth Goodberlat.	Marÿ, b. 3 Nov.	
	Anne Thompson, adult black woman.		
12.	Abraham Smith, Dina Dúickinck.	Anna, b. 19 Nov.	Gerardus Dúÿckinck, Ann Rappelje.
25.	John J. Montanje, Martha Stroekham.	John, b. 12 Nov.	
28.	John Hone, Joanna Stoútenbúrgh.	Judith, b. 20 Nov.	Philip Hone, Hester Hone.
30.	Jacob Van Rÿper, Hanna Van Rÿper.	Peter, b. 7 dec.	Peter Van Rÿper, Jane his wife.
	Gerardús A. Kúÿpers, Elizabeth Schúÿler.	Johanna Depeÿster, b. 10 Dec.	Rev^{d}. Warmoldús Kúÿpers, Johanna his wife.
A° 1793.			
Jan^{y}. 6.	John S. Delameter, Margaret Krank.	Samúel, b. 2 dec., 1792.	
	Christopher Bancker, Marÿ Smith.	Sarah Sophia, b. 9 May, 1792.	Evert Bancker.
	Garret Van De Water, Marÿ Croliús.	Willem Clarkson, b. 24 March, 1789.	
	Garret Van De Water, Mary Croliús.	Johannis De Fraÿest, b. 6 April, 1792.	
13.	David Skates, Mary Blank.	Mary, b. 17 dec. 1792.	
[88.]			
14.	Peter Curteniús, Ann Remsen.	Peter Theobaldus, b. 18 dec.	
20.	William Dodge, Elizabeth Forbes.	Jane Ann, b. 18 dec.	
	Peter Pieterson, Hannah Emmons.	Stephen Cortland, b. Nov. 8,	

A° 1793.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
Feb. 2.	John Van Cortland, Catherine S. Cúÿler.	John, b. 24 dec.	Elizabeth Van Cortland.
3.	Samúel Broúwer, Hannah Broúwer.	Hannah, b. 6 Jan.	
	Anthonÿ Brown, Elizabeth Francisco.	James, b. 5 Jan.	James Brown, Sarah Brown.
	John Van Orden, Elizabeth Demorest.	John, b. 3 dec.	
	Jacob Cússer, Elenor Johnson.	John Johnson, b. 8 dec., 1789.	
	Jacob Cússer, Jane Hassert.	Elizabeth, b. 11 April, 1792.	
	Garrit Cosine, Jane Van Alst.	Jane, b. 11 Jan.	
	John Blanchard, Marÿ Carr.	Elizabeth, b. 31 dec.	
	James Bertine, Deborah Cosine.	Deborah, b. 21 dec.	
10.	Philip Fee, Christeen Stoút.	Christina.	Catherine Bogert.
[89.]			
	David Abeel, Jane Hassert.	Geertrúid, b. 24 dec., 1792.	
	Joseph Earle, Phebe Willis.	George, b. 22 Nov.	
13.	David S. Bogert, Elizabeth Platt.	Henrÿ, b. 4 Jan.	
18.	William Stÿmets, Elizabeth Taylor.	Harriet Elsworth, b. 14 Jan.	
24.	James Qúackenboss, Leah Demorest.	Maria, b. 10 Jan.	
	Peter Denton, Christina Gaútier.	Súsannah Gaútier, b. 31 Jan.	
26.	William S. Livingston, Catherine Lott.	Francis Armstrong, b. 30 Jan.	Abraham Lott, Geertruid Lott.
March 1.	John Michael, Súsan Lÿon.	John, b. 1 feb.	

A° 1793.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Daniel Hewlet, Geertrúid Ammerman.	Phebe, b. 14 Jan.	
	Jabez Halseÿ, Effe Broúwer.	Ann, b. 29 Jan.	
	Garret Hennion, Ann Emmons.	James Emmons, b. 15 Sept., 1792.	
3.	Henrÿ Ver Vielen, Marÿ Drink.	Sarah, b. 19 Jan.	James Ver Vielen, Sarah Ver Velen.
	Michael Daÿ, Sarah Daÿ.	David, b. 18 Jan.	
[90.]			
	Garret Sentis, Marÿ Bogert.	Mary, b. 16 Jan.	
8.	Mary, an adult black woman.		
9.	Jeremia Collard, Pollÿ Coeder.	Neeltje, b. 22 Sept., 1792.	
	William Croliús, Marÿ Dobbs.	William Dobbs, b. 20 Aug., 1792.	
23.	Garret Van Hoorne, Trÿntje Garrebrantz.	John, b. 25 Jan., 1793.	
	Petrús Westervelt, Martÿntje Blanck.	Petrús, b. 2 March.	John Westervelt, Antje his wife.
24.	Gerardús Búrger, Else Jacke.	Rebecca, b. 16 Jan.	George Goswill.
	William C. Bradford, Súsannah Etter.	Hester Beakleÿ, b. 20 dec., 1787.	Christopher Beakleÿ, Catherine Beakleÿ.
25.	Isaac Clason, Catherine Matthewman.	Júlia Ann, b. 7 March, 1793.	Catherine Matthewman.
28.	John Dawson, Elizabeth Waldron.	John, b. 27 feb.	
31.	Thomas Fardon, Unice Ketchell.	Samúel, b. 25 Oct., 1792.	
April 1.	David Berdan, Súsannah Simons.	Rachel, b. 11 feb.	
	John Riker, Martha Koleÿ.	Ann.	John Riker, Ann Wool.

A° 1793.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
[91.]			
	2. Charles Clarckson, Elizabeth Van DerBilt.	Hellen, b. 15 March.	John Van DerBilt, Helena Van DerBilt.
	3. Corneliús C. Roosevelt, Catherine Van Alstÿne.	William, b. 19 feb.	
	7. Joshuas Remsen, Catherine Codwise.	Eliza, b. 6 feb.	
	Corneliús Van Alen, Súsannah Storm.	Rachel, b. 22 March.	
	Benjamin Evesson, Elizabeth Codwise.	Barnÿ, b. 27 Júne.	
	Jacob Daÿ, Ann Earle.	Ann, b. 22 Nov., 1792.	
	Thomas Lefoÿ, Hester Daÿ.	Henrÿ, b. 25 feb., 1793.	
	14. John Rÿkeman, Marÿ Allen.	Cornelia, b. 25 feb.	
	John Elsworth, Margaret King.	Marÿ, b. 6 April.	
	16. Samúel Low, Margaret Kip.	Henrÿ Kip, b. 17 Nov., 1792.	
	21. Abraham Child, Frances Moffet.	Francis, b. 12 Jan., 1793.	Marÿ Child.
	28. Jonathan Yoúmans, Marÿ Etsel.	John, b. 24 March.	
Maÿ	5. Mathias Nack, Jane Schúiler.	Sarah, b. 2 feb.	
	John Albright, Catherine Smith.	Ann, b. 20 March.	
	Peter Ammerman, Salome Coffin.	Albert, b. 26 March.	Apollonia Ammerman.
	Thomas Fardon, Marÿ Hamer.	Thomas, b. 3 March.	
	12. Andrew Mÿers, Margaret Demorest.	Andrew, b. 7 April.	
	John Brower, Catherine Dúrÿea.	Abraham, b. 26 March.	

A° 1793.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUYGEN.
	John Hoogland, Súsannah Pierson.	Súsannah, b. 12 feb.	
	John De Revier, Mary Brazel.	James, b. 4 Jan.	
19.	John Van den Búrgh, Ann Delamatar.	Garrit, b. 2 April.	
	Jacob Fee, Sarah Jenkins.	Rebecca, b. 28 March.	John Daÿ, Sarah Daÿ.
26.	Wessel Wessells, Maria Bogert.	Francis, b. 4 Maÿ.	Maria Wessels.
	James Húnt, Catherine Slegt.	John, b. 23 Maÿ.	
27.	Jacob Demoraÿ, Marÿ Moss.	David, b. 23 March.	
31.	Phobe Vermillia, an Adult.		
[93.]			
	Jacob M. Vermillia, Phobe Vail.	Elizabeth, b. 26 March, 1783.	
Júne 7.	Henrÿ Breevoort, Sarah Wheaton.	Margaret Ann, b. 5 May, 1793.	
9.	Davies Blackleÿ, Catherine Bogert.	Abigail, b. 21 May.	
	John Prevoost, Eve Calÿer.	Jacobús Calyer.	
16.	Abraham Brower, Lÿdia Loúdon.	John Loúdon, b. 9 Maÿ.	
	James Teller, Sarah Odell.	Sarah, b. 16 Maÿ.	
23.	James Coúenhoven, Elizabeth Demorest.	James, b. 20 Maÿ.	
	George P. Weissenfelts, Maria Leacraft.	Elizabeth.	
	Peter Dubois, Sarah Van Búnschoten.	John, b. 6 Maÿ.	
30.	George Copeland, Margaret Robinson.	Edward, b. 30 April.	

A° 1793.		OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
		Henrÿ Martling, Hannah Porter.	Henrÿ, b. 9 Maÿ.	
		Robert Giles, Margerÿ Woolseÿ.	Elizabeth, b. 5 Júne.	
		Peter Berline, Elizabeth Palding.	Peter Pier, b. 9 Júne.	
[94.]				
		Jacob Thúrston, Jemima Parker.	Súsannah, b. 3 Júne.	
		William Van Wert, Deborah Parker.	John, b. 29 May.	
Júlÿ	4.	James H. Kip, Margaret Hornblower.	Charles, b. 4 April.	
	6.	Gardiner Jones, Sarah Herring.	Charles, b. 5 Júne.	
		Donald McLeod, Ann Masterton.	John, b. 22 Júne.	David Masterton, Margaret his wife.
		Alexander Van Ever, Eva Ackerman.	Isaac.	Maria Ammerman.
	14.	Martin Morrison, Sarah Lock.	Henrÿ, b. 2 June.	
		James Rikeman, Marÿ Harsin.	Anne Harsin, b. 26 Maÿ.	
	15.		Susannah Pritchard, b. 12 Nov., 1786.	John Low, Júdith Pritchard.
	21.	William Linn, Rebecca Linn.	Sarah Livingston, b. 23 Maÿ.	
	26.	James C. Roosevelt, Catherine Bÿvanck.	Maria, b. 12 Júlÿ.	
	28.	James Egbert, Nancÿ Brooks.	Isaac, b. 14 Júne.	Catherine Egbert.
		Charles Dickenson, Else Lansing.	Corneliús, b. 30 Júne.	
[95.]				
		Elias Van Búnschoten, Hannah Van Keúren.	Elizabeth, b. 28 Júne.	
Aug.	4.	States Van Alen, Elizabeth Welch.	States, b. 9 July.	
	10.	Henrÿ Lent, Elizabeth Ryker.	Andrew, b. 21 Júlÿ.	

A° 1793.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Peter Van Zandt, Sarah Janewaÿ.	George Janewaÿ, b. 19 Júlÿ.	George Janewaÿ, Effe Janewaÿ.
11.	Peter King, Rachel Bogert.	Jane, b. 19 Júly.	Albert Bogert, Jane Bogert,
13.	Isaac Van Dyke, Catherine Fach.	James.	James Van Dÿke, Sophia Van Dÿke.
18.	John Low, Jane Vouck.	Maria, b. 29 Júly.	
	George Hútton, Sarah Van Orden.	Andrew, b. 3 Júlÿ.	
25.	Annanias Archer, Catherine Van Alen.	Charity, b. 19 July.	
	Gilliam Cornell, Lidia Campbell.	Elizabeth, b. 4 Aúg^{t}.	
30.	John Cregier, Ann Wessells.	Margaret, b. 17 Júlÿ.	
	Henrÿ Boĝardús, Elizabeth Búsh.	Samúel, b.	
	George Harsin, Jane Caverlÿ.	Maria, b. 9 Aúg^{t}.	
[96.]			
Sept. 1.	John Johnson, Helena Demorest.	Helena, b. 31 Júlÿ.	Helena Demorest.
	Simon Van Antwerp, Marÿ Búsing.	Samúel, b. 12 Aúg^{t}.	
	John Montanÿe, Marÿ Woldon.	Isaac, b. 8 Aug^{t}.	
6.	John Lent, Sarah Ogilvie.	Abraham, b. 26 April.	Abraham Lent.
	Daniel Lawrence, Jemimah Breevoort.	Catharine, b. 19 Aug^{t}.	
	William Nexen, Elizabeth Woods.	John, b. 12 Aug^{t}.	
8.	Joshúa Werts, Catherine Croliús.	Catherine, b. 18 Maÿ.	Mary Croliús.
	John C. Freeke, Martha Stilwell.	Richard, b. 18 Aug^{t}.	
	William Brower, Martha Randle.	Abraham, b. 29 Júly.	
15.	Abraham Brinckerhoff, Dorothÿ Remsen.	Jane, b. 19 Aug^{t}.	
16.	Jacob Roome, Sarah Cúmmings.	Súsannah, b. 24 Aúg^{t}.	

A° 1793.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
21.	Richard Dúrÿee, Ann Heÿer.	Richard, b. 26 Aúg^{t}.	
22.	John De Lanoÿ, Ann Dútfield.	Ann, b. 5 Julÿ.	
[97.]			
	William Conklin, Phebe Ferdon.	Abraham, b. 28 Aúg^{t}.	
29.	Barzilla Dúsenbúrÿ, Marÿ Hopper.	Súsannah b. 25 July.	
	Peter Van Bommell, Catherine Van Kleek.	Rachel, b. 6 Sept.	
Oct. 6.	John Newkirk, Maria Harsen.	Charles, b. 2 Sept.	Charles Newkirk.
	Cortland Van Beúren, Annatje Wessels.	Engelbert Kimmena, b. 21 Aúg.	
9.	John Shúte, Hannah White.	Hannah, b. 24 Aúg.	
13.	George Van Alst, Marÿ Bogert.	Maria, b. 22 Sept.	Jacobús Bogert, Maria Bogert.
	Harmanús Blawvelt, Maria Post.	Abraham, b. 22 Sept.	
	James Banner, Gúesje Gkkeson.	Lena, b. 5 Aúg^{t}.	
	Robert Sneden, Elizabeth Martin.	Elizabeth, b. 16 Sept.	
	Evert Búsh, Marÿ McEachron.	Evert, b. 13 Sept.	
	Andrew G. Fraúncis, Sarah Pÿe.	Maria Magaretta, b. 21 Sept.	
	Samúel Gaútier, Catalÿna De La Mater.	Richard Varrick, b. 15 Sept.	
[98.]			
	John VerWie, Catherine Snÿder.	Mime, b. 21 Aúg.	
20.	John Strÿker, Elizabeth Strÿker.	Abraham, b. 9 Sept.	
22.	Hermanús Rÿkeman, Sarah Bokee.	Edward Húnting.	Rebecca Will.
	Isaac Van Deúrsen, Catherine Johnson.	Will^{m}. Johnson, b. 2 Oct.	John Harrington, Eliza Van Deúrsen.
27.	Archibald Thompson, Catherine Appelgate.	Jn^{o}. Applegate, b. 14 Oct.	Jane Thompson.

A° 1793.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Benjamin Elsworth, Sarah Dobbs.	Marÿ, b. 30 Aúg^{t}.	
Nov. 3.	John Stagg, Júnr., Margaret Depeÿster.	Willm. De Peyster, b. 10 Oct.	
	Thomas Ferdon, Sarah Wÿleÿ.	Elizabeth Craÿton, b. 1 Oct.	Elizabeth Craÿton.
4.	Henrÿ C. Sleght, Maria Remsen.	William, b. 16 Sept.	
10.	Corneliús Smock, Catherine Fraúnces.	Catherine, b. 1 Oct.	Andrew G. Fraúncis.
	Andrew Hagaman, Rachel Strÿker.	John, b. 13 Oct.	
17.	Peter Stÿmets, Maria Thompson.	Jasper, b. 16 Oct.	
	Isaac Rÿckman, Catherine Brown.	Samúel, b. 7 Nov.	
[99.]			
	Hendrik Brinckerhoff, Jannatje Debaan.	Christian, b. 10 Oct.	William Dÿkeman, Marÿtje his wife.
	Nathaniel Moúresse, Elizabeth, Parsells.	Elizabeth, b. 8 Oct.	
22.	Joseph Dúrborow, Sophia Heÿer.	Walter, b. 22 Sept.	
23.	Thomas Stagg, Júnr., Marÿ Stagg.	Thomas John, b. 23 Oct.	Thomas Stagg, Catherine Stagg.
24.	William Hútton, Elizabeth Dúnn.	Chrÿsje, b. 30 Oct.	
25.	James Baÿleÿ, Catherine Brinckerhoff.	Abraham, Brinckerhof, b. 5 Nov.	Sarah Brinckerhoff.
29.	Abraham Morris, Hannah Van Imbúrgh.	Elizabeth, b. 27 Sept.	
Dec. 1.	Isaac Stagg, Gritje Banta.	Grietje, b. 12 Nov.	
	Jacobús Demorest, Maria Westerfelt.	John, b. 14 Nov.	
6.	Peter H. Wendover, Rachel Van Voorheis.	Rachel, b. 23 Oct.	

RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION OF ZION IN NEW GERMANTOWN IN WEST JERSEY.—Births and Baptisms.

Contributed by Ben van D. Fisher.

Nomina verbi ministrorum, qui Deo innante unitam Zionis et Paulis ecclesiam docuerunt, a quibusque haec ecclesiæ documenta manu Scripta invenies, sunt quæ sequuntur:

Primus rector hujus ecclesiæ Henricus Mühlenberg Eimbeccæ Haec noveranæ natus 1711 Sept. Cujus sub auspiciis. *Vice-rectoris* munere functus est Petrus Mühlenberg rectori. Situis, Pensilvania ortus—annis 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772 quam, in alium locum abeuntem seguebatur frater. *Vice-rector* Henricus Mühlenberg natu minor annis 1773, 1774, qui theologiæ aliisque studiis operam dederat Italæ Saxonicæ; tribus vero abhinc annis in patriam rediit. Dabam Jan. 19, 1774.

Rev. Guilhelmus Grafius successor doctissimi reverendissimique viri Henrici Muhlenberg: per triginta & quatuor annos singulari cura & diligentia Rectoris hujus ecclesiæ munere functus abiit Calendis mensis Junii A. D. 1809 ac per vota congregationis successor habuit Ernestum Ludovicum Hazelium Silisia Neusatriæ ortum.

Rev. Peter Muhlenberg settled *Feb., 1769.*

1771.

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
David Diltz, wife Maria.	Jacob, b. 8 Nov., 1770, bap. 3 Feb.	Parents.
Benjamin Triemer, wife Judith.	Ann, b. 14 tobr., bap. 11 Feb.	Johannes Appelmann, wife Ursula.
Jacob Klein, wife Fronica Gertrout.	Peter, b. 17 Jan., bap. 3 March.	Peter Melich & his wife.
Michael Mecherly, wife Maria.	Georg Michael, b. 14 March, bap. 22 do.	Parents.
Johannes Heldebrandt, wife Barbara.	Frederick, b. 27 Jan., bap. 24 March.	Friderich Fritz, wife Cornelia.
Johannes Amaak, wife Catharina.	Maria, b. 30 March, bap. 6 April.	Joh: Nicol: Dennis, wife Maria.
Carl Eversohl, wife Elisabeth.	Johannes, b. 11 March, bap. 14 April.	Johannes Appelmann, wife Ursula.
William Cole, wife Maria.	Jacob, Rachel, } b. 10 Feb., bap. 14 Apr.	Jacob Neff and wife. Christian Cole & Wm. Heidl.
Conrad Rish, wife Anna Maria.	Joh: Peter, b. 11 Nov., bap. 14 April.	Peter Rish, wife Margretha.

1771.

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
Johannes Schwalb, wife Margretha.	Magdalena, b. 4 Dec., bap. 14 April.	Johannes Appelmann, wife Ursula.
Balthas Pickell, wife.	Henrich, b. 24 March, bap. 28 April.	Henrich Schweitzer, Anna Neff.
Nicolaus Krämer, wife Anna Barbara.	Joh: Georg, b. & bap. 9 May.	Parents.
Conrad Eichler, wife Catharina.	Anna, b. 26 Feb., bap. 12 May.	Hieronymus, Eichler, wife Justina.
Wilhelm Eichler, wife Maria Elisabeth.	Anna Maria, b. 12 March, bap. 12 May.	Bernhardt Bengert, wife Anna Maria.
Jacob Enÿ, wife Elisabeth.	George, b. 12 April, bap. 12 May.	George Albert & his mother.
Frid: Bartels, wife Anna Catharine.	Anna Maria, b. 4 Feb., ✠ bap. 12 May.	Jacob Neff & Christian Degers wife.
Peter Meisinger, wife Maria.	Elisabeth, b. 15 April, bap. 20 May.	Jacob Enÿ, wife Elisabeth.
Johannes Schmidt, wife Christina.	Jacob, b. 27 Aug., '70, bap. 24 June.	Parents.
Betram Biem, wife Elisabeth.	Catharina, W. Waganalt, bap. 24 June.	Henry Huber, wife Catharina.
John Harris, wife Elisabeth.	Elisabeth, b. June 13, bap. 21 July.	Parents.
Patrick Hamel, wife Anna.	John, 17 years of age the 17th of this month.	John Schwachheimer & his wife.
	Patrick, 15 years of age last June.	Thom^{s}. Delanesy and Sarah Bell.
	Jonathan, 12 years of age last March.	Conrad Schwachheimer and his wife.
	Nancy, 8 years of age the 13th of last february.	
	Charles, 6 years of age the 13th day of last february.	
	Bap. the 31st of July.	
Samuel Schwachheimer, wife Elisabeth.	Daniel, b. 19 July, bap. 31 July.	John Schwachheimer & wife.
John Sutton, wife Elisabeth.	Andrew, b. 23 May, bap. 3 Aug.	Parents.
Joseph French, wife Eleanora.	Eleonora, b. 15 May bap. 17 Aug.	Parents and Eleonora Sander.
William Hunt, wife Jenny.	Israel, 3 years old 8th of 8ber., bap. 18 Aug.	John Vogt & Christina Vogt.
Michael Channel, wife Anna.	Richard, b. Aug. 23, bap. Sept. 12.	Parents.

1771.

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
Margareth Channel, single.	Nancy, 7 years old, bap. Sept. 12.	Mother.
James Pace, wife Margaret.	Christina, 1 year old, bap. Sept. 12.	Mother.
Peter Collier and wife Rosina in Bedminster.	Johannes, b. 10 Aug., bap. 6 Oct.	Grandparents, Johannes Collier & wife Maria Elisabeth.
Gottfried Reinhard, wife Gertraut.	Sophia, b. 9 Oct., 1771, bap. 17 Nov., 1771.	Parents.
	bap. 8 Nov., 1771.	H. Appelman & his wife.
Georg Benghardt, wife Maria, in Libanon Townsh.	Georg, b. 8 Nov., 1771, bap. 18 Nov.	Parents.
Martin Martini, wife Maria, Margaretha in Libanan Township.	Maria Dorothea, b. 23 Aug. 1771, bap. 18 Nov., 1771.	The grandparents Martin Martini & his wife.
Adam Rüger, wife Catharina.	Magdalena b. 9 Nov., bap. 8 Dec.	Parents.

1772.

Abraham Vanhorn, wife Eva.	Cornelius, b. 22 Nov., bap. 5 Jan.	Parents.
Michael Abel, wife Christina.	Christina, b. 17 May, 1771, bap. 2 Feb., 1772.	Parents.
Michael Abel, wife Dinah.	James, b. Feb. 19, 1769, Dinah, b. Sept. 6, 1771, bap. 2 Feb., 1772.	Parents.
Henrich Miet, wife Elisabet.	Maria Magdalena, b. 21 Jan., 1772.	Parents.
Anton Moelich, wife Eleonora.	Eleonora, b. 3 Feb., 1772, bap. 12 April, 1772.	Parents.
Simon Himrod, wife Maria.	bap. Feb., 1772.	Parents.
Jacob Mohr & wife Anna.	David, b. 16 April, bap. 3 May.	Parents.
Adam Liek, wife Margretha.	David, b. 2. April, bap. 3 May.	Mr. Roelof Roelofson & wife Elisabeth.
Conrad Risch, wife Anna Maria.	Elizabeth, b. 3 March, bap. 17 May.	Diethrich Strubel and his wife Elisabeth.
Thomas van Buskerk and wife Esther.	Johannetta (Jannetge), b. in Feb., bap. 24 May.	The Grandfather Peter van Buskerk and wife Johannetta.

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1772.	
Georg Mohr & wife Elisabeth.	Michael, b. 22 March, bap. 24 May.	Machael Bareith and wife Agnes.
Henrich Schweitzer, wife Anna.	Anna Maria, bap. 12 Sept., 1772.	Jacob Neff and wife Anna Maria.
	1773.	
William Abel and his wife Catherina.	Christina, b. 12 July, 1772, bap. April 18, ac.	Parents.
James Crafford and his wife Maria.	Mary, b. 9 Feb., 1772, bap. April 18, ac.	Parents.
Wilhelm Langeberger, wife Cathar.	Carl, b. 26 March, 1773, bap. 13 Oct., 1773.	Parents.
John Forrester, wife Anna.	Johanetta, b. 19 Aug., 1773, bap. 13 Oct., 1773.	Parents.
Robert Skelly, wife Hannah.	James, b. June 15, 1773, bap. Nov. 10, 1773.	Thomas Leining & the Grandmoth. Mary M'd.
Wilhelm Hibler, wife Anna.	Anna, b. 5 Sept., 1773, bap. 8 Dec., 1773.	Parents.
Johannes Jung, wife Maria.	Anna Elisabet, b. Oct. 1773, bap. 8 Dec., a. c.	Elisabet Fritz, for whom named Fred. Fritz & his wife.
Conrad Eichler, wife Catharine.	Catharine, b. 17 Oct., 1773, bap. 8 Dec., 1773.	Parents.
David Dilz, wife Maria.	Abraham, b. 16 Oct., 1773, bap. 12 Dec., 1773.	Parents.
Gottfried Reinhard, wife Gertraut.	Susanna, b. 5 Nov., 1773, bap. 20, Nov., e. a.	Parents.
A negress, Elisabet.	Old year bap., 1773.	Her master.
Friedrich Bartels, wife Cath.	Carl, b. 24 Feb., 1773, bap. May, 1773.	Carl Eversohl & wife Elisabet.
Record of all the children of Christian Moelich, and his wife Anna.	David, b. Nov. 29, 1767.	Christ^{tn}. Sturm & Elisth. Moelich.
	Balthasar, b. Oct. 26, 1770.	Balth^{r}. Pikel & wife.
	Sophia, b. Oct. 17, 1774.	Gotfr. Reinhard & wife.
	Jonas, b. Feb. 10, 1777.	Jonas Moelik & wife.
	Elisabeth, b. Aug. 18, 1783.	Dan^{l}. Schaefer & wife.
	Susanna, b. Dec. 26, 1785.	Parents.

(*To be continued.*)

INSCRIPTIONS ON GRAVESTONES.

In the Youngs Family Burial-Grounds at Oyster Bay Cove, Nassau Co., Long Island.

Contributed by John H. Jones.

Note.—Inscriptions of a date later than 1850 have been omitted from this list. They can be consulted, however, from the original Ms. at the Library of this Society.—*Editor.*

Parish, Ambrose, d. July 22, 1847; æ. 83 yrs. 6 m.
Deborah, wife of Ambrose, d. June 7, 1832; æ. 63 ys. 3 m.
Stephen, d. July 27, 1834; æ. 41 yrs. & 5 m.
Isaac, d. May 18, 1834; æ. 30 yrs. & 10 m.
Infant son of Ambrose & Deborah, d. Oct. 9, 1812; æ. 7 dys.
Sarah, dau. of Ambrose & Deborah, d. Sept. 15, 1798; æ 2 ys. 2 m.
Esther, dau. of Ambrose & Deborah, d. Sept. 7, 1798; æ. 7 m.
Henry W.. son of Ambrose & Deborah, d. Feb. 8, 1843; æ 28 yrs. 4 m. & 8 d.
Also infant dau, of Henry W. & Elizabeth Parish. d. Apl. 7, 1839; æ. 1 day.
Also Henry W., son of Henry W. & Elizabeth Parish, d. May 20, 1847; æ. 6 ys. & 5 m.

Lyon, Mary Ann, wife of Wm. W., & dau. of Ambrose and Deborah Parish, d. Feb. 22, 1831; in the 28 year of her age.
Also Jonathan, son of Wm. W. & Mary Ann Lyon, d. Jan. 31, 1831; æ. 7 mths. & 5 ds.
Mary Augusta, dau. of Wm. & Mary Ann Lyon, d. Sep. 14, 1846; æ. 27 ys. & 20 ds. Also her sister,
Caroline Eugenia, d. May (?), 1834; æ. 10 ys. & 9 ds.

Wheeler, Sarah, wife of Elijah, d. Jan. 10, 1823; æ. 77 ys. 9 m.
Elijah, d. Nov. 18, 1807; æ. 64 ys. & 17 ds.

Rapalje, Miriam Martha, dau. of Geo. & Ann R., & gr. dau. of Jonathan & Miriam D. Tucker, d. Sep. 17, 1839; æ. 6 m. & 18 d.

Wheeler, Rebecca, dau. of Henry & Deborah, d. Sep. 1, 1833; in the 76 year of her age.
Henry, d. Jan. 12, 1810; in the 92 year of his age.
Deborah, wife of Henry, d. Mch. 6, 1805; in the 82 year of her age.
Martha, wife of Peter, d. Oct. 2, 1841; æ. 85. 1. 23.
Peter, d. Jan. 1, 1797; in the 49 year of his age.

Weeks, Andrew, son of Jonathan & Deborah Ann, d. Oct. 24, 1812; in the 25 year of his age.
Deborah Ann, wife of Jonathan, d. Feb. 6, 1811; in the 55 year of her age.

Hardenbrook, Elizabeth, wife of Theodorus, d. Jan. 5, 1844; in the 58 year of her age.

Townsend, Richard, d. Sept. 21, 1747; æ. 10 m. & 12 ds.
Richard, d. A.D. 17..9 (prob. 1729).
. . . . y, d. A.D. 1755.

Townsend, Eliza, b. July 23, 1837, d. Jan. 22, 1887.
Susan, dau. of Joseph & Hannah, d. Jany. 26, 1839; æ. 43. 3. 11.
Joseph, d. Aug. 19, 1843; in the 83 year of his age.
John Titus, son of Daniel & Sarah, d. June 19, 1824; æ. 1 yr. & 10 m.
Underhill, Elizabeth, wife of Sam[l]., Jun[r]., d. Sep. 22, 1828; in the 30 year of her age.
Youngs, Samuel, in memory of, who d. in the year of our Lord, 1750; aged about 70 years.
David, d. Dec. 13, 1784; in 66 year of his age.
Hannah, wife David, d. A.D. 1759; in 32 yr. of her age.

Erected by the
Youngs Family,
Sep., 1869, as a grateful tribute to the memory of Thomas Youngs, the first of the family who settled in Oyster Bay Cove about the year 1640 and died in 1720, and his descendants who are buried in this cemetery.

Infant dau. of Samuel I. & Phebe, d. Mch. 7, 1817; in the 2 year of her age.
Phebe, wife of Samuel, d. May 3, 1850; in the 60 year of her age.
Samuel, d. Sept. 7, 1838; in the 62 year of his age.
Hannah, wife of Samuel, d. Feby. 5, 1814; æ. 32 y. 8. m. 20 ds.
John Fleet, son of Sam[l]. & Hannah, d. July 19, 1812; æ. 5 yrs. 5 m. & 19 ds.
Sally Eliza, dau. Sam[l]. & Hannah, d. June 7, 1802; æ. 19 yrs. 6 m. 27 ds.
Sally Eliza, 2[d] dau. of Sam[l]. & Hannah, d. July June 7, 1816; in the 13 year of her age.
Susan, relict of Capt. Daniel, d. Sep. 22, 1847; in the 96 year of her age.
Captn. Daniel, d. Nov. 20, 1809; æ. 61 yrs. 10 m.
Mary, wife Thomas, d. Oct. 27, 1785; in the 60 year of her age.
Thomas, d. May 21, 1797; in the 81 year of his age.
Samuel, Esq., d. Nov. 2, 1797; æ. 44 yrs. 11 m. & 28 d.
Rebecca, wife Samuel, Esq., d. Jany. 7, 1802; æ. 49 yrs 11 m. 7 ds.
Hannah, dau. Samuel & Rebecca, d. Nov. 3, 1812; æ. 18 yrs. 2 m. 6 ds.
Mary, dau. Sam[l]. & Rebecca, d. Feby. 3, 1810; æ. 25 yrs. 6 m. 8 ds.
Alfred, son of Thos. & Catharine, d. Nov. 1, 1836; æ. 25. 2.
Thomas, d. Dec. 3, 1815; æ. 40 ys. 7 m. & 23 ds.
Catharine, d. Jan. 5, 1832; æ. 49 ys. 2 m. & 1 ds.
Daniel, Jun[r]., d. Sep. 29, 1830; æ. 38 yrs. 8 m. & (—) prob.
Fanny, d. Apl. 1, 1834; æ. 37 ys. 6 m. & 10 ds.
John B., d. Apl. 4, 1832; in the 55 year of his age.

Youngs, Catharine Margery, dau. of Daniel & Catharine, d. May 9, 1845; æ. 27 yrs. 3 m. & 7 ds.
Edward, son Daniel & Catharine, d. at Sacramento City, Cal., Nov. 8, 1850; in the 26 year of his age.
Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel & Maria, d. Oct. 29, 1836; æ. 6 ds.
Henry I., son of Daniel & Maria, d. Sep. 3, 1836; æ 1 yr. & 15 ds.
John Baker, son of Daniel & Maria, d. Mch. 17, 1832; æ. 2 ys. & 6 m.
Charles, son of Daniel and Maria, d. Sept. 24, 1827; æ. 2 yrs. 7 ds.
Daniel T., son of Thos. & Catharine. No date.
Margaret, wife of Daniel T., and dau. of Dr. Smith and Nancey Cutter. No date.
Alfred Clarence, son of Daniel T. & Margaret G. No date.
Henry I., son of Daniel T. & Margaret G. No date.
George G., son of Daniel T. & Margaret G. No date.
Smith G., son of Daniel T. & Margaret G. No date.
Florence, dau. of Daniel T. & Margaret G. No date.
Ferdinand, son of Daniel T. & Margaret G. No date.
Tobias, Thos., son of Dr. Christian & Catharin, d. Dec. 15, 1837; æ. 57 yrs. 4 mo. 18 d.
Catharine, wife of Dr. Christian, d. Apl. 2, 1819; æ. 78 yr. 11 m. 16 ds.
Baker, John, b. Apl. 20, 1762; d. May 29, 1850.
William, son of Wright & Ellen, d. Mch. 3, 1835; æ. 1 yr. 4 m. 6 ds.
Jones, infant son of Elbert H. & Mayery F., d. 6 May, 1840.
Sarah Eloise, dau. of above, d. 24 Mch., 1850; æ. 16 yrs.

Inscriptions taken fbom the Old Cemetery at Huntington, Suffolk Co., L. I.—1701–1850.

There are many early graves in this cemetery marked only by the broken common stones of this locality, having no marks for identification (by report ante-dating the Revolutionary War). The epitaphs on all these stones being mostly scriptural quotatious, are omitted here.

Smith, Epenetus, d. May 24, 1830; in the 64 year of his age.
Ezra B., son of Epenetus, d. Dec. 2, 1827; in the 26 year of his age.
Tredwell, son of Epenetus, d. Apl. 2, 1830; in the 27 year of his age.
Zachariah, d. Apl. 4, 1829; in the 76 year of his age.
Anna, wife of Zachariah, d. Mch. 26, 1799; in the 42 year of her age.
Rebecca, dau. of Zachariah, d. Sep. 11, 1788; æ. 2 ys. 26 ds.
Lydia, relict of Zacharia, d. Sep. 17, 1830; æ. 78. 10. 13.
Henry, d. Aug. 24, 1802; in the 74 year of his age.
Grave. No marks.
Eliphalet, d. Dec. 14, 1849; in the 76 year of his age.

Smith, Abigail, wife of Eliphalet, d. Jan. 27, 1807; in the 26 year of her age.
Phebe N., wife of Eliphalet, d. Nov. 11, 1812; in the 26 year of her age.
Charles, d. Aug. —, 1841; æ. 36 yrs. 11 m. 4 ds.
Seabury, son of Enoch & Hannah, d. Dec. 22, 1838; æ. 27. 1. 21.
Hannah, wife of Enoch, d. June 18, 1848; æ. 64. 5. 25.
Emma M., dau. Daniel E. & Grace A., d. Oct. 6, 1847; æ. 11 ms. & 14 dys.
Zadoc C., son of Jonathan & Eliza, d. Feb. 16, 1806; æ. 26 dys.
W. S., d. Mch. 3, 1835; æ. 24. 9. 14.
Clara A., d. Nov. 23, 1832; in the 33 year of her age.
Temperance Ketcham, wife of Epenetus, d. Apl 15, 1839; in the 73 year of her age.
Epenetus, d. Sep. 9, 1839; in the 80 year of his age.
Charles W., d. Dec. 20, 1849; in the 56 year of his age.
Harriet, wife of Chas. W., d. Aug. 21, 1833; æ. 35. 6. 6.
Elizabeth, wife of Nathan, d. Aug. 16, 1795; in the 22 year of her age.
Nathan, d. Feby. 14, 1811; in the 40 year of his age.
Elizabeth C., dau. of Nathan & Elizabeth, d. Aug. 31, 1798; in the 5 year of her age.
Gilbert, d. Aug. 4, 1842; in the 78 year of his age.
Richard H., son of Gilbert & Hannah, d. Sept. 9, 1837; æ. 14. 2. 6.
Jesse B., d. Mch. 13, 1841; æ. 27 ys. 10 m. 18 ds.
Gilbert, son of Nathaniel & Phebe, d. Aug. 22, 1818; æ. 57. 0. 3.
Phebe, wife of Nelson, d. Jany. 28, 1845; in the 34 year of her age.
Mary, dau. of Nelson & Phebe, d. Oct. 17, 1840; æ. 3. 6. 18.
Thos. E., son of John & Anna, b. Jan. 20, 1846, d. Feby. 4, 1846.
Joshua, d. Jan. 29, 1844; in the 47 year of his age.
Martha B., wife of Joshua, d. Aug. 3, 1840; in the 42 year of her age.
Martha M., dau. of Joshua & Martha, d. Sept. 15, 1835; æ. 3 m. 15 ds.
Charlott, dau. of Joshua & Martha, d. Sep. 17, 1826, æ. 27. 1. 0.
Charles H., son of Joshua & Martha, d. Jan. 10, 1827, æ. 0. 8. 8.
Abigail, wife of Zophar B., d. Mch. 29, 1835; in the 37 year of her age.
Naomi, wife of Ezra, d. Nov. 3, 1826; in the 29 year of her age.
Martha. No dates.
David, d. Dec. 8, 1824; in the 74 year of his age.
Capt. David, d. Dec. 16, 1820; in the 70 year of his age.
John H., d. Jan. 1, 1841; æ. 1 y. 10 m. } sons of Jeffrey &
William E., d. Feby. 17, 1842; æ. 1 y. 8 m. } Ianthia.
Joseph, Jr., d. June 12, 1773; in the 45 year of his age.
Ireland, Tabitha, relict of Daniel, d. July 23, 1833; in the 80 year of her age.
Place, Naomi, wife of Oliver, d. Dec. 14, 1823; in the 44th year of her age.

Place, Anna Maria, dau. of Oliver, d. Oct. 21, 1821; æ. 4. 1. 21.
Charity, wife of Capt. John, d. Oct. 1, 1849; in the 77 year of her age.
Capt. John, d. June 8, 1839; in the 66 year of his age.
Charles, son Obadiah P. & Sarah Fleet, d. 25 Sep., 1824; æ. 3. 9. 0.
Joseph, d. Apl. 21, 1839; æ. 62. 5. 0.
Please, William, d. Aug. 17, 1827; in the 90 year of his age.
Anne, wife of William, d. Mch. 21, 1800; in the 67 year of her age.
Julia, dau. of Morris & Mary, d. 1813.
Pleace, Morris, d. Sep. 17, 1815; in the 44 year of his age.
Mary, relict of Morris, d. Jany. 8, 1849; æ. 72. 7. 18.
Maria, dau. of Morris & Mary, d. Feby. 8, 1817; in the 21 year of her age.
Edna, wife of Ephriam, d. July 22, 1839; æ. 41. 11. 15.
Ephriam, d. Apl. 13, 1833; æ. 34. 5. 26.
John, son of John & Charity, d. Sep. 6, 1815; æ. 1 m. & 1 d.
Jacobin, Anne, a native of Germany, d. Feby. 15, 1831; in the 22 year of her age.
Rogers, Maria, wife of Henry A. & dau. of Wm. & Eliza Place, d. Apl. 17, 1833; in the 56 year of her age.
Hannah, wife of Israel, d. Oct. 28, 1843; æ. 32. 10. 1.
Hannah, wife of Israel, d. Apl. 13, 1808; æ. 27. 0. 0.
Israel, d. Oct. 28, 1828; æ. 45. 6. 7.
Warren, d. Feby. 3, 1843; in the 65 year of his age.
Sarah Ogden, wife Warren, d. Apl. 16, 1820; in the 38 year of her age.
Sarah, wife of William, d. Apl. 13, 1823; in the 67 year of her age.
Hannah, wife of Joshua, d. Dec. 18, 1787; in the 48 year of her age.
Joshua, d. June 1, 1785; æ. 47. 7. 0.
Richard, son of Zephaniah, d. Feby. 21, 1828; æ. 30. 10. 0.
Obadiah. Dates obliterated.
Ananias, d. Feby. 16, 1775; in the 64 year of his age.
O. R. No dates.
Mrs. Ruth. No dates.
Hezekiah. No dates.
Mrs. Hannah. No dates.
Alexander. No dates.
R. R. No dates.
Z. R. No dates.
Zebulon, d. Mch. 4, 1820; in the 58 year of his age.
Rhoda, relict of Zebulon, d. Feby. 24, 1835; in the 72 year of her age.
Platt, d. May 26, 1812; in the 45 year of his age.
Alexander, d. July 30, 1782; in the 23 year of his age.
Hannah, wife of Alexander, d. July 30, 1784; in the 20th year of her age.
Hezekiah, d. Sep. 25, 1778; in the 75 year of his age.

(*To be continued.*)

EDITORIAL.

THE editor for the year 1900, in resuming the editorial chair which he and S. HASTINGS GRANT jointly held some thirty years ago, when they inaugurated the present RECORD, in the form of a little 8-page *Bulletin*—is naturally led into reflections—some pleasant and some sad. Pleasant it has been to note that during these first three decades of our Society's life, the RECORD has been firmly maintained by the voluntary and unwavering energy and labors of successive Publication Committees and Editors (John S. Gautier, John J. Latting, S. S. Purple, Beverly R. Betts, Thomas G. Evans, Richard H. Greene); and that it has proved to be at once the strength and the best result of the Society's work; the one thing, alone of all others, which we have to show as our *raison d'être*. If we had done nothing else, we could point with justifiable pride to the XXX volumes of this quarterly, as one of the finest achievements of American Genealogy, second to none except it be the *Register* of our older contemporary, the New England Historic-Gen. Society of Boston, Mass. Sadness steals over us, as we turn its pages, and note how, one by one, some of these editors have passed beyond our ken—we recall their keen interest in the work, their frequent consultations with us, their jealous care for the interest of the RECORD, as being the very core of our Society's work—and the memory of their abilities renders us almost doubtful of our own. But, we can only do as they did, give to the work our best of loving care and labor.

In this connection, also, the editor may be pardoned, perhaps, for referring to the recent death of two genealogists (women) with whom, for many years, he has had the privilege of association in genealogical work; and whose abilities as well as the character of their work (though not directly in New York lines), entitle them to honorable mention in a magazine of this kind. On the 3d of December, 1899, Mrs. MARY S. P. GUILD of North Cambridge, Mass., passed to her final rest. She was the author of the *Massachusetts Stiles Family* (1892), and of the *Strowbridge and Morrison* Genealogy (1891); a woman tender and true in all the relations of domestic life, an active, though not prominent, worker for the emancipation and enlargement of her sex, and a "born" genealogist. On the 22d of February, 1900, died Miss RUTH T. SPERRY, of East Windsor Hill, Conn., one of the keenest and most reliable geanealogists of the day—full of good impulses and abilities, though hampered, through long years, by conditions of health, patiently borne, which rendered her perserverance in literary work really a matter of heroism. She was the editor's most valuable co-laborer in the *History and Genealogies of Ancient Windsor*, and he may therefore be pardoned for rendering this tribute to her worth.

OUR good friend and fellow member, Mr. Edward Myers, of White Plains, N. Y., left with us recently a curious and interesting old volume which, on examination, proved to be an English translation of that famous composition of sacred literature, *The Imitation of Christ*, written originally in the Latin about 1415, by Thomas à Kempis. This edition was published in London in 1698 and contains several steel plate illustrations, on the backs of which are some records of the Radfords, the principal reason for mentioning it here. It came into Mr. Myers' possession as a gift from a German watchmaker who lived in an old house in Varick Street, near King, N. Y. City, where he found it, having been left in the garret in all probability by some Radford dweller there. Further than this Mr. Myers knows nothing of its history. The volume is in a remarkably good state of preservation, and though we are chiefly concerned with the entries made on its blank pages, we cannot resist the temptation to digress a bit and quote a paragraph of the text giving a sketch of that "Minnesinger of the Love of God," Thomas à Kempis, which we do not remember ever to have seen in print:

"This *Thomas* was called *à Kempis* from a little village of that Name in the Diocese of *Cologne*, where he was born in the Year of our Lord 1380. His Parentage and Fortune were mean; At Thirteen Years old he began his Studies, and about Nineteen betook himself to a Monastery of *Augustine* Monks; About Five and twenty he took the Habit of that House and Order. There he continued for the space of Seventy Years, particularly eminent for

his Piety, Humility, diligent Study of the Holy Scriptures, Austerity of Life, moving Eloquence in Discourse, and Extraordinary Zeal in Prayer. For his Person, He was of middle Stature, of a strong brown Complexion, a lively piercing Eye; and a Sight so good, that though he laboured much under other Infirmities of old Age, yet he was never reduced to the use of Spectacles. He dyed *July* 25, 1471. In the Ninety second Year of his Age."

Coming then to the pen and ink entries in the book, they bear evidence of having been made by a mature hand, and one on page 119 says, "Thomas Radford, his book, Jan. ye 1, 1763." The other entries are as follows, and we can only regret that there is no information given regarding the abiding place of these Radfords, and can only hope that some reader of these pages may be able to supply that information. "There is a Radford Family mentioned in Allibone's History of Yonkers," says Mr. Myers, "though I wrote to my friend Rev. David Cole of Yonkers, and I think he informed me that this Radford had moved away some time ago."

On the back of the frontispiece are these:

William Radford born May ye 26, 1753.
Hepzibah Radford born June ye 8, 1754.
Susannah Radford, born april 23, 1756.
Stephen Radford born feb. ye 14, 1760.
Elizabeth Radford born august ye 11 in 1763.
Thomas Radford born June ye 5th 1769.

On page 227, these:

Thomas Radford born April 30, 1823.
Elizth Radford born Feb. 19, 1825.
John Radford born May 28, 1826.
Henry Radford Born Jany 13/1828 (this is in pencil).

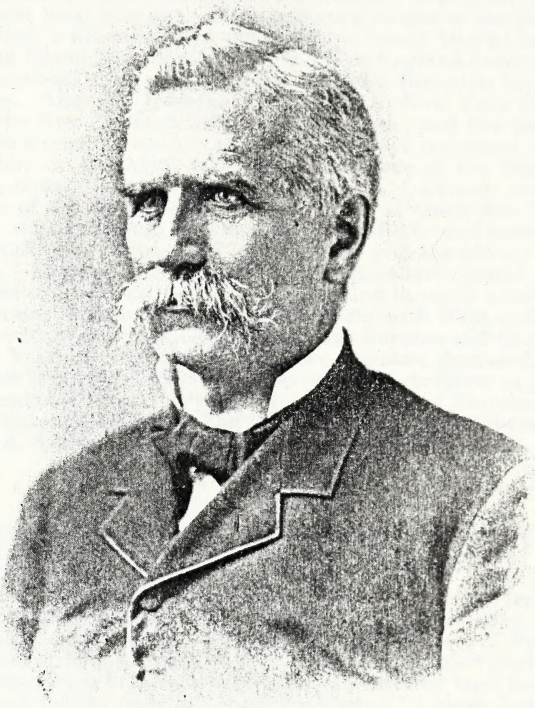
OBITUARY.

Egleston, Thomas, a Life Member of this Society, since April 8, 1892, died at his residence in this city, 35 Washington Square, 15 January, 1900. Born in New York City, December 9, 1832, he graduated from Yale in 1854. and began a scientific course at the School of Mines, at Paris, from which he graduated 1860. Returning home, he was appointed 1861, to make the mineralogical and metallurgical collections of the Smithsonian Institute, a work which occupied him until 1864. In 1863, he presented to the trustees of Columbia College plans for the organization of a School of Mines, and upon the opening of that department was appointed Professor of Mineralogy and Metallurgy. In 1866, he made the agricultural and geological survey of the first 100 miles of the Union Pacific Railway; in 1868 was appointed commissioner to examine and report upon the condition of the fortifications of the U. S.; and in 1870, 1878 and 1885, in the same capacity, he examined and reported upon the U. S. Mint. In 1867, for important services rendered the Paris Exposition, he received from the French government a bronze and silver medal: and in 1873 was a juror at the Vienna Exposition. In 1874 Princeton College conferred upon him the degree of Ph.D.; and Trinity College that of LL.D. while, in 1890, he received from France the Order of the Legion of Honor. Besides being the founder of the School of Mines at Columbia, he was a founder of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, in 1871, and of the American Meteorological Society: and was an original member of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, as well as of the American Society of Electrical Engineers; also of the Committee on Standard Time and Units of Measurement of the Civil Engineers; and of the Committee on Units of Measurement and Uniform methods of Testing of the Mechanical Engineers, besides being a member of numerous scientific societies and committees. His opinion and services as an expert were extensively sought, not only by the U. S. Government, but by many private corporations and enterprises, at home and abroad. His published works were: *A Catalogue of Minerals*, 1863; *A Diagram to illustrate Crystallography*, 1866; *A Comparison of the English and Metric*

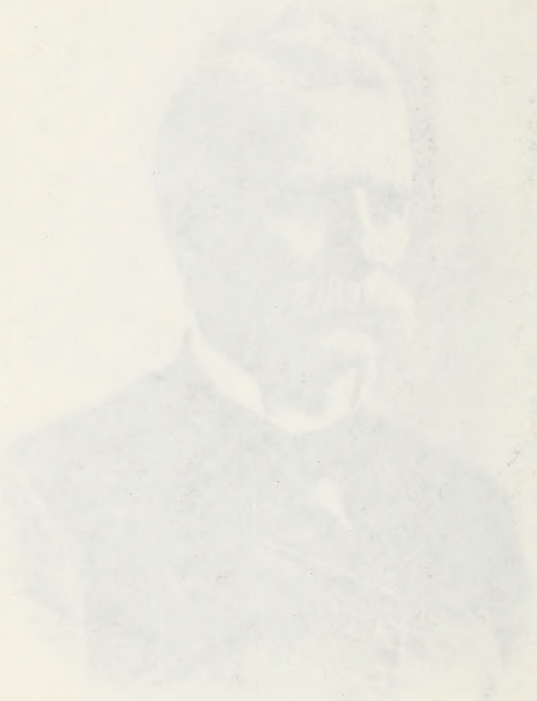
Measures, 1868; *Metallurgical Tables*, 2 vols., 1869; *Lectures on Mineralogy*, 1876; *A Catalogue of Minerals and their Synonyms*, 1889-91; *The Metallurgy of Gold and Silver*, 2 vols., 1890. Besides these he was the author of over 100 pamphlets on various of his special studies; and he took out many metallurgical patents. To the July number of the RECORD, 1892, Dr. Egleston contributed a lengthy and very interesting biograpyh of Maj. Azariah Egleston, a patriot of the Revolution; and his latest published work (1899) was a handsome volume from the press of G. P. Putnam's Sons, *John Paterson, Major-General, A Biography*, a biography of his great-grandfather, Major-Gendral of the Revolutionary Army—a valuable contribution to our Revolutionary literature. Dr. Egleston was an active member of the Protestant Episcopal Church; a member of the Corporation of Trinity Church, New York; of the American Society for the Promotion of Religion and Learning; a lay vice-president of the Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, the City Mission and other religious organizations. Prof. Egleston lived a somewhat secluded, though active life, and had accumulated a considerable property. By his will, his collection of minerals was given to Columbia College, and his scientific tools, instruments, etc., to the metallurgical department of the School of Mines; the Metropolitan Museum of Art received his collection of Japanese and other ancient clocks, including one formerly belonging to Frederick the Great; $1000 was left to the town of Lenox, Mass., to care for the Paterson-Egleston monument at that place; and a similar sum to Grand Chancellerie de l'Ordre de la Legion d'Honneur de la France. A portion of books from his library were devised to Trinity Church as a lending library for any of its chapels which the Corporation may designate; and the rest of his estate, after certain personal bequests, was left to Trinity Church, the income to be used for the maintenance of its parish schools, for the teaching of children of both sexes to apply their faculties so as to earn their own living. He was buried from Trinity Church, with little ostentation, but with a full choral service which testified to the respect in which he was held; and his body is interred, beside that of his wife (who died in 1895) in the chancel of the Church.

HOPKINS, WOOLSEY, M. D., a member of this Society since 1891, died Feb. 15th, 1900, in this city, in the thirty-third year of his age. He was born at Annapolis, Va., 19th Nov., 1867, and was the son of Col. Woolsey Rogers Hopkins (who survives him, aged 85) and Mary Frances Sheldon, who died last August at their home at Shippon Point, near Stamford, Conn. Dr. Hopkins' paternal grandparents were Samuel Miles Hopkins and Sarah Elizabeth Rogers; and his maternal grandparents were the late Israel Sheldon, of Orange, N. J., and Mary Borden. He was graduated from the College of Physicians and Surgeons (Columbia University) in 1890; was married in 1891 to Helen Birdsall, of New York City, and spent nearly a year abroad, after his marriage; and since then was engaged in hospital work and private practice in this city. At the time of his death, he was assistant surgeon in out-patient department of the Manhattan Eye and Ear Hospital, and had been, at different times, connected with the Nursery and Child's Hospital, the New York Polyclinic Hospital, and the Vanderbilt Clinic. He was a member of the Academy of Medicine, the County Medical Society, the American Laryngological, Olotogical and Rhinological Society, the West End Medical Society, the St. Nicholas Club, the N. Y. Athletic Club, the West Side Improvement Association, the Columbia College Alumni, and the N. Y. Genealogical and Biographical Society, as well as several other associations. His only published work was a revision of *Dawbarn's Materia Medica*, at present used as a text-book in Columbia College. Although widely known, and beloved by his circle of friends, Dr. Hopkins was in no way a prominent man; but his life, personally and professionally, was full of unobtrusive usefulness and kindness, which has endeared his memory to many.

BOYNTON, NATHANIEL AUGUSTUS, died at his residence, No. 3 East 62d Street, this city, on the 10th of February, 1900. He was a descendant, in the 8th generation, of John Boynton; who, with his brother William, emigrated in 1638, from Yorkshire, Eng., to Rowley, Mass., with the company led by Rev.



NATHANIEL AUGUSTUS BOYNTON.



Ezekiel Rogers. Mr. Nathaniel A. Boynton was born in Mason, N. H., 12th of July, 1823, and was the eldest of the six children of Nathaniel and Eliza (Lawrence) Boynton. In 1824 the family removed to Shirley, Mass. His early education was in the common school, supplemented by a course at the Lawrence Academy, at Groton, Mass.; and continued and rounded out, during later life, by extensive foreign and home travel. His business life was commenced in Clinton, Mass.; but he soon found a larger field for his activities in Boston, where he became interested in the invention, production and sale of hot-air furnaces and other heating apparatus. About 1840 he removed to New York City, and became associated with Henry A. Richardson, in the Richardson & Boynton Co. About 1884 the Boynton Furnace Co. was organized, with Mr. Boynton as President, which office he continued to fill until his death. His first residence was in Brooklyn, where he was well known and largely identified with many of its highest local interests. He was there a trustee of the Brooklyn Children's Aid Society, a life-member of the Brooklyn Young Men's Christian Association, the Long Island Historical Society, the New England Society, of Brooklyn; the Congregational Club of New York, and the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. After his removal of residence to New York City, about 1881, he joined the New England Society of New York; and this Society, of which he has been a member since March, 1894. Always interested in Church work, he was, while in Brooklyn, a deacon and trustee of the South Congregational Church, under the pastorship of Rev. Dr. A. J. Lyman; and in New York, a member of the West Presbyterian Church, of which Rev. Dr. A. H. Evans is pastor. As an inventor, Mr. Boynton ranked high—and loved his work; and his name must ever be inseperably connected with the hot-air furnace system of heating. He had a broad mind, and a peculiarly genial manner; and was respected and beloved, both in the trade, and in many circles of friends. Mr. Boynton was twice married: (1) in 1845, to Asenath Bliss, of Brimfield, Mass., by whom he had three sons, George Augustus Boynton and Charles Bliss Boynton, of New York, and Frederick Lawrence Boynton, deceased. He married (2) Prudence Wilber Champlin (who survives him), daughter of Joseph and Delight and grandaughter of Jeffry Hazzard Champlin, of Rhinebeck-on-the Hudson. By this second marriage he had three daughters, Mrs. Edwin E. Dickinson and Mrs. S. A. Swenson, of this city, and Mrs. Jerrold W. Black, of Syracuse, N. Y.

QUERIES.

JOHNSTON.—John Johnston who married Eupham Scott was of Perth Amboy in 1685. He had an elder brother James, known as James Johnston of Spotswood, from an estate of that name which he owned. This James was the son and heir of Rev. William Johnstown or Johnston, of Lander, and of Lennel of Coldstream, Scotland, known as "William of Laveroc Klaw," but is, I am told erroneously confounded in Whitehead's Early History of Perth Amboy with a James, son of John Johnston of Ochiltree. Scot, in his "Model of East Jersey," gives letters from him showing that he had selected land for a plantation nine miles from Amboy and four from Piscataway. I quote from these authors at second hand, the books not being accessible to me.

1. Can any of your readers furnish me with names of the children of the James Johnston referred to, or point out where I can find them?

2. Was James Johnston, a surgeon in the Royal Navy, and of the British man-of-war *Centurion*, and who married Jane Nesbit, of Great Turk's Island, a son of the James Johnston referred to?

This younger James, the surgeon in the navy, had a son Doctor Lewis Johnston, very prominent in Georgia at the time of the Revolution, as member of the Council, Treasurer, Commissioner of Police, etc. Lewis, through a son John, was grandfather of a Judge Johnston of Trinidad, and through a son, William Martin, of several eminent men of Nova Scotia. I mention these facts the better to identify the subject of my enquiry.

MARSHALL,—Can any one give me information concerning the Rev. John Rutgers Marshall, a Loyalist of the Revolution, with a record of his family, if possible. I want to ascertain the connection, if any, of Samuel Marshall, born about 1757 or 1758, who came to Shelburne from New York in 1783, and later

was a prominent merchant and public man at Yarmouth, N. S., where he died about April 1, 1813, aged 55. Address :

(JUDGE) A. W. SAVARY, Annapolis Royal, N. S.

MARSHALL.—James Hyde, born — ——, 1707, married 26 June, 1743, Sarah Marshall. Was she the daughter of Abiel Marshall and Margaret Hough, or of Samuel Marshall and Mary Wilton?

WILSON.—Aaron Cleveland, born 10 January, 1655, married 26 July, 1675, Dorcas Wilson. Was she the daughter of John Wilson and Hannah James, or of Joseph Wilson? DOUGLAS MERRITT, Rhinebeck, N. Y.

MCCULLEN.—One James McCullen, cooper, admitted a freeman of New York City on 7th December, 1773, married Mary Curry of New York, on 28th October, 1773, and had issue, Ann, b. 14th February, 1775 ; Mary, b. 15th May, 1780; James, b. 17th April, 1782; William, b. 19th July, 1784; Robert, b. 10th January, 1786; John, b. 8th September, 1788.

One Robert McCullen, cooper, admitted a freeman 24th September, 1788, married Elizabeth Cochran of New York, on 29th November, 1786, and had issue, James, b. 9th November, 1787; Elizabeth, b. 29th November, 1789; Sarah, b. 18th March, 1791; Ann, b. 3d December, 1792; Sarah, b. 2d February, 1795; Robert, b. 7th July, 1797.

The above marriages and births are all recorded in 1st and 2d Presbyterian Church registers.

One Ann McCullen (who had a brother Robert and a sister Letty), married at Trinity Church on 11th February, 1796, Captain Charles Connell, shipmaster, and had issue, Ellen Maria, b. 1798; d. 4th December, 1854, at No. 77 North Moore Street, New York City; and Maurice, who died about 1829. Captain Charles Connell is said to have been related to Daniel O'Connell, the Irish patriot, and commanded a packet ship sailing from Dublin, Ireland. He was lost at sea about 1816, and his widow, Ann (McCullen) Connell, died about 1862 at Bergen Point, N. J., in the house of people named Duggan. Ann (McCullen) Connell and Letty McCullen, her sister, lived at No. 33 West 13th Street, New York City, from 1858-1861.

One Robert McCullen (called Jr., the brother of Ann Connell and Letty McCullen) married Eve DeCamp on 8th December, 1805, at Troy, N. Y., and had issue, Mary Ann, b. 21st October, 1806; Almira, b. 6th September, 1808; Elizabeth DeCamp, b. 6th October, 1816; Juliet, b. 25th September, 1812; Catharine, b. 25th September, 1815; Sarah Coe, b. 2d February, 1817, all at Troy, N. Y. This Robert McCullen died at Troy, N. Y., about 1825, and is said to have been buried there in the Old Troy Cemetery.

One Robert McCullen, merchant, and wife Margaret, owned land in New York City in 1796, and made a Deed of Assignment to Isaac Pierson, Elias Haines, and Jeronimus Johnson, creditors, dated 6th July, 1810, in which he mentions "Martha and Edward Duggan" and "Robert McCullen, Jr.," and "Charles Connell" among his debtors. He was living in 1830, for on 8th April, 1830, he acknowledged a deed (Liber 261, page 171) and his wife Margaret was living in 1826, for she acknowledged a deed on 7th April, 1826 (Liber 201, page 340).

One James McCullen, died in New York City during 1814, aged 37 years.

One John McCullen, died in New York City during 1814, aged 30 years.

One Elizabeth McCullen, died in New York City on 11th July, 1815, aged 69 years.

Administration was granted on the estate of one James McCullen in New York City on 21st April, 1812; on another James McCullen on 29th August, 1815, and on one Elizabeth McCullen on 7th December, 1833.

Were these McCullens related, and if so, in what degree? Any information regarding the above McCullens, their descendants or heirs, will be greatly appreciated.

GEORGE AUSTIN MORRISON, JR., 43 Cedar Street, New York City.

PALMER.—Capt. John, master of ship *St. Patrick*, 1636; confined same year at Castle prison, Boston; later a magistrate of Westchester County, N. Y., also filled several offices of trust in Colonial government: and in 1678 appointed by the Court of Sessions of Southhampton, L. I., with other brothers to administer

upon "the estate of brother Obadiah." Was he a son of William Palmer of Westchester, N. Y.? or connected with the Branford (Conn.) Palmers, or with Walter, of Stonington?

MRS. HARRIET PALMER POPPLETON,
502 Giddings Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

RENEW (RENEAU, RANNOO, RAYNO).—Peter Renew, naturalized as a British subject in London, 1682; appointed administrator on estate of Joshua Lassieur, of New York, 1681. Did he leave a family—where?

Jacques Reneau, Frenchman, agriculturist, came to America in ship *Beaver*, 1659. Where did he settle?

John and Susanna Rannoo, of New Rochelle, N. Y., 1710. Who were they and where did they go?

John Rayno, who settled in Elizabeth, N. J., prior to 1710, and signed the associate papers of that borough, 1728. Whom did he marry?

Who was the Isabell ———, wife of Magnus Garrett, who made his will, December 11, 1805, in New York City?

Are any records extant of the old ship *Caledonia*, which foundered in Perth Amboy, N. J., harbor 1715: From what port did she sail hence?

WAKEMAN RYNO, M. D., Benton Harbor, Mich.

THE following facts are desired for the pedigree of a descendant:

1. The ancestry, both paternal and maternal of Catherine Stevens Grant, (Thos.), b. in 1793, wife of Abraham Schuyler Neilson.
2. The line of Andreas Coeymans back to the emigrant ancestor, he m. in 1716, Geertruyd Staats.
3. The line of Catherine Hansen Van Nostrand, wife of Lucase Van Voorhees.
4. The ancestry of Jan Rolofse Schenck, and of his wife Sara Kouwenhoven, m. in 1692.
5. The ancestry of Major Dirk Wessels Ten Broeck, and that of his wife Christine Cornelie Van Beuren, m. prob. ab. 1690.
6. The ancestry of Katrina Staats, who m. in 1732, Abraham Schuyler.
7. The ancestry of Robert and Cornelia (Roos) Bensen, whose da. Elizabeth m. in 1729, Harmen Rutgers.
8. The ancestry of Dr. William Beekman, and the name of his wife, etc. Their da. Elizabeth m. Robert Rutgers in 1755.
9. The maternal ancestry of Charity Floyd, widow Nicoll, who m. Dr. Samuel Johnson, president of King's College.
10. The connection between the Birdseye emigrant and Hannah Birdseye, wife of Isaac Beach of Stratford, Conn., m. in 1693.

Any details received with gratitude. L. D. A.

THE ancestry is desired of Isaac Wheeler, born Mar. 4, 1785, died Mar. 11, 1854, son of Samuel Wheeler and Olive Hall, dau. of John Hall. The ancestors lived in Connecticut, and earlier in Massachusetts.

Also information on the early ancestors of the Freese (de Freese), Hollenbrek, and Spoor families of New York State, and the parentage of Barnard van Deusen, of Copake, (son of John van Deusen[?],) born probably before 1800.

Address: L. HASBROUCK VAN SAHLER,
"Van Deusen Lodge," Van Deusenville, Massachusetts.

WANTED, for a pedigree for the N. Y. Genealogical Society, the ancestry, with dates in the following lines: That of

Hannah Spear, who m. in 1786 Eleazar Parmly.

Eunice Hendee, who m. in 1764 Johial Parmalee of Newtown, Conn., she being da. of John, or Joshua, Hendee, and his wife Elizabeth Wheelock.

Elizabeth Baldwin of Milford, Conn., who m. Stephen Parmalee of Guilford, Conn., in 1693.

The family names of the wives of the emigrant John Parmelin, who died in 1659, of his son John, Jr., and of his great-grandson Stephen Parmelee, b. in 1714, are also sought, together with the ancestry of Capt. William Smith of Charleston, S. C., and Bermuda, who m. about 1801, ——— Vank, of Charleston.

The courtesy of an answer to any of the above queries will be greatly appreciated. L. D. A.

NOTES.

VAN ETTEN (Correction). The last sentence on page 183 of the RECORD for July, 1899 (XXX., 3): "She died at Owasco, Cayuga County, N. Y., Jan. 30, 1821," should read "*He* died at Owasco," etc It refers to 40, xi. Anthony Van Etten (page 184), and should have been placed at the end of that paragraph.

H. O. C.

CARPENTER.—At the sale of the Halleran Collection, Feb. 7th, 1900, there was sold a parcel of old wills, deeds, etc., relating to the Carpenter Family; said parcel was numbered 639, and was purchased by a party giving the name of *Carpenter*. Will said purchaser kindly send his or her address to the undersigned and so greatly oblige, DANL. H. CARPENTER, Maplewood, N. J.

SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

The first meeting of the new year was held on Friday, January 12, at 8.30 o'clock, with Pres. Wilson in the Chair. Capt. French E. Chadwich of the Cruiser New York, delivered a lecture on the "Battle of Santiago," which was well attended and eagerly listened to. The speaker provided himself with a sectional map of Cuba issued by the Adjutant-General's Department to which he referred in illustration of the facts set forth in his lecture. At the conclusion of the address a recess was declared by the President for the purpose of holding an informal reception and the presentation of the members to the speaker. The Society then re-convened and proceeded to the election of three trustees for the term 1900–3, and the nominations submitted by the Committee on Nominations were unanimously elected, to wit: Dr. Samuel Smith Purple, Gen. James Grant Wilson and Samuel Putnam Avery. The reports of the various officers were then read, at the conclusion ofwhich the meeting adjourned.

The next regular monthly meeting, held on February 9th, was distinctly a Washington night. The Rev. Dr. Eliphalet N. Potter read a paper on "George Washington, The American and Man of Letters," a very interesting address, which was followed by remarks upon the subject by the Rev. Newland Maynard, Col. Asa Bird Gardiner, Col. W. de H. Washington and the President. The attendance at these two meetings was such as to tax the Hall nearly to its capacity.

The regular meeting for March was held on the evening of Friday the 9th, at which Prof. C. A. L. Totten of New Haven delivered a paper on "Chronology, Genealogy and Geography, the Three Great Lights in the Temple of History." The address was replete with historical and biblical revelations, and curious computations of time along the line of the "Genealogies of Genesis." At the conclusion of the lecture the usual refreshments were served.

The members elected since the new year began are as follows: Townsend Wandell, Chas. B. Barker, Wm. B. Aitken, Ashbel P. Fitch, David Banks, George T. Wilson, Mrs. Horace See, Hon. Levi P. Morton, Hon. William C. Whitney, William Gerry Slade, Miss Emma G. Page, George C. Heilner, Frederick P. Moore, Samuel A. Goldschmidt, Marshall C. Lefferts, Robert Sneider, R. W. Vosburg, George C. Houghton, Rev. E. N. Potter and Rev. T. E. Littell.

ANNOUNCEMENTS.

The Committee on Heraldry beg to announce that they are organized and ready to receive communications regarding armorials, etc. These communications should be addressed to the Committee at No. 226 West 58th Street. The Committee solicit for their inspection copies of drawings, seal designs, etc., and are ever ready to give assistance to those interested in the subject.

Volume IV., a Supplement to the Cleveland Genealogy, reviewed in our last number is now in preparation. It will contain new and old additional data, biographical sketches, illustrations and portraits, and will be thoroughly indexed. For information regarding the first three volumes the reader is referred to our advertising columns.

BOOK NOTICES.

HISTORY OF DURHAM, MAINE, WITH GENEALOGICAL NOTES. By Everett S. Stackpole. Lewiston, Me., 1899. 8vo, cloth, pp. 314.

Another town has risen to the occasion, for it is announced on the title page that this work is published by vote of the Town. How we wish that all the ancient hamlets of this country would go and do likewise! This history of Durham, well illustrated with views of historic landmarks and portraits of prominent citizens, rests its authority upon the town records, the church records, archives of Massachusetts, military rolls, family registers, diaries and account books, Maine wills and York deeds, and the County records at Portland. The author says its preparation has been a labor and a delight; surely the perusual of it is a delight but no labor, for the story is attractively told. It gives the origin of the town, an account of the founders and first settlers, ecclesiastical history, military records, accounts of the old landmarks and historic spots, and over 150 pages of genealogical matter, all thoroughly indexed. It is obtainable of the author at Augusta, Me.

EDWARD ANTILL, A NEW YORK MERCHANT OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY, AND HIS DESCENDANTS. By William Nelson. 1899. Paterson, N. J. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 36.

Mr. Nelson is truly an indefatigable historian, for the products of his labor follow upon each other thick and fast. The present one under the above title, is a most interesting sketch of the life of a private citizen, who "never held office and never sought one," giving glimpses of the political, commercial and social influences that obtained in New York in the seventeenth century.

A GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE JENNINGS FAMILIES IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA. VOL. II., THE AMERICAN FAMILIES. By William Henry Jennings. Columbus, Ohio, 1899. 8vo, cloth, pp. 819.

This splendid work is to be published in three volumes, as follows: Vol. I., The English Families; Vol. II., The American Families; Vol. III., Chart Pedigrees; and if the others are as well gotten up and contain as much matter as does this the second volume, then it is truly a monumental labor. It (Vol. II.), contains the descendants of the seven brothers who settled in the eastern part of New Jersey, and those of the other family who settled in West Jersey. In what way the two families were related the author does not know; he gives the facts as he has found them, and leaves the rest to the reader. In an appendix the author gives the allied families of Alden, Allen, Borden, Durfee, Earl, Leonard, McCabe, Mytinger, Nixon, Richard, Weaver and Westgate. The volume is the result of years of labor which really began in the early part of this century, at the time when a Jennings Association was formed, based upon the rumor that in America would be found the heirs to the great estate of William Jennens, of Acton, England. The data so collected, though unproductive of material results, finally fell into the hands of the compiler of this book, and through his energy increased a thousandfold, until at last it is all preserved upon the printed page. The edition is limited to 600 copies on heavy laid paper, printed in good type, contains many illustrations and portraits, and is thoroughly indexed. It is neatly bound in brown cloth with an attractive title in gilt lettering, and may be had of the compiler at Columbus, Ohio, at $7.50 per copy. Volume II. is published first as being of more importance to the American families. If they decide from it that they desire the other two volumes and will subscribe for them, they will be published, otherwise not. It is earnestly to be hoped that the Jennings peoples in this broad land will come forward with their moral and financial assistance, for the labors of this their family historian well merit their encouragement and support.

A NARRATIVE HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF COHASSET, MASS. By E. Victor Bigelow, Pastor of the Second Congregational Church. Published under the auspices of the Committee on Town History, 1893. 8vo, cloth, pp. 561.

There is an old adage that "too many cooks spoil the broth," and yet another which says something about two heads being better than one; and this book, the result of the combined efforts of eight men, proves that oft-times the first is as naught, and the second holds good, especially in the production of town histories. To record the traditions and reminiscences of an historic old town, to secure its documents and maps, to collect its relics and search its records, finally, to classify all these, weave from the classification a narrative of the town's history like this one, and put it in print, all in the space of four years, is an undertaking possible to a committee of several,—hardly to one individual alone. The volume before us is full of interest about that historic town where "the blue waters of Massachusetts Bay cast their white spray upon its rocky shore," and gives in detail, with very many illustrations of relics and historic places, information concerning the geological and pre-historical condition of the territory, the early settlers of the town, its colonial life and history, its share in the Indian, Revolutionary and later wars, its industries, its church history and its present condition. It is a splendid work well done, a good story well told; and from the concrete illustration of it all, we hesitate not to say that the Town of Cohasset made a wise selection of a committee on Town History, and the Committee itself another wise one in the Historian.

THE SUCCESSFUL AMERICAN, ILLUSTRATED. CONTAINING ENGRAVINGS AND SKETCHES OF PROMINENT MEN. By the Press Biographical Co., Park Row, N. Y. City. Jan., 1900.

A monthly publication we are glad to see. Like encyclopaedias, biographical dictionaries are never complete; for the new men are daily stepping into the places left vacant by the old, to take their turn at spinning the threads in the great fabric of human history. The publishers assure us in this their first number, that future issues will present facts relating to the lives and achievements of Successful Americans, and that "fulsome eulogy is to be blue-pencilled." Let them assure us as well that each completed volume will be fully indexed, and we shall proclaim it an invaluable work.

STEPHEN GATES, OF HINGHAM AND LANCASTER, MASS., AND HIS DESCENDANTS. A PRELIMINARY WORK, SUBJECT TO ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS. By Charles Otis Gates. New York. Willis McDonald & Co., 1898. 8vo, cloth, pp. 370.

The American progenitor of this family was the second son of Thomas Gates, of Norwich, Norfolk County, Eng., and settled in Hingham, Mass., moved later to Lancaster and went subsequently to Cambridge in the same state. The present volume of his descendants is a genealogical compilation pure and simple, giving page after page of births, marriages and deaths. The compiler says it is far from complete (though it seems very full), and that it is put forth that the public may have the benefit of what has already been collected, in the hope that it will bring to him much more material to be published at some future date. It is clearly printed on heavy paper in readable type, is well indexed, and very neatly bound in green cloth. Copies may be had of the publishers, or of the author, No. 45 Plaza St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ANNALS OF YARMOUTH AND BARRINGTON, N. S., IN THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR. By Edmund Duval Poole. Yarmouth, N. S., 1899. 8vo, cloth, pp. 133.

This collection of letters, petitions, depositions, court records, etc., copied entire from the great mass of manuscripts in the Massachusetts Archives, are here put in print for the purpose of showing the condition of affairs in southern Nova Scotia during the Revolutionary War. They show conclusively that a large part of the population of that territory were in sympathy with the rebellious colonists, a condition of affairs which seems rather remarkable when one remembers that Digby, distant only about fifty miles from Yarmouth, became the abiding place for the loyalist exiles. On the other hand, many of the settlers about Yarmouth came originally from eastern Massachusetts in 1758–9, hence their kinship with the residents of the cradle of the Revolution was a

natural cause for sympathy, though they were not openly disloyal to the crown. There is a fund of interesting matter in this book which we have not space to discuss; but we note especially a very full index which makes it of great value to the genealogist and student of local history. Copies may be had of Mr. Edmund D. Poole, No. 264 St. Botolph St., Boston, Mass.

JOANNES NEVIUS AND HIS DESCENDANTS, A. D. 1627–1900. By A. Van Doren Honeyman, Plainfield, N. J., 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 732.

It seems as though it must have been an especially difficult matter to compile a genealogy of this family since, as the author affirms, there are on record 203 different spellings of the name, a condition of affairs due to the sins of omission and commission of registrars, clerks and officials. But the compiler has succeeded exceedingly well, for here is another volume replete with information, showing a vast deal of labor that has consumed much time. The volume in hand gives observations upon the origin of the name, the family in Spain, Italy, France, Switzerland, Germany, Russia, Sweden, Denmark, England and Holland; the Coat of Arms, the emigration to America, and finally the descendants of Joannes Nevius, who was Schepen and Third Secretary of New Amsterdam under the Dutch, and First Secretary of New York City under the English. Interspersed with the biographical sketches of the earlier members of this family the author gives much historical information of Holland towns, especially Leyden, Dutch painters, old New York streets and New Amsterdam customs, and other matters too numerous to mention. The book is well printed and handsomely bound in cloth, well indexed and generously illustrated. It reflects great credit upon the author-publisher.

A GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE KELLEY FAMILY, DESCENDED FROM JOSEPH KELLEY, OF NORWICH, CONN. Compiled by Hermon Alfred Kelley. Privately printed at Cleveland, Ohio, 1897. 8vo, cloth, pp. 122-xv.

Somebody picked up this book and said, "I like this, it is all that ought to be printed of any family." Certainly the volume in hand is a concise history of the Kelley family, derived as is set forth by the title given herewith, and the absence of sentences telling how some antiquated grandfather jumped over a stone wall at three score years, is truly commendable. Yet like the more voluminous publications of family history, the work of compiling this one has extended over a period of some years, and its matter has been gathered laboriously. We commend it to those readers who are interested in the history of this and the allied families, for it is certainly put together with much care, and shows, on the part of the author, a regard for accuracy and truth, such as the genealogical compiler should always seek.

DOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE, ITS HISTORY AND INDUSTRIES. ISSUED AS AN ILLUSTRATED SOUVENIR IN COMMEMORATION OF THE TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF FOSTER'S DAILY DEMOCRAT. Published by Geo. J. Foster & Co., 1898. 8vo, cloth, pp. 154.

It is an enterprising New England Journal that publishes this volume, and the principal feature which we notice in its pages worthy of special commendation is the excellent illustrations, of which there are a great number. When we say the principal feature worthy of commendation, we mean that the book is well gotten up, but that the illustrations are specially noticable for their excellence. The more of such publications as come to us for perusal the better we shall like it; so, far be it from us to condemn anything historical in print, so long as it is accurate, fulfills the purpose for which it is issued and gives to the reader some new material. The book before us does all these things, and as a souvenir volume it is excellently done.

THE MAXWELL FAMILY. DESCENDANTS OF JOHN AND ANN MAXWELL, WITH APPENDIX CONTAINING SKETCH OF THE MAXWELL FAMILY AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES. Compiled by Henry D. Maxwell, Easton, Pa. 8 x 10, cloth, pp. 85.

This book treats of the New Jersey branch of the Maxwell family, descended from Thomas Maxwell, particularly mentioned by Lord Macauley as

being in King James' army during the Irish Revolt in the War of 1689. We have no fault to find with the genealogical computation, which follows the scheme of personal numbers, and when we arrive at the appendix giving the historical data regarding the family, we are interested at once.

SHELTER ISLAND AND ITS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, WITH GENEALOGICAL NOTES BY THE REV. JACOB E. MALLMANN. 1899. Printed for the author. 8vo, cloth, pp. 332. Price, $4.00. Address the Author.

"Remember the former things of old," so runs the quotation from the Prophet Isaiah which heads the first chapter of this excellent work; and obeying its command, we lean back in our chair and recall:—How the Indians of the Mahansett tribe were subjected to the condition of paying tribute; how the agent of the Earl of Sterling selected this island as his own remuneration for services rendered, thinking it the best of all the territory round about; how it was subsequently sold to a syndicate of four. We recall, too, its settlement by the defeated enemies of Cromwell who found there a shelter in the New World; its colonial days so full of romance; its creditable share in the disturbances of the Revolution, and a host of other things about that "little sister island abiding securely in the protecting arms of her larger neighbor."

The Rev. Dr. Mallmann has treated all these and a vast number of other items in the history of Shelter Island with a master hand, and in a manner which leaves no doubt as to his energy, perseverance and thoroughness. It is a splendid work with undoubted literary merit. The story told is one of vast detail, and is spread upou the pages in a language both absorbing and elegant. Mindful of the importance of genealogy in the narration of local history, and how truly inseparable are these two subjects, the author has devoted one half of this work to the genealogical enumeration of the descendants of the fifteen persons who helped to found the town of Shelter Island in 1730, and of the fifteen founders of the Presbyterian church there. Among these names are the following: Havens, Sylvester, Hopkins, Bowditch, Hudson, Tuthill, Conkling, Parker, Brown, L'Hommedieu, Hall, Deering, Douglass, King, Mayo, Case, Boisseau and Sawyer. Copies of the book may be obtained of the author as above, or at the office of the Suffolk Times, Greenport, Long Island.

THURSTON GENEALOGIES. Compiled by Brown Thurston, Portland, Maine. Second edition. 8vo, cloth, pp. xvii–744.

Compilers of Family Histories seem to be actuated by different motives in the publication of their researches, some by one some by another. We have observed this carefully and have classified them into four sorts. There is the compiler who publishes his own individual ancestry with its ramifications; there is the compiler who publishes what he knows of the descendants of a certain progenitor, without regard to truth or accuracy, merely for the pleasure of saying most dignifiedly, "Our family is all written up." Oh, yes! It is all written up; but dear me! How wretchedly! Then there is the man of means, public-spirited, generous, broad-gauged, who employs the services of a competent genealogist, and puts forth a volume truthful, accurate, handsomely done. And finally, greatest of them all, is he who gives his time, his labor, his money, in the publication of a volume as complete, as accurate, as truthful as he can possibly make it, and, never satisfied, fully realizing that the genealogist's work is never done, adds to it from time to time, corrects its errors, and finally publishes a revised edition of a work which financially did not pay. Such is the author of this book. The first edition was published in 1880 and gave 12,272 Thurston descendants. The revised edition is before us, and contains much additional matter and many corrections. It gives the Arms of Thurston of England and America, the Posterity of Daniel Thurston of Newbury, John of Dedham, Edward of Rhode Island, Peter of London, Eng., Thomas of Staffordshire, Eng., Robert of Bristol, Eng., and excellent indexes of all. In addition are pedigrees of the following families: Bacon, Barnes, Boyden, Brown, Chapin, Chapman, Chute, Clark, Elliott, Emerson, Grosvenor, Jefferay, Jewell, Leland, Mitchell, Mosbaugh, Newell, Parish, Peabody, Pear-

son, Reed, Richardson, Rogers, Spofford, Smith, Standish, Tillson and Webster. Copies of these two books, which are so arranged that neither is complete without the other, may be obtained of the author as above, at $5.00 for the first edition, and $5.25 for the second, 25 cents to be added for postage.

A Sketch of the Life of John Winthrop the Younger, Founder of Ipswich, Mass., in 1633. By Thomas Franklin Waters. Second edition. Printed for the Ipswich Historical Society, 1900. 8 x 10, cloth, pp. 78.

This neat and attractive volume from the press of John Wilson & Son, of Cambridge, is published as No. VII. of the Publications of the Ipswich Historical Society. Its purpose is best set forth in a paragraph of the Prefatory Note, thus: "It should be borne in mind that the purpose of this Sketch has merely been to glean from a variety of sources, and place on record for convenient reference, the principal events in the life of the subject from his arrival in Boston in November, 1631, to his retirement from the Massachusetts magistracy in the spring of 1650. His previous experiences in Europe, and his long public career in Connecticut, are but briefly and incidentally described." The first edition was distributed during 1899, and consisted of 350 copies. The second edition, differing from the first only in some minor typographical particulars, consisting of 300 copies, is most beautifully illustrated with a frontispiece reproduction of the "Only authentic likeness of him at any period, and still in the possession of a branch of his descendants," as well as several fac-similies of manuscripts relating to Ipswich, reproduced from the originals.

The Historical Record, devoted principally to the early history of Wyoming Valley and contiguous territory, with notes and queries biographical, antiquarian, genealogical. Edited by F. C. Johnson. Wilkes-Barré, Pa.

The two volumes of this valuable quarterly publication, VII. and VIII., are replete with historical information. They are issued by the Wilkes-Barré Record, and are for the most reprinted articles on various topics of interest to that locality taken from the daily papers from all over. Besides these there are historical addresses and articles, written especially for this publication, making it one of extreme interest to those concerned in that part of Pennsylvania. It is now issued from time to time as a complete volume of 200 pages, at a cost of $1.50 per volume unbound, $2.00 bound.

DONATIONS.

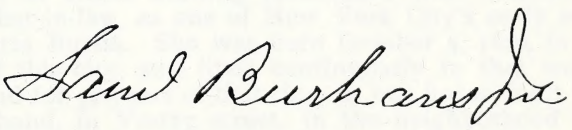
BOUND BOOKS.

American Bar Association.—Reports, 1899.
Avery, S. P.—The Story of Our Flag.
Calkins, H. Jr.—Autobiography Lieut.-Gen. Scott; N. Y. State Red Book, 1896.
Cohasset Committee on Town History.—History of Cohasset, Mass.
Comstock, W. O.—N. Y. State Legislative Manuals, 1850, 55, 72, 74.
Department Education.—Report of Commissioner, 1897-8, Vols. i., ii.
Dotterer, H. S.—Descendants of Jacob Markley; The Perkiomen Region, Vol. i.
Drowne, R. T.—Three Bound Memorials.
Dwight, Rev. M. E.—Diary of David McClure; 1000 Years of Hubbard History.
Eliot, Dr. E.—Life of Bishop Wilberforce; History of Stanton Street Baptist Church.
Evans, T. G.—Webb's Directory of Staten Island, 1892-3.
Foster, Geo. J.—History of Dover, N. H.
Gates, Chas. O.—Stephen Gates and Descendants.
Harvard University.—Catalogue, 1899-1900.
Honeyman, A. V.—Joannes Nevius and Descendants.
Ipswich Historical Society.—Sketch of John Winthrop the Younger.

Jennings, W. H.—The Jennings Family, Vol. ii.
Kelley, H. A.—Genealogy of the Kelley Family.
King, J. H.—Genealogy of New York Branch of the King Family.
Mallett, Miss A. S.—John Mallett and Descendants.
Mallmann, Rev. J. S.—History of Shelter Island.
Maxwell, H. D.—The Maxwell Family.
Moon, Dr. R. C.—The Morris Family of Philadelphia.
Pierson, S. D.—The Balance and State Journal (1811).
Pond, E.J.—Annual Report American Historical Association, 1898.
Poole, E. D.—Annals of Yarmouth and Barrington, N. S., in the Revolutionary War.
Providence Record Commissioners.—Early Records of Providence, Vol. xv.
Robinson, Mrs. C. E.—The Hazard Family.
Stackpole, E. S.—History of Durham, Me.
Thompson, F. D.—Orderly Book of George Washington, 1778.
Wright, T. A.—The Sutton Family of New Jersey.

PAMPHLETS.

American Jewish Historical Society.—Publications, No. 7.
Avery, S. P.—Journal de Castorland; Journal of Capt. Henry Dearborn in the Quebec Expidition; Ex Libris Journals, November and December, 1899.
Congregational Church Building Society.—Ancestry and Descendants of Francis and Ebeneezer Cobb.
Delano, Mortimer.—Genealogical Magazine, January, 1900 (London).
Drowne, R. T.—30 numbers New England Register; 26 copies Biography of Lieut.-Col. Samuel Ward; 100 copies Biography of Gov. Samuel Ward of Rhode Island; 110 copies Biography of Rev. E. A. Duyckinck; 75 copies Biography of Stephen W. Phoenix; 40 copies of Memorial of same; 26 numbers Magazine of American History; 5 numbers Pennsylvania Magazine; 76 Miscellaneous Biographical pamphlets; 60 numbers Historical Magazine Notes and Queries; 78 Bulletins American Geographical Society; Publications Rhode Island Historical Society, Vols. i.-v.; 63 Miscellaneous Society pamphlets; 8 numbers Naragansett Historical Magazine; 14 Miscellaneous Geographical Society pamphlets; Proceedings Rhode Island Historical Society, 1872-1891; Transactions American Ethnological Society, Vols. i., ii.; 72 Miscellaneous pamphlets.
Harvard University.—Annual Reports of President and Treasurer, 1898-99.
Historical and Memorial Committee.—Report of presentation of medal to Andrew H. Green, Father of Greater New York.
Holbrook, Mrs. L.—48th Annual Report of St. Luke's Home for Aged and Indigent Females.
Holland, Jos.—Narrative of First Settlers of Schenectady, N. Y.
Johnson, F. C.—The Historical Record, Vols. vii., viii.
King, Rufus.—Early History of Piqua, Ohio; Register of Spanish-American War Veterans of the Society of Colonial Wars; 5 numbers Somerset and Dorset Notes and Queries.
Leonard, T. D.—Manuscript Genealogy of Ancestry of G. B. Leonard of Syracuse.
Nelson, Wm.—Edw. Antill and Descendants.
Newburgh Bay Historical Society.—Historical Papers. No. vi.
Pond, E. J.—New England Register, January and April, 1899; American Historical Review, April, 1897.
Press Biographical Co.—The Successful American, Vol. i., No. 1.
Schroeder, Mrs. G.—Some of the Livingstons.
Society Colonial Wars, District of Columbia.—Washington Memorial Services, 1900.
Swan, R. T.—12th Report on Custody and Condition of Massachusetts Public Records.
Wilson, Jas. G.—Roster Military Order Loyal Legion of United States; Proceedings 17th Annual Meeting Lake Mohonk Indian Conference; Report of Presentation of medal to Andrew H. Green, Father of Greater New York.
Yale University.—Catalogue, 1899-1900.



MERCANTILE LIBRARY
NEW YORK

THE NEW YORK

Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XXXI. NEW YORK, JULY, 1900. NO. 3.

SAMUEL BURHANS, JR.

The Board of Trustees of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, at its regular quarterly meeting, held April 17th, 1900, unanimously adopted and ordered to be spread upon its Minutes, the following expression of its sorrow, on the death of one of its members, Samuel Burhans, Jr., moved by Thomas Grier Evans, Esq., and seconded by Mr. Herbert De Nyse Lloyd:

> "Mr. Burhans joined the Society in 1878 and has ever since been one of its most faithful members. Taking great interest in its welfare and advancement, he was ever-ready with hand and purse to minister to the one and to promote the other.
>
> A deep student of Genealogy and of the early history of this State, his well-digested knowledge—the extent of which is shown in his *Genealogy of the Burhans Family in America*, published—was always at the service of his friends, not grudgingly, but freely and willingly, and with a genial kindness of way and word that won for him affectionate and lasting regard.
>
> From 1879 to 1888, Mr. Burhans served as Librarian to the Society, and in 1887 was elected a member of the Board of Trustees, where his wise counsel and sound judgment have been of lasting benefit, and by each member of which, as well as by the whole Society, his loss will be severely felt.
>
> The Board of Trustees extends its sincere sympathy to his family, and directs that a copy of this Minute be sent to them."

Mr. Burhans was born in this city, on the 26th of October, 1825, and was the son of Samuel Burhans, an old-time resident of New York, born in Paterson, N. J., January 17th, 1788—a descendant of Jacob Burhans, who first appears of record in this country, as a soldier, March 28th, 1660, and who settled at Kingston, N. Y. Our friend's mother was Mary Ann Corning, daughter of Amos Corning (associated with Samuel Stillwell, his brother-in-law, as one of New York City's early surveyors), and Aletta Burtis. She was born October 5, 1800, in the Fifth Ward of this city, and lived continuously in that ward for 82 years, and for 54 years of that time in one house, built for her by her husband, in Vestry street, in the neighborhood of old St. John's Park—and where her son, young Samuel, spent his boyhood and young manhood. It may also be mentioned that this venerable lady was a cousin to Erastus Corning of Albany, formerly President of the N. Y. Central R. R.; Wm. B. Skidmore, at one time President of the Erie R. R., and to Jarvis, the artist, who designed and executed the paintinge in the dome of the capitol at Washington. She removed to Westfield, N. J., in 1882, and kept house continually from the day of her marriage until the day of her death, April 25th, 1892.

She was, in many ways, a remarkable woman, of strong constitution, always in good health, an excellent judge of character; her heart and purse were ever open to cases of real misfortune, and her charities generally were personally administered—and she was ever active in seeking out such cases. She was not a member of any church—her religion was founded on Christ's teachings—but she was a faithful attendant of the Methodist Church; a life member of the Missionary Society, of the Asbury M. E. Church; she founded a free scholarship in the Vermont Academy at Saxon's River, Vt., and presented a bell to the M. E. Church at Westfield, as a memorial of her husband. From her it is evident that her son inherited many of the characteristics which his life displayed.

Active and alert to all that was going on about him, it does not surprise us to learn that at this period of his life, young Burhans belonged to the Volunteer Fire Department, at a time when it was an honor to be a fireman, and that he attained the position of foreman of Hose Co. No. 24. He was educated at one of the best private schools of the city, and began his business life at the age of eighteen. He soon formed a partnership with Mr. Henry Crossman (Crossman & Burhans), in a manufacturing business, with a factory in Brooklyn, and a store in White St., New York. This business proved very profitable, and continued until 1866, Mr. Crossman having withdrawn from it some years previous. After his retirement, with a comfortable fortune, from active business, Mr. Burhans devoted himself largely to acting as trustee, or executor, of the estates of his relatives, or old friends; and to a large degree without much compensation. He was also, at one time, and for many years, president of the Brooklyn City Railroad. It was in his nature to be generously though unostentatiously helpful to others not so well situated as himself; and the cause of the widow and orphan always had a special claim upon his sympathies and efforts. When we consider how scrupulously exact and honest he was in every business detail, how large his experience, and how high his sense of commercial integrity, we need hardly be told that his death, on the 2nd of April, 1900, in his 75th year, was a severe and irreparable loss to many who had learned to lean upon him for counsel and guidance, with most implicit trust. And, aside from these business cares which he bore so willingly and so patiently upon his shoulders, his natural kindness of heart was exhibited in many other acts of benefaction to the needy—which will never be known. His motto was that of the Golden Rule—"do unto others, as ye would others should do unto you."

In politics, Mr. Burhans was an old-fashioned Jeffersonian Democrat; in religious matters, he was brought up a Methodist; but in later years, leaned towards, and attended the Presbyterian form of worship.

He was twice married: (1) in 1850, to Sarah (daughter of George and Elizabeth *Moody*) Daggett, of Nottingham, England, who died in 1860; (2) in 1867, to Isabel (daughter of Charles W. and Rebecca Champlin *Corning*) Holden of Norwich, Conn., who, with their daughter, Isabel Holden Burhans, born 18th November,

1878, survive him, at his late residence, No. 52 West 88th Street, this city. Mrs. Burhans' ancestors, on both sides, were of English origin, dating back in New England to 1640.

Mr. Burhans was eminently domestic in his nature, and his associations, outside of his family, were mainly with the Holland Society, and the New York Genealogical Society, both of which have, by his death, lost a valued friend. As might be imagined, Mr. Burhans was the representative in our Board and Society, of the original Dutch element of New York's "make-up," in both City and State. He was proud of his Dutch blood, and showed forth in his own person and character, the best traits of that blood. Of him, one of his nearest friends and co-laborers in our Society work has truthfully said: "He was honest, loyal, frank, warm-hearted, a true friend and a man of sound judgment—a little obstinate in his opinions, perhaps, as all good Dutchmen are; but amenable to reason—strong in his dislikes (another Dutch trait) but ready to see and admit the good side. *He was a man to be depended upon.*" That last sentence strikes the key-note of our departed friend's character. He was modest, reserved and silent of manner and speech; but when he spoke or acted, it was evident that heart and head were equally balanced.

It now remains to speak of Mr. Burhans as a genealogist and delver in historic mines. We have already alluded to his genealogy of his own family, an excellent specimen of genealogical work—and of typographical execution, and which cost him over $20.000 in its preparation and publication. We understand, also, that more recently he had been intending to prepare a genealogical record of his mother's family, the Cornings. But, it was in his most valuable labor in the collecting and copying of *original* Dutch Church records in Ulster, Sullivan and other Hudson River Counties that he exhibited most fully the true antiquarian spirit.

These records, (which it was his desire and expressed intention should ultimately become the property of this Society,) were most carefully copied, under his own direction, by persons who by their well-known accuracy and familiarity with the Dutch language, were fully qualified for the work; and, during his life were always accessible, in his office, to examination by those who were searching for family *data*. It will also be remembered, by those associated with him in the Society, that he took a most lively interest in the publication, in our *Record*, of the *Records of the Reformed Dutch Church in New York City:* towards the expense of which he was a constant and generous subscriber. The inestimable value to the genealogist of these record-transcripts, will be seen from a perusal of the following list—for which we are indebted to the *Year-Book of the Holland Society*, 1892-93, pp. 27-29:

Kingston, 1660.	Marriages,	1660–1841
	Baptisms,	1660–1877
New York (Dutch Lutheran), 1663.	Members,	1704–1722
	Burials,	1704–1771
	Marriages,	1704–1801
	Baptisms,	1704–1807

(These records also include other places along the Hudson River, and in New Jersey.)

New Paltz, 1683.	Marriages,	1733–1843
	Baptisms,	1683–1693
		1731–1848
Rochester, Ulster Co., 1701.	Marriages,	1739–1777
	Baptisms,	1750–1855
Fishkill, 1716.	Marriages,	1731–1850
	Baptisms,	1731–1850
Poughkeepsie, 1716.	Marriages,	1746–1835
	Baptisms,	1716–1725
		1737–1745
		1765–1839
Claverack, 1717.	Marriages,	1727–1788
	Baptisms,	1727–1788
Linlithgow, 1722.	Members,	1722–1866
	Marriages,	1723–1867
	Baptisms,	1722–1855
	Consistory,	1722–1790
Germantown, N. Y., 1728.	Members,	1739–1844
	Marriages,	1736–1850
	Baptisms,	1729–1850
Courtlandtown, 1729.	Baptisms,	1741–1830
Caatsbaan (Saugerties), 1730.	Marriages,	1735–1875
	Baptisms,	1730–1875
Rhinebeck, 1731.	Marriages,	1731–1881
	Baptisms,	1730–1880
Deer Park, Port Jervis.	Members,	1745–1791
	Marriages,	1738–1825
	Baptisms,	1716–1827
	Consistory,	1741–1750
Marbletown, 1737.	Marriages,	1746–1855
	Baptisms,	1787–1855
Wawarsing, 1745.	Marriages,	1748–1852
	Baptisms,	1745–1852
Gallatin (now Greenbush, Manor Livingston), 1746.	Members,	1746–1860
	Marriages,	1759–1870
	Baptisms,	1748–1872
	Consistory,	1765–1834
Shawangunk, 1750.	Marriages,	1751–1850
	Baptisms,	1750–1849
New Hackensack, 1758.	Members,	1766–1826
	Marriages,	1765–1836
	Baptisms,	1756–1845
Hopewell, 1757.	Marriages,	1766–1829
	Baptisms,	1758–1841
New Hurley, 1770.	Marriages,	1771–1850
	Baptisms,	1770–1850
Conewago, Pa., 1769.	Baptisms,	1769–1793
	Consistory,	1777–1792
Pleasant Valley, N. Y.,		1792
Rombouts, Pr. Ch.,		1750–1774
New Salem, N. Y.,		1790
Guilderland,		1786

Guilderland Luth., 1784
Bethlehem, N. Y., 1794
Ghent, N. Y., 1775

And so, being dead, he yet speaketh to us—by his example, of time, money and personal care given for the preservation of whatever might be of help in preserving the memorials of our ancestors; and in our hearts, his memory is kept green, by the recollection of his genial nature, his unfaltering devotion to our interests, and that wisdom in counsel, by which we have so often profited.

HOES FAMILY BAPTISMS FROM EARLY CHURCH RECORDS OF NEW YORK STATE AND WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS.

By L. Hasbrouck von Sahler.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 90, of The Record.)

Oct. 19, 1760, Mattyes Hoes, Cornelia Hoes, Jannitje, Willem Hoes, Jannitje van der Kar.
Mar. 19, 1763, Matteys Hoes, Cornelia Hoes, Cornelia, Arent Hoes, Cornelia Hoes.
Jan. 22, 1764, Louwrens Hoes, Mareytje Hoes, Elbertje, Pieter v. Aelstyn, Elizabeth Hoes.
Sep. 2, 1764, Wiljem Hoes, Jannetje Hoes, Matteyes, Matteyes Hoes, Cornelia van der Kar.
Aug. 10, 1765, Dirrik Dennelson, Cornelia Hoes, Maria, Aront Hoes, Maria Hoes.
June 5, 1768, Matteys Hoes, Cornelia Hoes, Maria, Dirrik Bekker, Maria Bekker.
July 27, 1777, Ephraim Hoes, Saertje Hoes, Wiljem, Wiljem Hoes, Jannetje Hoes.
Sep. 30, 1770, Samuel Dearbi, Margrita Hoes, Johannes, Pieter Scherp, Hillitje Hoes.
Mar. 10, 1778, Johannes Hoes, Elizabeth, Catharina, Jacob van Alen, Jannitje Hoes.

Kingston Dutch Church.

Nov. 22, 1741, Barent Hoes, Annaatjen Heermans, Jannetjen, Gerrit Heermans, Jannetjen Heermans.
Jan. 25, 1747, Barent Hoes, Jannetjen Heermanse, Andries, Andries Heermanse, Neeltje van Wagenen, his wf.

Linlithgow Dutch Church, Johnstown, Columbia Co., New York, Mr. Livingston's Church.

1725, Cornelia, Jan Tyse Goes, Eytje Goes, Johannes Jselsteyn, Catharina Vosburgh.

Feb. 13, 1726, Lambert, Dirk Goes, Elsje Goes, Samuel Halenbeeck, Eva van Valkenburgh.
Oct. 2, 1743, Cornelia, Robert Hoes, Alida Halenbeeck, Willem Halenbeeck, Kommertje Cool.
May 22, 1748, Michael, Michael Halenbeeck, Styntje Hoes, James Garner, Sara Halenbeek, his wf.

CATSKILL DUTCH CHURCH.

May 29, 1774, Wiljem Hoes, Jannetje van der Kar, Jannitje, Peter Bronk, Sara Bronk.

MIDDLEBURG DUTCH CHURCH.

Oct. 28, 1798, Jan C. Spoor, Christina Hoos, Arent, b. Sep. 26.
Nov. 10, 1799, John C. Spoor, Christina Hoos, Cathrina, b. Oct. 4.

ATHENS LUTHERAN CHURCH.

Mar. 7, 1734, near Mr. Livingston's Church, Arend, b. Feb. 6, Ephraim Goes, Cornelia, Goes, Sp. Evert Evertse, Marya Evertse, his wf.
May 9, 1736, Loonenburg, Matthys, b. Apr. 2, Ephraim Hoes, Cornelia Hoes, Sp. Albert van Schayk, Jannetje van Schayk.
Mar. 17, 1738, Jan, b. Feb. 28, Ephraim Goes, Cornelia Goes, Sp. Jan van Schayk, Marytje van Schayk.
Apr. 25, 1740, Cornelia, b. Apr. 1, Ephraim Hoes, Cornelia Hoes, Sp. Frederyk van Wormer, Margritje van Wormer.
July 18, 1742, Michiel, b. July 4, Ephraim Hoes, Cornelia Hoes, Lowrenz van Wormer, Marytje van Wormer.
Mar. 3, 1745, Cornelia, b. Feb. 15, Ephraim Hoes, Cornelia Hoes, Sp., Freugk van Wormer, Gritje van Wormer.
Nov. 27, 1747, Marytje, b. Nov. 8, Ephraim Goes, Cornelia Goes, Sp. Arend van Schayk, Marytje van Schayk.
Mar. 6, 1761, Ephraim, Jan Hoes, Annatje Hoes, Sp. Arend Hoes, Cornelia Hoes.

ST. JAMES EPISCOPAL CHURCH, GREAT BARRINGTON.

Aug. 23, 1772, at Nobletown, (Hillsdale), Samuel and Hannah, sn. and dr. of Ephraham Goss and Prudence, his wife.
July 31, 1777, at Great Barrington, Jonicha, dr. of Hendrick Gose and Mary, his wf.
Sep. 14, 1783, at Lenox, Berent, sn. of —— Gose and Fitie, his wf.
Aug. 3, 1784, at Nobletown, Rachel and Matthew, sn. and dr. of Hendrick Gose and Mary, his wf.
Oct. 7, 1784, at Great Barrington, Richard, sn. of John Gose and Fitie, his wf.
Sep. 1, 1786, at Nobletown, Richard, sn. of John Goss and Mary, his wf.
Mar. 21, 1790, at Great Barrington, John, sn. of John Gose and Fitie, his wf.

THE "KING" FAMILY IN ENGLAND.

COMPILED BY GEORGE AUSTIN MORRISON, JR.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 74, of THE RECORD.)

4. *Edward*[3] *King* (*Walter*,[2] *John*[1]) of Middle Cleydon, in his will dated 23 Feb., 1584, proved 24 April, 1585, mentions his wife Ellin to be executrix; his five elder children John, Thomas, George, Margaret and Ann; his other four children Rafe, Walter, Edward, and Elizabeth (under 21); cousin John King of Steeple Cleydon, Thomas Maie and William Shephard to be overseers. Witnesses were John Kinge, Thomas Maie, and William Barton, *alias* Shephard. His children were:

i. *John.*
ii. *Thomas.*
iii. *George.*
iv. *Margaret.*
v. *Anne.*
vi. *Rafe.*
vii. *Walter.*
viii. *Edward.*
ix. *Elizabeth.*

5. *Thomas*[3] *Kinge* (*Edward*,[2] *John*[1]) of Bysseter, yeoman, left a will dated 26 Aug., 1591 (33rd Elizabeth), and proved 22 Sept., 1591, in which he states that his body is to be buried in the church of Bysseter. He gives to his eldest son Edward half his term and lease, etc.; to son Thomas £5; to daughter Agnes £5 one year after the day of her marriage; to son John £3 6*s.* 8*d.* on the day of his marriage if he receives his stock of £10 due unto him at Edgcott or else to have £5; to son Richard £5 on day of his marriage; to daughter Elizabeth £5. The will further states "Unto Rafe my son £5 at his age of twenty-one years if his mother lives so long; if she die before that time to be paid unto him within one month after the death of his mother." His wife An is named executrix, and the overseers are "Edward Kynge my brother of Cleydon and John Lacy of Bysseter." The will mentions debts "to An my daughter £10 due unto her at the feast of St. Michael next. I wish her to have in consideration her mother-in-law and to forbear her as long as she can conveniently. I owe her more 4*s.* 8*d.* I owe unto Thomas my son 2*s.* 6*d.*" The children of Thomas King and Ann Raven (wife's maiden name is given in Visitation of London) were:

i. *Edward*,[3] eldest son.
ii. *Thomas.*
iii. *John.*
iv. *Richard.*
v. *Rafe.*
vi. *Agnes.*
vii. *Elizabeth.*
viii. *Ann.*
ix. *Mary* (left will date 1656).

6. *Rafe*[4] *King** (*Thomas*,[3] *Edward*,[2] *John*[1]) of London, "vintner,"

* There is a will of one Rafe King, husbandman, of Swanbourne, dated 26 May, 1593, proved 17 Aug., 1593, which mentions a son William; a daughter Johan Soumer and her daughter; a son John, who is to be executor; and gives to "Rafe, the sonne of Thomas King, a black heefer with a pied calf within one week next after testators decease." This legatee is no doubt Rafe the future vintner of Popeshead Alley.

There appears to be a settlement of Kings at Swanbourne (see note on will of Thomas King of Bottle Cleydon) and as a curious fact there was a John Kinge, printer and publisher of some note in 1550-1561, who lived at Creed Lane and kept a shop in Paul's Church Yard (not calling

left a will dated 4 Mar., 1666, proved 26 Nov., 1666, in which he mentions his messuage, tenement or tavern in Popeshead Alley, Lombard Street, Parish of St. Mary, Woolnoth, now in the occupation of John Sawyer, vintner. The will further mentions sons William, Gabriel and Rafe, and daughters Frances King, widow of Capt. Thomas King, and Cicely, wife of William Wigg. The witnesses were John Webb and William Wigg. He is called in Probate Act Book as "late of St. Martin's in the Field." This Rafe King married Priscilla Babham, and claimed by pedigree set out in Visitation of London, 1633–34, to be related to Bishop John King of London. This pedigree, as recorded, has been proved to be erroneous, although there may be some distant relationship to that branch of the Thame Kings which settled at Bicester. The children of Rafe King and Priscilla Babham were:

i. *William.*
ii. *Grbriel.*
iii. *Rafe.*
iv. *Henry.*
v. *Cicely*, who married Wm. Wigg.
vi. *Frances*, who married Capt. Thomas King.

The "King" Family of Watford, Herts.

The name of "King" borne by so many of the early immigrants to the Plymouth Colony in New England, is no less frequently to be found in the parish registers of smaller churches located in the County of Hertfordshire, England. Doubtless the common ancestry of the Hertfordshire Kings came from the adjacent counties of Buckinghamshire and Middlesex, and many of the London families of that name, established the younger members in trade at St. Albans and Watford. It is clearly proven that Sir John King, born at St. Albans, 5 Feb., 1628–1629, was a son of John King, M.D., and a grandson of that John Le Roy, who fled from France at the massacre of St. Bartholemew (24th August, 1572). Monsier du Roy became a merchant in London and soon anglicised his name to John King. With this exception, however, all the other King families found within the boundaries of Hertfordshire sprung from sturdy English stock. The town of Watford, and the nearby hamlets of Abbots Langley, King's Langley, Aldenham, and Hemelhempstead are of peculiar interest as from Watford came Daniel King of Lynn, Mass., and it is probable that Clement King of Marshfield, Mass., was of near kin to the Watford Kings.

For convenience the Watford "King" families may be divided into two groups as follows:

The Ralph King Family of Watford, Herts.

1. *Ralph King*, was a draper and was born about 1574, place unknown. He must have married about 1596, and died 1656 at

---

it St. Paul indicates he was a Protestant), at *the Sign of the Swan*. The Bishop John King crest was "a demi-ostrich," etc. It might be that the swan was transfigured into an ostrich, and John Kinge, publisher, may have been an humble relation of the renowned Bishop John Kinge of London.

Watford. In his will, dated 1 August, 1653, proved 21 Nov., 1656 (P. C. C. London, Reg^{r}. Berkeley, 419), he makes the following provisions: "bodie to be buryed in the church yard of Watford as were the corps of my late deare and lovinge wife;" "To my sonne John Kinge, Vicar of Abbots Langley all Perkins workes as they are now divided, into three volumes and all other my bookes of which he hath none of his owne except Hildershaw upon John which I have given to my sonne Isaack;" Gives Hildershaw on the 150 Psalms to "sonne Samuel;" Gives to sonne Isaack his concordance and meditation of prayer and thanksgiving; Gives to grandchild Ralph Manestie, Brightman upon the Revelation and some furniture; To executors "twoe volumes of worthie John Foxe;" Mentions that Ralph Manestie's Father was dead, and that he had a son and three daughters; and one daughter since dead.

States "Whereas my sonne Clement intended to make a will in writinge but the violence of his decease being so greate he desired me not to have it perfected but said he would leave all to his wife's disposinge." Mentions "a garden plott with a narrow stripp of ground late in the occupation of John Beckett and John Exton . . . four pole and a half . . . which I bought of John Sibley deceased (nephew of testator), abbuttinge upon the house of Zachery Kinge northeast which is coppie hold" the inheritance of his son John who he desires will convey it to his grandchild Samuel Kinge; Also gives his grandchild Samuel Kinge furniture, movable chests, counters, shelves, etc., in a store rented to one John Beckett; States: "Item concerning the debt my sonne Daniel Kinge now in New England oweth me, whoe hath cost me and my sonne Samuel by my estimation very neare one thousand poundes my will is my said sonne Daniel shall make upp present and speedie payments of all his ingagements by bondes of three hundred and fiftye poundes as my executors shall in their discretion thinke fitt howsoever my sonne in a letter intreates me to cancell his bondes w^{ch} I refuse to doe well knowinge how unwillinge my sonne Daniel is to part with his money w^{ch} he once getts into his handes untill it be forced from him and howsoever by his great imployments and quantity of land now in his handes he may have use for a very greate stocke and thereby at present be in debt yet in time he may come to better abillitye and made able to make good all his ingagements w^{ch} I leave to my executors to call for at their pleasure and what he is not able to doe at present may be sent over yearlie or otherwise as they shall thincke best. And for his more faithful performance of his ingagements I have written to my Reverend friend Mr. Wilson, Pastor of Boyston to persuade my sonne to make payments of his ingagements in a faire and speedie way as he can w^{ch} if he do not my advice is that he may be stricktly putt to it by all such waies and measures as my executors shall thinke fitt and be most reasonable and most advantageous to bringe in those ingagements under w^{ch} he nowe stands w^{ch} is as aforesaid 350 besides 100 pounds in vendable wares w^{ch} makes his whole debt out 450 pounds this sonne Daniel hath promised to send over the 100 pounds in good vendable wares ere it be long;"

Gives sonne John Kinge 100 pounds, ½ to be paid him out of estate in old England and ½ "out of that estate I have in New England;" Gives daughter Manestie £200; To grandchild Honorth Charter* 30 pounds, to be delivered to her unckle Colonell Whetham; Gives 40 shillings each to "my twoe grandchildren w^{ch} my sonne Samuel had by his last wife;

Gives 5 pounds to the poore of parish; calls sonne John Kinge "my first borne" and "a painefull preacher of God's word;" Mentions making a deed of gift of his whole estate to Major Nelle (Neil) and Isaac King as his executors; Gives "cosen Goodin† our painefull pastor" 40 shillings; To Mr. Jackson 20 shillings; To cousen Goodin's wife 20 shillings to by a ring; Names "my twoe lovinge sonnes Major Nelle and Isaack King" executors. Appoints as overseers "sonne Kinge, Vicar of Abbots Langley, my cosen Eibborne and my grandchild Ralphe Manestie" and gives them 20 shillings apiece for their pains; Says: "this is my last will I have written it with myne owne hands and hereunto fixed my hand and seale this first of August 1653."

This will was proven by Andrewe Neale at London, 21 Nov^{r}., 1656, and strongly indicates that worthy Ralph was of a religious and puritanical bent of mind.

One John Sibley, a tailor of Watford, mentions in his will, proved 12 March, 1624, "Uncle Ralphe Kinge" and also an uncle Richard Blackwell of Bushey. One Richard Priest of Rislipp, Middlesex, yeoman, in December 1627 bequeathes to James, Martha, and Elizabeth, children of a Thomas Mores, deceased, 40 pounds to be paid unto "my loving friend Ralphe Kinge of Watford, draper, and laid out and employed as he shall see fit for their use." Ralphe King, draper, was appointed an executor of the will. In 1640, a letter of attorney was made by W^{m}., Thomas and Robert Talmage and Richard Walker, husband of Jane Talmage, deceased, all of Boston in New England and sons and daughters of Thomas Talmage (brother of John Talmage of Newton Stacy, South^{t}., husbandman (deceased), to Mr. Ralphe Kinge to receive certain sums of money from Richard Carrying and William Dowlying, overseers of the will of John Talmage, deceased, and from the executors of the will of Symon Talmage (their brother), due to them. This letter was dated 3 September, 1640.

A letter of attorney was made 26 June, 1640, by John Prior of Scituate in New England, and Daniel Prior of same, sons of Thomas Prior, late of Watford in the County of Herts., maltster, deceased, "unto Ralfe Kinge of Watford aforesaid, woolen draper," and "Launcelot Welles of the same, wheeler," to sell one messuage or tenement and orchard with appurtenances in Watford, now or late of Roger Brewer, and all their interest therein.

There is an indication that the father of Ralph King‡ was

---

* Written on margin *Hanathe Shorter.*

† Philip Goodwin, Vicar of Watford, 1650.

‡ On 23 June, 1585, a Ralphe King, clerk, Rector of Lawford, Co. Essex, was married to Martha Badcocke, spinster, of Rayleigh, Co. Essex, daughter of George Badcocke of same, gent., at St. Mary Magdt., Old Fish Street. Query, who was this Ralph? It is worth noting that this couple were married at same church as Major Andrew Neale, later son-in-law to Ralph King of Watford, attended.

named *John*, but yet nothing has been found proving that to be the fact. That Ralph must have been a man of some education is attested by the fact of his ability to write out his own will, which is admirably expressed and of good spelling, and by the books mentioned as legacies in his will I am inclined to believe that he came originally from London, and only settled at Watford early in 1600.

The children of Ralph King were as follows:

2. i. Rev. *John*, born 1597 (eldest sonne).
3. ii. *Samuel.*
   iii. *Elizabeth*, who married ——— Manestie and died 1656 leaving a will in which she mentions children *Ralph*, *Sarah*, *Hannah.*
4. iv. *Isaac.*
5. v. *Daniel*, later of Lynn, Mass.
   vi. *Sarah*, born 1609, and married Major Andrew Neale on 29 April, 1629, at Idelstry, Herts. He was of St. Mary Magdalen parish, Old Fish Street, London, a cloth-worker, a widower, and aged 27. Edward Neale (presumed a brother) of St. Andrews, Holborn, attested that the bride's father, Ralph Kinge of Watford, consented to the match.
6. vii. *Clement*, born about 1615.

(*To be continued.*)

RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION OF ZION IN NEW GERMANTOWN IN WEST JERSEY.—Births and Baptisms.

Contributed by Ben van D. Fisher.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 110, of The Record.)

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
Record of all the children of the Rector of this Church, Wilhelm Anton Graf, his first wife Mary Barbara.	Maria Dorothea, b. July 15, 1760.	Aviac.
	Johan Christian, b. March 17, 1762.	Dr. Boskirk & wife.
	Wilhelm, b. Feb. 10, 1764.	John Van Norden & wife.
	Margaretha Elizabetha, b. Aug. 3d, 1766.	Abr^{m}. Buskerk & wife.
	Catharina, b. Aug. 14th, 1769.	Doct^{r}. Miller & wife.
	J. Jacob Freder. Faesch, b. Aug. 15th, 1771, d. Sept^{r}. 18th, 1778.	Mr. Faesch.

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	Anna Brown, b. Decemb. 25th, 1773.	Isaac Brown, Esq^{r}., & wife.
	J. Friederich Christoph, b. June 27th, 1776.	Christ & J. Voigt & Frederic Muhlenberg.
	1777.	
William v. Horn, Margary.	Abraham, b. Aug. 1st, 1776, bapt. January 1st, 1777.	Abra^{m}. v. Horn & wife.
Christian Henneschit, Christina.	Anna, b. March 6th, 1777, bapt. March 30th, 1777.	David Jones & wife.
Robt. Skilley, Hannah.	Henry, b. March 19th, 77.	George Moor & wife.
Georg Moore, Elisabeth.	Johannes, b. Feb^{r}. 24th, 77.	And^{r}. Miller & wife.
Henry Myers, Margaretha.	Mattheus, b. Feb^{r}. 16th, 1777.	Mattheus Myers & wife.
Dan^{l}. Gebhard, Maria.	Esther, b. April 16th, 1777.	Tho^{s}. Boskerk & wife.
Henry Heil, Molly.	Elisabeth, b. Feb^{r}. 18th, 1777.	Philip Line & wife.
Abrah. Lungen, Elisabeth.	Jacob, b. Feb^{r}. 1st, 1777.	Jacob Lungen and Cornelia Fritz.
Jacob Lungen, Juliana.	John Martin, b. Dec. 13th, 1776.	Joh: Mart: Holtzhouse & wife.

Diese obige 7 Kinder sind am 23^{n} April, 1777, aus Spruce Run getauft.

Gottfrey Reinhard, Charity.	Anna Catharina, b. April 8th, bap. May 4th, 1777.	Friederich Bartels & wife.
Georg Hartram, Catharina.	Maria, b. Jan. 10th, bap. May 16th, 1777.	Georg Duffort, Dorothea Hartram.

Peter Smidt wohnend aus Schüleys Berg, 18 Jahr alt, wurde nach abgelegten Glaubens Bekänntniss auf Pfingsten in der Bund der Gnaden fest. Bagrs. eingetreten.

John Faerly, Mary.	Jacob, b. Mertz (Mar.) 30th, 1777, bap. May 18th, 1777.	Jacob Klein & wife.
Jacob Daeger, *	Anna Maria, b. July 16th, 1777, bap. July 24th, 1777.	Parentes.
Philip Fillhauer, Anna Maria.	Anna Gertroúe, b. June 5th, 1776, bap. July 22d, 1777.	Parentes.
Georg Gassner, Dorothea.	Maria, b. April 15th, 1777, bap. Aug. 20th, 1777.	Martin Holthauser & Maria Young.

* Original Record illegible.

1777.

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
Conrad Eichler, Catharina.	Anna Maria, b. April 11, 1777, bap. Aug^{t}. 20, 1777.	Parentes.
Nicolus Buehler, Margaretha.	Anna Barbara, b. Jun: 19th, 1777, bap. Aug. 20th, 1777.	parentes. parentes.
Balthas Sauer, Fronica.	Maria Magdelena, b. May 18th, 1777, bap. Aug. 20, 1777.	Peter Sasseman & wife.
Jacob Faust, Maria.	John Jacob, b. May 20th, 1777, bap. Aug. 24th, 1777.	Adam Miller & * Anna Barbara.

1778.

John Sutton, Elisabeth.	Peter, b. Jan. 12th, 1777, bap. Jan. 25th, 1778.	Parentes.
John Bachmann, Catharina.	Elisabetha, b. Dec. 8th, 1777, bap. Jan. 30th, 1778.	parentes.
Adam Schenkel, Elisabeth.	Maria Catharina, b. Mertz 11th, 1778, bap. April 21st, 1778.	parentes.
David Young, Mary.	David, b. March 16th, 1778, bap. May ye 6th, 1778.	parentes.
Martin Martinj, Catharina.	Anna Eva, b. Septbr. 24, 1776, bap. May ye 6th, 1778.	Christ: Martinj & uxor.
Michel Meyer, *	Catharina, b. October 2d, 1777, bap. May ye 6th, 1778.	parentes.
Daniel Simmeus, Elisabeth.	Elisabeth, b. March ye 7th, 1778, bap. May ye 6th, 1778.	Parentes.
Anton Moelich, Eleonora.	Maria Dorothea, b. July 16th, 1778, bap. Aug. 9th, 1778.	Parents & Mar: Dorothy Graaf.
Henry Schweitzer, Anna.	Henry, b. July 8th, 1778, bap. Aug. 9th, 1778.	Henry Miller & uxor.

Diese nachfolgenden wurden aus Spruce Run getauft, Aug. 17th, 1778.

Sam^{s}. Reits, Margaretha.	Samuel, b. December 29th. 1775.	Leonh^{d}. Hipp & uxor.
Joseph Lyns, Faeby.	Maria Margaretha, b. April 30th, 1778.	parents.

* Original Record illegible.

1778.

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
Christoph Baats, Anna.	Hermanus, b. May ye 5th, 1778.	parents.
Christian Heil, Catharina.	Anna Maria, b. July 3d, 78.	parents.
Georg Benghard, Mar. Barbara.	Thomas, b. July 24th, 78.	Thos. Boskerk & uxor.
Wm. Willoebe Bolly.	Sarah, b. March 15, 78.	Geo. Benghard & uxor.
Wm. Major, *	Sarah, b. December 22d, 1774.	Frieder: Fritz & uxor.
John Abel, Sophia.	Anna Maria, b. April 13th, 1878, bap. Augt. 23rd, 1778.	parentes.
Cunrad Swachhamer, Maria.	Margaretha, b. July 28th, 1778, bap. Augt. 23rd, 1778.	Herne: Roelofson & uxor.
Friederich Bartels, Catharina.	Wilhelm, b. Septbr. 16th, 1778, bap. Octobr. 4th, 1778.	Wilhelm Graaf * & uxor.
John Shurts, Dellj.	Andrew, b. Febr. 19th, bap. * ny 27th, 1778.	Aug. Kaina.
Cunrad Caspar, Catharina.	Catharina, b. July 3d, 1778.	Mart. Holflander & uxor.

(*To be continued.*)

INSCRIPTIONS ON GRAVESTONES.

Inscriptions taken from the Old Cemetery at Huntington, Suffolk Co., L. I.—1701–1850.

Contributed by John H. Jones.

Note.—Inscriptions of a date later than 1850 have been omitted from this list. They can be consulted, however, from the original Ms. at the Library of this Society.—*Editor.*

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 115, of The Record.)

Rogers, Ruth, wife of Hezekiah, d. Mch. 2, 1780; in the 82 year of her age.

Obediah, d. Aug. 10, 1770; in the 43 year of his age.

Obediah, d. Feby. 7, 1759; in the 81 year of his age.

Phebe, wife of Obediah, d. Nov. 12, 1754; in the 69 year of her age.

Abel, d. Dec. 13, 1840; æ. 71. 4. 0.

Mary, relict of Abel, d. May 5, 1847; æ. 74. 0. 29.

---

* Original Record illegible.

Rogers, Hannah, relict of Isaac, d. Oct. 26, 1842; in the 80 year of her age.
Isaac, d. June 25, 1831; æ. 68. 10. 0.
Alonzo, son of Moses & Adeline, d. Jany. 16, 1847; æ. 2. 3. 9.
John T., son of Platt & Experience, d. Nov. 13, 1844; æ. 19. 0. 7.
Rebecca, relict of Daniel & dau. of Richard & Mary Conklin, d. Dec. 4, 1847; in the 56 year of her age.
Daniel, d. July 12, 1839; in the 60 year of his age.
Richard, son of Titus & Eliza, d. Dec. 23, 1831; æ. 1. 2. 17.
Zephaniah, d. Aug. 19, 1824. No age.
Jackson J., d. Feby. 11, 1838; æ. 4. 4. 7. } children of Wm. &
James S., d. Apl. 23, 1830; æ. 2. 1. 12. } Charlotte.
Lydia, 2d wife of John, d. Dec. 1, 1839; in the 53 year of her age.
John, d. Apl. 7, 1843; in the 79 year of his age.
Anna, wife of John & dau. of Zophar & Sarah Platt, d. July 3, 1824; in the 54 year of her age.
Eliza Willett, wife of Bradford, d. Sep. 8, 1849; æ. 38. 0. 5.
Almy B., dau. of Conklin & Lydia, d. Nov. 12, 1842; æ. 23. 1. 12.
Amelia A., dau. of Curtis & Phebe, d. July 28, 1822; æ. 17. 0. 24.
Davis, Matthias, d. Dec. 12, 1849; æ. 88. 2. 0.
Frances, wife of Matthias, d. Apl. 20, 1834; æ. 65. 4. 0.
Frances, dau. of Matthias & Frances, d. May 29, 1828; æ. 34. 9. 0.
Warner, Isaac, d. Dec. 31, 1841; in the 36 year of his age.
Lattin, Sarah E., d. May 7, 1836; æ. 2. 11. 0. } children of Wm. &
Andrew J., d. Mch. 25, 1836; æ. 22 dys. } Phebe N.
Mary S., d. Mch. 19, 1850; æ. 9 m. 14 ds. }
Wheeler, Obadiah, d. Feby. 3, 1822; in the 63 year of his age.
Elizabeth, wife of Obadiah, d. Sep. 4, 1822; in the 47 year of her age.
William E., son of Thos. & Sophia R., d. July 27, 1843; æ. 6. 2. 18.
Bennett, Sarah, widow of Titus, d. Aug. 4, 1831; in the 87 year of her age.
Titus, d. at Charlestown, S. C., 1790; in the 46 year of his age.
Elizabeth, wife of Rulet, d. Apl. 29, 1848; in the 54 year of her age.
Mary, d. July 26, 1822; in the 42 year of her age.
Alexander, d. Feby. 19, 1819; in the 33 year of his age.
Israel, d. July 7, 1817; æ. 44. 7. 8.
Elizabeth, relict of Samuel, d. Feby. 22, 1832; in the 84 year of her age.
Martha, relict of Timothy, d. Jan. 30, 1850; in the 93 year of her age.
John, d. Jan. 21, 1846; in the 59 year of his age.
Timothy, d. Nov. 21, 1823; in the 75th year of his age.
Lewis, Mary A., wife of Henry, d. July 25, 1845; in the 49 year of her age.
John B., d. July 13, 1848; in the 52 year of his age.
Joseph W., son of Joseph C. & Mary, d. Apl. 29, 1849; æ. 2. 8. 5.
George, son of Joseph C. & Mary, d. July 15, 1844; æ. 1. 10. 13.
Mary A., dau. of Joseph C. & Mary, d. Oct. 8, 1836; æ. 1. 6. 6.
Mary, wife of J. C., d. Apl. 8, 1847; in the 38 year of her age.

Lewis, Joseph C., d. June 19, 1849; in the 51 year of his age.
Sarah, wife of J. C., d. Dec. 28, 1831; in the 29 year of her age.
Charity, relict of Azel, d. Sep, 9, 1788; in the 50 year of her age.
Joseph, Esq., d. Aug. 8, 1765; in the 56 year of his age.
Abigail, relict of Joseph, d. June 2, 1787; in the 74 year of her age.
Freelove, dau. of Henry S. & Juliana, d. Feby. 27, 1795; æ. 8, 10, 5.
Timothy, son of Henry S. & Juliana, d. Aug. 10, 1798; æ. 2, 11, 26.
Abigail, dau. of Henry S. & Juliana, d. Dec. 2, 1801; æ. 1, 7, 27.
Mary A., dau. of Henry S. & Juliana, d. June 14, 1829; æ. 24, 10, 29.
Joseph, d. Jan. 7, 1797; in the 31 year of his age.
Joseph, MERCH, d. Sep. 24, 1781; in the 43 year of his age.
Naomy, wife of Joseph, d. Oct. 1, 1776; in the 36 year of her age.
Conklin, d. 4 Oct., 1791; in the 24 year of his age.
Richard, d. May 18, 1805; in the 32 year of his age.
Henry, d. Jany. 18, 1832; in the 80 year of his age.
Juliana, relict of Henry, d. Apl. 21, 1839; in the 77 year of her age.
Platt, Gilbert, d. Jany. 26, 1835; in the 77th year of his age.
Phebe, wife of Gilbert, d. May 19, 1835; in the 75th year of her age.
Mary, relict of Obadiah, Esq., d. Jany. 19, 1795; in the 64th year of her age.
Sally, dau. of Gilbert and Phebe, d. Nov. (—), 1787; æ. 2. 0. 8.
O. P., Esqr. No date.
Obadiah, son of Silas and Hannah, d. July 29, 1805; æ. 6. 8. 15.
Silas, d. May 24, 1808; æ. 47. 11. 16.
Olaone, dau. of Silas and Hannah, d. May 23, 1810; æ. 26. 4. 26.
Hannah, relict of Silas, d. Nov. 14, 1824; æ. 57. 10. 27.
Jeremiah, d. Oct. 16, 1754; in the 68 year of his age.
Dr. Zophia, who after a long and faithful life died in peace Sep. 3, 1792; in the 87 year of his age.
Rebecca, the amiable and pious comfort of Dr. Zophia Platt, who d. Apl. 5, 1782; in the 67 year of her age. She opened her mouth with wisdom and on her tongue was the law of kindness—many daughters have done virtuously, but thou excelled them all.
Hannah, dau. of Dr. Zophia and Rebecca, d. Sep. 26, 1752; in the 12 year of her age.
David, ob. 19 Jany., 1768, actatis 22.
Elizabeth, Frances, dau. Zophia & Elizabeth, d. Mch. 23, 1821; æ. 3. 6. 18.
Zophia, d. June 22, 1828; in the 44 year of his age.
Ebenezer, d. June 26, 1839; in the 85 year of his age.
Abigail, wife of Ebenezer, d. May 19, 1828; in the 68 year of her age.
Naomi, dau. of Ebenezer & Abigail, d. Sep. 15, 1798; æ. 13m. & 23 d.

(*To be continued.*)

RECORDS OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.—BAPTISMS.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., April 1900, p. 106, of THE RECORD.)

A° 1793.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
8.	John Vreeland, Catherine King.	Lútetia, b. 17 Sep.	William King, Lútetia King.
11.	William Wheeler, Margaret Kellÿ.	Benjamin Terwilleger, b. 31 Aúgt.	
15.	Henrÿ Ridabock, Hester Hútton.	Lena, b. 20 Sept.	
[100.]			
	John P. Roome, Martintje Bogert.	Rachell, b. 18 Oct.	
21.	Peter Wÿnkoop, Margaret Qúackenbos.	Arietta, b. 23 Nov.	
22.	Corneliús Retan, Hettie Fellow.	Margarit, b. 3 dec.	John Banta, Sarah his wife.
	Peter Fisher, Catharine Jacobs.	Daniel.	Daniel Fisher, Elizabeth his wife.
26.	Aúgústin Lawrence, Catharine Lúgúer.	Aúgústin Nicholas, b. 7 dec.	Aúgústin Lawrence, Joanna Lawrence.
29.	William Daÿ, Dianah Vreeland.	William, b. 27 Nov.	
A° 1794.			
Jan. 5.	William Post, Anne Lúdlúm.	Margaret, b. 1 dec. 93.	
	David Demarest, Anne Moores.	Maria, b. 7 dec.	
	Jacob Blank, Júnr., Marÿ Picket.	Robert, b. 15 Nov.	
	John Colvil, Effe Van Alen.	John, b. 14 dec.	
12.	Isaac TerBoss, Margaret Weldon.	Amelia Bloom, b. 9 dec.	
	Peter Walker, Diana Brower.	John Brower.	
14.	Tobias Van Zandt, Júnr., Maria Moore.	Marÿ Ann, b. 13 Jan.	
[101.]			
23.	Isaac Sebring, Jane Van Wyck.	Catherine, b. 25 dec.	Catherine Cúrrie.

A° 1794.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
24.	Noomi Vincent.	Eliza Linn, b. 24 Nov.	
26.	Samúel Rÿker, Rachel Moore.	Samúel, b. 18 dec.	
	Corneliús Crÿgier, Júnr., Hanna Parker.	Hannah Amelia, b. 6. Nov.	
	Garret Peterson, Catherine Harsen.	Elizabeth, b. 16 dec.	
	Henrÿ Sickels, Effe Barrea.	Henrÿ Barrea, b. 16 Jan.	
	Daniel Ackerman, Frowtje Demarest.	Margaret, b. 16 dec.	Margaret Bogert.
Feb. 6.	Abraham L. Smith, Diana Dúÿkinck.	Diana Maria, b. 8 Jan.	Elizabeth Smith.
9.	Coenrad Haevenaer, Catherine Martlings.	Sarah.	Abraham B. Martlings, Elizabeth Martlings.
	Rÿnier Skaates, Júnr., Elibeth Vonk.	Else Schuiler, b. 15 Jan.	
	Peter Westerfield, Elizabeth Powel.	Jacob, b. 23 Nov.	
21.	John Beekman, Marÿ Elizabeth, G. Bedlow.	William, b. 1 feb.	William Beekman, Senr.
22.	John Van Dÿck, Ann Gautor.	Catharine, b. 20 Jan.	
[102.]			
23.	Samúel Sneeden, Jacoba Skaates.	Jacob, b. 27 Jan.	
25.	John Hone, Joanna Stoútenbúrgh.	Isaac Stoútenbúrgh, b. 14 feb.	Isaac Stoútenbúrgh, Elizabeth Stoútenbúrgh.
March 1.	Peter Bússing, Catharine Weldon.	Aaron, b. 3 Feb.	
5.	John Oothout, Magdalane Van De Water.	Catelina, b. 2 feb.	
7.	Thomas Reily, Catharine Powlis.	David, b. 29 Jan.	
	Samúel Wood, Lois Reily.	John, b. 22 Sept.	

A° 1794.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUYGEN.
	Ahasúerús Túrck, Júnr., Jane Anthony.	John Van Seist, b. 18 feb.	Jacobús Bogert, Judith Bogert.
11.	Peter Cúrteniús, Ann Remsen.	Catharine, b. 26 Jan.	
16.	Samúel Van Steenbergh, Hanna Swartwoút.	Júlian, b. b. 10 Jan.	
	Henrÿ Fash, Marÿ Leonard.	Wm. Stedaiford, Isaac Van Dÿk, twins, b. 15 feb.	Jeffrÿ Leonard, Marÿ Leonard.
	William W. Storÿ, Mary McNeal.	Sarah, b. 9 March.	Margaret Palmer.
	David Conklin, Marÿ Martin.	Maria, b. 2 Nov.	
22.	Robert Benson, Dinah Coúenhoven.	Jane, b. 13 March.	
[103.]			
23.	David Demorest, Rachel Lines.	Jacob, b. 9 feb.	Jacob Demorest, Elshie his wife.
27.	Isaac J. Stagg, Ann Devenport.	George, b. 25 feb.	George Sheldon, Agnes Sheldon.
	John Day, Sarah Nagle.	Sarah, b. 1 March.	
		JohnThèophilús Debow, b. 2 June, 1792.	Mary Debow.
29.	Henry Saúnders, Mary Tieboút.	Gertrude, b. 3 March.	
30.	John Conklin, Jane Vredenbúrgh.	Jane, b. 16 Jan.	
	Jacob Day, Hannah Van Norden.	Peggy, b. 7 March.	
April 1.	James J. Roosevelt, Marÿ Van Schaak.	Cornelius, Van Schaak, b. 30 January.	
	Andrew Van Horne, Johanna Stockholm.	Elizabeth, b. 2 March.	
5.	John Dútcher, Jemima Van Wart.	Andrew, b. 30 Sept., 1793.	
6.	John Búrras, Jane Post.	William, b. 25 feb.	

A° 1794.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Richard Loúden, Peggÿ Remsen.	Elizabeth, b. 14 Dec., 1793.	
	John W. Day, Abigail Carmen.	Samúel, b. 8 March, 94.	
[104.]			
13.	Abraham Montauje, Rúth Dekker.	John, b. 13 March.	
	Peter Garbrance, Jane Van Búskirk.	John, b. 10 feb.	
	John Meÿers, Hannan Shotwell.	Assilla Shotwell, b. 12 March.	
	Jacob Brown, Marÿ Dúbois.	Elizabeth, b. 15 March.	
	Isaac Nichols, Cornelia Van Deursen.	Lewis, b. 13 Jan.	John Harrington, Catherine Van Deúrsen.
20.	Abraham Child, Francis Moffit.	Charlott, b. 17 March.	
	Daniel Van Antwerp, Lydia Earle.	Lydia, b. 22 March.	
May 11.	Nicholas Van Antwerp, Mary Lawrence.	Lewis, b. 12 April.	
	Thomas Benton, Maria Earle.	Francis Quill, b. 6 April.	Daniel Van Antwerp.
	Jacob Vreeland, Altje Carmen.	John, b. 11 March.	
	Peter Dúmont, Elizabeth Swartout.	William, b. 26 April.	
	Cornelius Van Horne, Eva Van Lÿle.	Corneliús, b. 23 April.	
June 1.	Corneliús B. Sebring, Ann Couenhoven.	Barnet & Edward, b. 26 May.	Peter Sebring, Hester Sebring, Henry Couenhoven, Sarah Sebring.
[105.]			
	Henry Brower, Cornelia Wÿkoff.	Jeremiah Henry, b. 11 April, 1793.	

A° 1794.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
Júne 15.	Cornelius Westervelt, Nancy Short.	Jacobús, b. b. 4 Maÿ.	
	Andrew Zabriskie, Elizabeth Anderson.	Jane, b. 8 May.	Ann Kip.
	Jonas Spock, Hannah Storm.	Maria, b. 8 May.	Abraham Storm, Marytje his wife.
23.	Mary Light, wife of Roger Roe, of New Marlboroúgh.	Matthew Light, b. 4 April, 1788.	
28.	John G. Van Alen, Elizabeth Post.	Thomas, b. 16 May.	
	James Húnt, Catherine Slegt.	Catherine & Jane, b. 7 May.	
29.	Barnet Evertson, Sarah Dúsenbury.	Wm. Dúsenbúry, b. 15 May.	
	Garret Heÿer, Catherine Van Húysen.	Garret, b. 16 May.	
July 6.	Jacob King, Lear Van Orden.	Martha, b. 13 April.	
	Peter Bogert, Janatje Bogert.	Geertje, b. 10 Júne.	Húgh McDermitt, Ann his wife.
9.	John Marschalk, Sarah Magee.	Sarah, b. 22 May.	
10.	Richard McKildo.	Richard, b. 8 May.	Sarah Van Urden.
13.	Thomas Ferdon, Eúnice Ketcham.	Catalÿnta, b. 25 April.	
[106.]			
15.	James Roosevelt, Maria Walton.	James, b. 16 Júne.	
17.	Benjamin Kissam, Cornelia Roosevelt.	Charlotte, b. 15 Júne.	
20.	John Low, Margaret Brom.	Súsannah, b. 16 May.	
27.	John Westerfield, Francis Wentworth.	John Andrew, born April 14.	See consistory minutes, Nov. 3, 1819.
Aúg. 3.	Donald McLeod, Ann Masterton.	Wm. Henry, b. 15 July.	Henry Masterton, Margaret Masterton.
7.	Jonathan Thomas, Nancy Brazel.	Nancy, b. 27 Júlÿ.	

A° 1794.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUYGEN.
10.	Edward Day, Leah Bordett.	Rachel, b. 8 Júlÿ.	
	Gúrdon Múmford, Anne Van Zandt.	Gúrdon, b. 17 Júlÿ.	
17.	Jacob Mead, Peggy Post.	John, b. 23 Julÿ.	
26.	Isaac Van Dyke, Catherine Fach.	Jeronimús Alstÿne, b. 7 Aúgt.	
27.	Isaac Clason, Catherine Matthewman.	Emmily, b. 2d Aúgúst.	Catherine Matthewman.
Sept. 3.	David Van Derbeek, Jacomyntje Van Orden.	David, b. 19 Aúgúst.	
5.	John Adams, Elizabeth Marschalk.	MaryAnn, b. 28 Jan.	Garret Abeel, Mary Byvanck
[107.]			
14.	Frederick Voertendÿke, Frowtje Demarest.	Janetje, b. 18 Aúgt.	
	Samúel Dey, Abigail Williamson.	Margaret, b. 8 Aúgt.	
21.	Peter Gross, Rebecca Wiggins.	Maria, b. 22 Júlÿ.	
28.	Abraham Bancker, Mary Sitcher.	Mary, b. 30 Aúgt.	
	Lewis Andre Gaútier, Margaret Elsworth.	Jane Elisabeth, b. 2 Jany.	
Oct. 5.	Jacob Brower, Elizabeth Grant.	Abraham, b. 25 Aúgúst.	Abraham Brower, Rachel his wife.
12.	Henry Van Pelt, Anne Johnson.	Cornelia, b. 5 Sept.	
	Herman Bússing, Alida Fort.	Peter, b. 14 Sept.	
	Thomas Fardon, Margaret James.	Margaret Avery, b. 10 Sept.	
19.	Daniel Hewlett, Gertrude Ammerman.	Harriet, b. 18 Aúgt.	
26.	George Tieboút, Margaret Colyer.	George, b. 17 Sept.	
Nov. 2.	James Van Dÿck, Sophia Arsen.	Sarah, b. 8 Oct.	
[108.]			
	William Qúick, Sarah Dey.	Johannes, b. 26 Sept.	

A° 1794.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Jacob Morris, Mary Van Rÿper.	Peter, b. 25 Sept.	
	Jacob Thúrston, Jemimah Parker.	John Flavel b. —.	
6.	Theophilús Brower, Mary Bogert.	Eliza, b. 4 dec., 93.	
9.	Corneliús Mabye, Effe De Clark.	Peter Lent, b. 25 Sept.	Maria Lent.
	William King, Lúcretia Osbúrn.	Henry Osbúrn, b. 17 Sept.	
	See an omission entered in the back of this Book 17 Nov.		
18.	John Van Zandt, Sarah Van Steenbergh.	Cornelia, b. 6 March, 91.	Peter P. Van Zandt, Sarah Van Zandt.
	John Van Zandt, Sarah Van Steenburgh.	Amelia Ann, b. 14 Febʸ., 94.	Peter P. Van Zandt, Sarah Van Zandt.
	Leffert Lefferts, Sarah Baker.	David Baker, b. 26 Oct., 1786.	
		Thomas, b. 20 April, 88.	
		Charles, b. 29 Oct., 94.	
Dec. 7.	Thomas Demarest, Lena Nagle.	William, b. 9 Nov.	
	John Newkerk, Maria Harsin.	Peggy, b. 17 Nov.& bap. 29.	
[109.]			
25.	John Banta, Sarah Sarah Retan.	Peggy Banta, b. 16 Nov.	
28.	Elijah Soúthworth, Blandina Newkirk.	Charles, b. 6 Dec.	
A° 1795.			
Jan. 11.	Barent Sisco, Rachel Mandeville.	Antje, b. b. 14 dec.	
22.	Garret Gilbert, Maria Varick.	Jane, b. ——.	
26.	Peter Bogert, Mary Lawrence.	Eliza, b. 8 Nov., 93.	Willet Taylor, Elizabeth Banewell, Ann Byvanck.
		James, b. 29 dec., 94.	

A° 1795.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUYGEN.
	John Banta, Jantje Van Zÿl.	John, b. 12 Jan.	Corneliús Van Horne, Eve his wife.
Feb. 1.	Abraham Van Blarcúm, Sarah Taylor.	Elizabeth, b. 3 Jan.	
8.	Johannis Van Hoúten, Elizabeth Dÿkman.	Maria, b. 7 Nov.	
	Benjamin Èverson, Elizabeth Codmús.	Jannatje, b. 11 Jan.	
27.	Daniel Lawrence, Jemima Brevoot.	Mary Ann, b. 6 Dec., 94.	
	John Farmington, Ann Young.	John, b. 22 Jan.	
Mar. 2.	Isaac Chardavoÿn, Esther Elsworth.	Thomas, b. 15 feb.	
[110.]			
9.	John Obrien, Jane Riker.	Jane Rappalje, b. 1 feb.	
11.	Ezekiel Smed, Margaret Van Horn.	Lúkas, b. 23 feb.	Gretje Qúackenbos.
22.	Peter Fisher, Catherine Jacobs.	David Redett, b. 25 febʸ.	David Jacobs, Catherine Redett.
	Wheeler Barnúm, Hannah De Remer.	Maria, b. 7 Júlÿ, 1794.	
26.	Aúgústús H. Lawrence, Catherine Lúgúer.	Abraham, Lúgúer, b. 6 March, 95.	Abraham Lúgúer, Catherine his wife.
30.	Gerardús A. Kúÿpers, Elizabeth Schúÿler.	Samúel Schúyler, b. 8 March.	Peter Clopper, Elizabeth his wife.
Apl. 12.	Peter Hasford, Elizabeth Van Tassel.	Annatje, b. 3 March.	Abramam Van Tassel, Geertje his wife.
	Richard Christie, Catherine Swartwoút.	Elizabeth, Swartwoút, b. 20 Nov., 94.	
	Abraham Van Blarcúm, Jane Meÿers.	Ann, b. 16 March.	
	Israel Hallenbake, Catherine Larúe.	Elenor, b. 19 March.	

A° 1795.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	William Van Wert, Deborah Parker.	Henry Willis, b.	
26.	James Húbbard, Abigail Dobbs.	Elizabeth, b.3March.	
	Samúel Delamater, Hannah Vandenbergh.	Benjamin Waldron, b. 28 March.	
[111.]			
May 1.	Christopher Codwise, Elizabeth Rogers.	Wm. Farrington,b. 2 March.	
10.	Peter Van Bommel, Trÿntje Van Kleek.	Garret, b. 24 March.	
19.	John Hone, Joanna Stoútenbúrgh.	Joanna,b. 24 April.	
24.	Zebe Brinckerhoff, Annatie Voorheis.	Jacob, b. 6 May.	
Júne 1.	Isaac Heÿer, Jane Súydam.	Eleanor,b. 23 March.	
5.	Thomas Parsells, Ann Montanye.	Thomas,b. 7 March.	
8.	John Johnson, Helena Demory.	David, b. 5 Júne.	
14.	John Elting, Rachel Salisbúry.	John, b. 14 May.	
21.	William Concklin, Phobe Ferden.	Thomas, b.27May.	Experience Ferdon.
	Gerardús Búrger, Else Jakee.	Daniel, b. 19 April.	Thomas Greves.
28.	Peter King, Jannatje Blawvelt.	Jannatje, b. 20 May.	
	Johannis Blawvelt, Annatje Knol.	Jacobús, b. 29 May.	Maria Blawvelt.
	Gilliam Cornell, Lÿdia Campbell.	Gilliam, b. 5. Júne.	
[112.]			
29.	George Peek, Hester Tappen.	Hester Ann, b. 30 May.	
Júly 3.	Thomas Stagg, Marÿ Stagg.	John Henrÿ,b. 4 Júne.	
5.	Abraham Labagh, Hellen Corceliús.	John, b. 9 Júne.	
12.	Davis Blackley, Catherine Bogert.	John, b. 18 Júne.	

A° 1795.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Pearson Halstead, Phoby Lÿon.	Maria Lÿne, b. 23 Júne.	Phoby Halstead.
16.	Jacob Cúrson, Hellen Johnson.	Christina, b. 5 Oct., 1794.	
	Jacob Cúrson, Hellen Johnson.	Daniel, b. 5 Oct., 94.	
19.	Peter Dúbois, Sarah Van Búnschoten.	Sarah, b. 20 Júne.	
26.	Elihú Baldwin, Catherine Newkirk.	Barneÿ, b. 19 Júne.	
	James H. Kip, Margaret Hornblower.	William Linn, b. 1 Júne.	
	John F. Roorback, Abigail Latham.	George Latham, b. 20 April.	Frederick Roorback, Margarit Roorback.
	Nathan Sheerman, Rachel King.	Sarah, b. 5 Júlÿ.	
27.	John C. Freek, Maria Stilwell.	Maria Bell, b. 3 Júlÿ.	Maria Bell.
[113.]			
Aúg. 2.	Benjamin Lent, Charity Dÿckman.	Lÿntie, b. 8 dec., 94.	
	Jacob Van Wagenen, Sarah Saÿers.	Jacob, b. 2 Júlÿ, 95.	Jacob Van Wagenen.
5.	George Harsin, Jane Caverly.	Catherine, b. 4 May.	
9.	Jacobús Demarest, MariaWesterfelt.	Rebecca, b. 2 Júly.	Jacobús Demarest, Maria his wife.
	Hendrik Van Tassel, Maryÿtÿe. Lent.	William, b. 8 Aug., 93.	
		Maria, b. 6 March, 95.	
	David Skaates, Marÿ Blank.	Isaac Blank, b. 16 Júlÿ, 95.	
16.	Annanias Archer, Catherine Van Alen.	James, b. 13 Júlÿ.	
	John Van Orden, Elizabeth Demorest.	Anna, b. 24 Júlÿ.	Anna Van Orden.

A° 1795.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Simon Van Antwerp, Marÿ Bússing.	Sarah, b. 25 Júlÿ.	
	John Campbell, Agness Westervelt.	Annatje, b. 27 Júlÿ.	David Campbell, Annatje his wife.
17.	Garret B. Abeel, Catherine Marschalk.	Garret, b. 11 Júly.	
18.	Isaac Van Dÿke, Catherine Fach.	Thomas, b. 12 Aúg^{t}.	
	Charles Dickinson, Elsie Lansing.	Nicholas Schúÿler, b. 29 Júlÿ.	
[114.]			
23.	David Berdan, Susannah Simmons.	John, b. 30 Júlÿ.	
25.	Arthúr Dúnn, Rachel Warner.	John Kierstead, b. 10 Maÿ, 94.	Marÿ Hanna.
30.	Isaac Slidell, Margaret Poolis.	Michael, b. 26 Júlÿ, 95.	Michael Slidell, Elizabeth Slidell.
	Isaac Slidell, Margarit Poolis.	Coenrad Poolis, b. 26, Júly.	
Sept. 2.	Lawrence Proúdfoot, Margaret Clopper.	Elizabeth, b. 3 Júne.	
6.	John Kane, Maria Codwise.	Cornelia Adeline, b. 15 Júlÿ.	
11.	Henrÿ Bogardús, Elizabeth Búsh.	John, b. 28 Júlÿ.	
	William Caleb Edwards, Elenor Van Alen.	Charity, b. 21 May.	
	William Dodge, Elizabeth Forbish.	Alexander Forbish, b. 10 Aúg^{t}.	
13.	William Post, Ann Lúdlúm.	Maria, b. 16 Aúg^{t}.	
20.	Garriet Storm, Margaret Henneÿon.	Sarah, b. 2 Sept.	Isaac Bogert, Sarah Henneÿon.
	John Striker, Elizabeth Striker.	Isaac Schúreman, b. 15 Aúg^{t}.	

A° 1795.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
23.	John Sidell, Elizabeth Low.	John Aúgústús, b. 14 Nov., 1793.	Peter Low, Magdalin Sidell.
[115.]			
	John Sidell, Elizabeth Low.	Elizabeth, b. 10 Sept., 1795.	Peter Low, Magdaline Sidell.
24.	Tobias Van Zandt, Maria Moore.	Tobias, b. 28 Aúg^{t}.	
Oct. 2.	Abraham Ackerman, Elizabeth Derwie.	Hendrick, b. 19 Sept.	
	Jacobús Banner, Geesie Ecker.	Jacobús, b. 13 Sept.	
	Benjamin Montanÿe, Sarah Maverick.	Maria, b. 10 feb. & bap. 29.	
4.	Jonathan Robinson, Súsannah Knap.	Catherine, b. 12 Aúg^{t}.	Catherine Robinson.
6.	Gasherie Brasher, Jane Abeel.	Marÿ, b. 20 July.	
18.	Benjamin Kissam, Cornelia Roosevelt.	Richard Varick, b. 1 Sept.	
	Lÿdia Loúdon.	Elizabeth Wyckoff, b. 31 Nov., 94.	Anthony Post, Knellÿ Post.
25.	Helebrant Lozier, Elizabeth Campbell.	Peter, b. 13 Sept., 95.	Peter Lozier, Trientje his wife.
Nov. 1.	Matthew Dÿckman, Jemima Horne.	John Horne, b. 19 Aúg^{t}.	
2.	Archibald Robertson, Elizabeth Abramse.	Jacob Abramse, b. 28 Sept.	Jacob Abramse, Rachel Abramse.
8.	Jesse Blaúvelt, Elenor Paúlding.	Maria, b. 30 Sept.	
[116.]			
	Joseph Hitchcock, Sarah Van Deúrsen.	Joseph, b. 25 Aúg^{t}.	Catherine Van Deúrsen.
	James Oakleÿ, Vrowtje Debow.	Elizabeth, b. 13 Oct.	
15.	Abraham Child, Francis Moffit.	Jane, b. 18 Oct.	

A° 1795.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Abraham Brower, Elizabeth Stoutenbúrgh.	Isaac Stoútenbúrgh, b. 24 Oct.	Isaac Stoútenbúrgh, Elizabeth Stoútenbúrgh.
	Edward Palmer, Margaret Brasher.	Edward, b. 19 Sept.	
	John Colvill, Effÿ Van Aúlen.	Eliza, b. 20 Oct.	
	Joseph Seaman, Clartje Van Hoúten.	Roelof, b. 25 Oct.	
	William Crielen, Anna York.	Annatje, b. 17 April.	Garret Van Bomel.
	Jeremiah Van Kleeck, Antje Van Bomel.	Peter, b. 16 Oct.	
17.	Samúel Dereimer, Hester Anthonÿ.	Elshie, b. 13 Júne.	Nicholas N. Anthonÿ, Elshie Dereimer.
22.	Albert Cooper, Marÿ Cooper.	Margaret, b. 28 Oct.	
	Robert Sneeden, Elizabeth Martin.	Sarah Dúston, b. 17 Oct.	
	Thomas Rileÿ, Catherine Poulis.	Thomas, b. 7 Oct.	
[117.]			
	Peter W. Livingston, Eliza Beekman.	Horatiús Delabigarre, b. 5 Nov.	
26.	Donald McLeod, Ann Masterton.	Maria Florella, b. 11 Nov.	Henrÿ Masterton, Margaret Masterton.
Dec. 4.	Peter Walker, Diana Brower.	Ezekiel, Charles, b. 14 Nov.	
	Henrÿ Sanders, Mary Tieboút.	Margaret, b. 8 Nov.	
13.	Thomas Búrton, Maria Earle.	Daniel Van Antwerp, b. 22 Nov.	
	Philip Minthorne, Zephia Waldron.	Philip, b. 16 Nov.	
	Elias Van Búnschoten, Hannah Van Cúre.	Peter, b. 25 Júly.	
	John Carins, Hendrikje Stagg.	David, b. 20 Oct.	

A° 1795.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
17.	Samúel Kip, Junior, Eliza Howell.	MarÿAnn, b. 14 Sept.	
25.	Joseph Demorest, Helena Nagle.	Joseph, b. 1 Dec.	
	David Conklin, Marÿ Martin.	John, b. 1 Sept.	
27.	Peter Westerfield, Elizabeth Wolf.	Margaret, b. 28 Nov.	
[118.]			
	Petrús Van Houten, Maria Van Houten.	Johannis, b. 4 Dec.	
	David Demorest, Anne Moores.	James, b. 19 Oct.	
	Corneliús C. Roosevelt, Catherine Van Alstÿne.	Helen Theresia, b. 10 Nov.	
A° 1796.			
Jan. 2.	Peter Dúmont, Elizabeth Swartwoút.	Catherine, b. 18 Nov., 95.	
	Richard C. Ham, Elizabeth Cowenhoven.	John Cowenhoven, b. 19 dec., 95.	John Cowenhoven, Catherine his wife.
3.	Nathaniel Morrison, Elizabeth Parsels.	Nathaniel, b. 20 Nov.	
	Abraham Collard, Marÿ Van Alen.	Súsannah, b. 1 dec.	
4.	Peter Curteniús, Ann Remsen.	William Remsen, b. 13 July, 95.	
	Isaac Sebring, Jane Van Wÿck.	Elizabeth, b. 10 dec., 95.	
10.	James Rikman, Marÿ Harsin.	Corneliús, b. 8 dec., 95.	
	Gerard Steddiford, Jane Bicker.	Henrÿ Bicker, b. 14 Júne, 94.	
		Charles Wm. Smith, b. 12 dec., 95.	

A° 1796.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	David Bogert, Catherine Ackerman.	Janatje, b. 13 Nov., 95.	Roelof Bogert, Janatje his wife.
[119.]			
	Coenrardús Van Derbeek, Sarah Van Winkle.	Sarah, b. 19 dec.	Abraham Van Derbeck, Sarah his wife.
	William Chivis, Jane Doty.	Daniel, b. 6 Sept.	
21.	Daniel S. Bogert, Elizabeth Platt.	Elizabeth, b. 8 dec.	
	Thomas Gilbert, Alice Van Steenbergh.	Thomas, b. 29 Nov.	
24.	Henrÿ Van Beúren, Mary Cropsey.	Sarah, b. 17 dec.	
	John Michael, Susannah Lyon.	Henry, b. 12 dec.	
	John Wright, Hannah Goodberlat.	Harriet, b. 10 dec.	
	David Van Horne, Sarah Van Blarcúm.	Geesie, b. 11 Nov.	Corneliús Van Horne, Geesie his wife.
	Barzilla Dúsenbúry, Mary Hopper.	Thomas Newcomb, b. 30 Nov.	
	Andrew Meÿers, Margaret Demorest.	John, b. 8 dec.	
28.	Peter Bogert, Mary Lawrence.	Amelia, b. 2 Jan^{y}.	Mary Taylor.
	James Walker, Ann Van Debeek.	Isaac, b. 14 dec., 95.	Isaac Van Deebeck, Rachel his wife.
31.	Mathew Van Orden, Charity Whitten.	John, b. 8 Jan., 96.	
[120.]			
Feb. 2.	George Codwise, Mary Bÿvanck.	John Bÿvanck, b. 4 Jan.	
7.	Andrew Hageman, Rachel Strÿker.	Maria Ann, b. 15 dec., 95.	
	Harmanús Blaúvelt, Maria Post.	Maria, b. 9 Jan., 96.	
	Garret Sentis, Mary Bogert.	John, b. 26 dec., 95.	
	Abraham Herring, Elizabeth Ivers.	William Ewing, b. 11 Jan.	

A° 1796.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
14.	George Van Alst, Mary Bogert.	Lea, b. 23 Jan.	
	Isaac W. Van Deúrsen, Catherine Johnson.	Thomas, b. 13 Jan.	Joshúa Minost, Elizabeth Van Deúrsen.
26.	Jacob Brower, Elizabeth Grant.	Rachel, b. 3 Jan.	Abraham Brower, Rachel his wife.
28.	David Brower, Anne Ross.	Catherine Eliza, b. 12 Jan.	
	John Dawson, Elizabeth Waldron.	David Waldron, b. 22 Jan.	
	Martin Meÿers, Mary Stewart.	John, b. 14 Jan.	
Mar. 4.	George Forman, Jane Brower.	Catherine Ann, b. 13 Jan.	John Brower, Magdalane Van Arsdalen.
6.	Richard Davis, Catharine Crombús.	Maria, b. 29 Jan.	
[121.]			
	Johannis Van Houten, Sarah Low.	Garret, b. 23 Jan.	Garret Van Houten, Neeltje his wife.
7.	John Van Dÿck, Ann Panter.	James, b. 9 Feb.	
	John Brower, Catherine Dúryee.	Jacob Vredenburgh, b. 25 feb.	
	Martha Brower,	MaryAnn Cooper, b. 19 dec., 95.	
	William Westervelt, Nancÿ Young.	MaryAnn, b. 3 feb., 96.	
13.	Abraham Cark, Gloany Merrit.	Sarah, b. 11 dec., 95.	Albert Kúÿpers, Pollÿ his wife.
	Corneliús Rettan, Hetty Fellow.	Samúel, b. 20 Jan., 96.	Peter Fellow & Ann his wife.
	Staats Van Alen, Elizabeth Welch.	Margaret, b. 25 feb.	
20.	Nikasie Jacobise, Henderikje.	Dirick, b. 13 Jan.	
	Jacob Brower, Anganitie.	Anganitje, b. 12 Feb.	
	Isaac J. Stagg, Catherine Lincoln.	John Peter, b. 12 feb.	

W. A. Lowes.

WILLIAM ALFRED JONES.

By Jas. Grant Wilson.

William Alfred Jones, a corresponding member of our Society, who made many acceptable additions to its Library, and was an occasional contributor to The Record, died in Norwich, Conn., on Sunday, 6 May, 1900, in his eighty-third year. He was twice married, but had no children, and is survived by Mrs. Jones. He was a member of an old New York family, celebrated in the paternal line for legal eminence, four generations having been successively distinguished in the Colony, State, and City of New York. Two ancestors of Mr. Jones, father and son, were Judges of the Supreme Court of the Colony, and since the Revolution, his grandfather, Samuel Jones the elder, the contemporary of Hamilton, Burr, and Jay, in his day styled "the father of the New York bar;" his son Samuel, Jr., the Chief Justice and Chancellor, and David S. Jones, father of the deceased and a son of the Chancellor, a distinguished lawyer who became one of the Associate Justices of the Supreme Court. On the maternal side, Mr. Jones was a great grandson of Philip Livingston, one of the New York signers of the Declaration of Independence, two of whose portraits he presented to our Society.

William Alfred Jones was born in New York City, 26 June, 1817, and was graduated at Columbia College in 1836: among his classmates were Newbold Edgar, John Henry Hobart, John Jay, and James Renwick. With a single exception Mr. Jones was the last survivor of his class. He studied law with Daniel Lord, but finding the profession uncongenial he abandoned it to devote his attention to literary pursuits, adding one more to the long list of aspirants, who in early life left the law for literature. From 1851 to 1865, he was Librarian of Columbia College, and after fifteen years' acceptable service to his *alma mater*, resigned, moving two years later to Norwich, where he resided for more than three decades. For a score of years Mr. Jones was a constant contributor of essays and literary criticisms to New York periodicals, commencing in 1838 in Park Benjamin's (1809–1864) *American Monthly*, and continuing among others in *Arcturus*, Poe's *Broadway Journal*, the *Democratic Review*, and the *American Whig Review*. He was for a time associated with Dr. Francis L. Hawks in the editorship of the *New York Church Record*, and again with Charles Fenno Hoffman (1806–1884) the last survivor of the early contributors to the Knickerbocker Literature, in the *Literary World*, and also with his brother-in-law, Rev. Dr. Samuel Seabury, in editing *The Churchman*. The first volume issued by Mr. Jones, entitled *The Analyst, A Collection of Miscellaneous Papers*, appeared in 1840, followed by *Literary Studies*, 1847, a memorial of his father, David S. Jones, in 1849, and his final Collection of Essays, called *Character and Criticisms*, in two vol-

umes, which were published in 1857, and were highly commended by Bryant, Dana, Halleck, Irving, and Simms of South Carolina, all personal friends of the accomplished writer. While Librarian of Columbia College, Mr. Jones prepared several pamphlets, the most important of which are *The Library of Columbia College*, 1861, and *The First Century of Columbia College*, 1863, and an *Address on Long Island*, read before the Long Island Historical Society, of which he was elected, in 1867, an honorary member. Nearly a score of years later, Mr. Jones prepared an admirable address for our Society, his interesting subject being *Reminiscences of an old New Yorker.*

As a critic and essayist he belonged to the school of Hazlitt and Leigh Hunt, and was more of an Eighteenth century writer than of the nearly completed Nineteenth. He had so many intimacies with prominent New Yorkers, including eminent artists, authors, and professional men, and had as a youth met so many distinguished characters, including Lafayette and DeWitt Clinton, that it is to be regretted, Mr. Jones left no memorial of them. He was a great lover of music and the drama, and could have given the world an entertaining record of all the chief actors and singers, who appeared in New York during the three-score years between 1835 and 1895. For a third of a century that he resided in Connecticut, it was his custom to make semi-annual visits of about three weeks to his native city each spring and autumn. On the occasion of his last visit to New York in April, in conversation with the writer, Mr. Jones recalled two interesting addresses to which he listened sixty years ago by Longfellow and Poe, neither being mentioned by their biographers; of his having been active with his friends Duyckinck and Cornelius Mathews in the American Copyright Club about the same period, Bryant being the President; of his attending the readings of Fanny Kemble, Thackeray and Charles Dickens, and of his having heard Jenny Lind, Rachael and Louis Kossuth. Mr. Jones also alluded to his having outlived all his contemporaries and early friends, particularly mentioning his classmates, John Jay and James Renwick, and expressed a strong presentiment that he should never see his native city again, and that the present writer would soon be called upon to pay the promised tribute to his memory.

The portrait which accompanies this article is copied from a photograph taken when its subject was in middle life. An earlier likeness of Mr. Jones was painted by his friend William S. Mount. and exhibited in the National Academy in 1854. It is a cabinet portrait now in the possession of Columbia University. Among a number of unprinted manuscripts is an elaborate article prepared by Mr. Jones on Wales and Welshmen, which it is to be regretted that he did not complete and publish. This may possibly be done hereafter by his literary executor.

THE ROOSA FAMILY OF ULSTER AND DUTCHESS COUNTIES, NEW YORK.

By Holdridge Ozro Collins, of Los Angeles, California.

The ancestor of the Roosa family in America was Albert Heymans Roosa. He landed in New Netherland in April, 1660, coming in the ship called the *Spotted Cow*, in company with Roeloff Swartwout and others.

The record of his arrival is found in *Documentary History of New York*, Vol. 3, page 56, under the chapter entitled "Early Immigrants to New Netherland, 1657–1664." The account is as follows:

"Albert Heymans, agriculturist, from Gelderland, and wife and eight children."

The wife of Albert Heymans Roosa was named Wyntje Allard or Ariens, and soon after their arrival they settled in the Esopus district at Wiltwyck, now Kingston, Ulster County, New York.

At this place, with Cornelis Barents Slecht and wife Tryntje Bos, Mathese Blanchan and wife Madeline Jorisse, Roeloff Swartwout and wife Eva Alberts Bradt de Noorman, and others, Albert Heymans Roosa and his wife Wyntje Allard participated in the first Administration of the Lord's Supper on December 25, 1660, by the Rev. Harmanus Bloem.

Roosa was a wealthy man for those days, bringing with him considerable property from Holland, and he speedily "occupied an influential position in the new settlement." In the Spring of 1661 he joined in a contract guaranteeing a salary to Domine Bloem who had been called as the regular pastor of the Dutch Church at Wiltwyck.

The following is a copy of that agreement:

The undersigned inhabitants of the settlement at the place called Esopus, promise to give our reverend minister Harmanus Bloem as salary for the first year (which salary has commenced with his arrival here, on the 5th of September, 1660) the sum of seven hundred guilders in corn, at beaver valuation, in case his farm should fail and we promise further to put the farm in good order according to contract, as soon as the land has been allotted and to raise that sum at the latest for the coming farming season. This we the undersigned, promise faithfully and truly to do.

This done the 4th of March, 1661.

Thomas Chambers,
Cornelis Barentsen Slecht,
The mark —— of Gertruy Andries,
Roeloff Swartwout,
Alaerdt Heymensen Roose,
The mark —— of Juriaen Westvael."

See Documents relating to the History and Settlements of the Towns along the Hudson and Mohawk Rivers, page 194; being Volume 13, old series, and Volume 2, new series of *Documents relating to the Colonial History of the State of New York; The History of Kingston*, New York, page 22. By Marius Schoonmaker, of Kingston.

"Esopus was then without any local government, and, in fact a dependency of Fort Orange. The People were dissatisfied with such a dependent position, and wanted a government of their own. About that time Roeloff Swartwout, a son of one of the original settlers, visited Holland, and through his representations, and other influences, the Amsterdam Directors of the West India Company determined to make the Esopus settlement an independent jurisdiction."

In pursuance of such a plan, they passed an order appointing Roeloff Swartwout, Schout of Esopus, his jurisdiction embracing the powers of sheriff and "the duties of presiding officer of the Court in civil actions, and the duties of prosecuting attorney in criminal proceedings."

Pursuant to the directions of Their Lords High Mightinesses of Holland, Governor Stuyvesant and his Council, at New Amsterdam on May 16, 1661, granted a charter to organize a civil government at Wiltwyck.

The order was in Dutch and it is recorded in the Wiltwyck records. The following is a translation thereof:

"May 16, 1661. Director General Petrus Stuyvesant, delegated and authorized in all matters of government relating to the public welfare of all the county of New Netherland, by power and commission from the noble Lord Directors of the privileged West India Company, observing the situation and condition of a place called the Esopus, which hath now been inhabited and settled six or seven years; hath, in consideration of the situation and population thereof, erected the locality into a village and given it the name of Wiltwyck, whereby it shall be called now and henceforward."

A copy of the Charter, etc. is to be found in Schoonmaker's *History of Kingston*, pages 24–28, and Appendix, pages 503–506, and in Documents relating to the History and Settlements of the Towns along the Hudson and Mohawk Rivers, above cited, at pages 196–198. See also *History of the State of New York*, First Period, 1609–1664, page 690. By John Romeyn Brodhead.

By this Charter Evert Pels, Cornelis Barentsen Slecht and Elbert Heymans Roose were appointed the first three Schepens, or Magistrates, who with the presiding Schout, Roeloff Swartwout completed "the Organization of the first village and first judicial tribunal in this section of the State." A copy of the oath of office of the three Schepens is given on page 196 of Documents, etc., above cited.

In 1661 Roosa was appointed one of the three Commissioners to enclose the New Village at the Esopus, called Hurley. See also *The Register of New Netherland, 1626 to 1674.* By E. B. O'Callaghan, L.L.D., pages 71 and 158. This volume is the "Blue Book" of the Dutch and French Huguenot Families of early New Netherland.

In 1662 a schedule of the old and newly surveyed lots in Wiltwyck with the names of their owners, was made out, and in the "List of old lots, before the place was laid out," appear the names of Evert Pels, owner of lot 2, and Jan Broersen (Dekker) owner

of lot 11. In the "List of lots newly laid out," Albert Heymansen (Roosa) appears as the owner of lot 24, and Juriaen Westvael as owning lot 25. Documents, etc., page 230. *History of Kingston*, pages 28–29.

At the destruction of the village of Hurley, on June 7, 1663, by the Indians, two of the children of Roosa, with 43 others, women and children, were taken captive. The story of the rescue of these captives by the colonial forces under command of Captain Martin Kregier is one of the most interesting of the episodes in the history of Early New York. It may be found in Documents, etc., page 256 et seq. and page 323 et seq.; *Doc. Hist., N. Y.*, Vol. 4, page 39 et seq., and in *Bi-Centenary Re-union of the Descendants of Louis and Jaques Du Bois.*

The authorities above cited contain many accounts of the acts of Roosa in the early making of Kingston, in all of which he appears as a leader and director of events.

In September, 1665, soon after New Netherland had become a Province of Great Britain, the English Governor, Richard Nicolls, visited Kingston and placed Captain Daniel Brodhead in command at that place. Owing to that officer's tyrannical conduct, and the many acts of oppression and cruelty by the English soldiers under his command, the inhabitants rose in open hostility in 1667.

In their petition to Governor Nicholls for redress, the inhabitants set forth numerous deeds of cruelty by the soldiers; eight of the items are as follows, viz:

"1. Cornelis Barentsen Sleght is beaten in his owne house by his Souldr. George Porter, and after this by the other Souldrs. forced to prison, and was by some souldrs. at his imprisonment used very hard.

3. It is happened that Capt. Broadhead, comminge at the house of Lewis Du Bois tooke an anchor of Brandy and throwed it upon the ground, because the sd. Bois Refused him Brandy without paiment, and did Likewise force this sd. Bois to give him Brandy:

4. And the sd. Bois his wife coming for hur monny at the sd. Broadheads house, he drove the said Bois his wife, with a beare knyff out of his house.

6. Albert Heymans Roos, going with his plouw yron towards the Smits, was assalted by five souldrs. whoe wounded him very much, whereupon

7. The souldiers said the sd. Albert Heymans going wifhout any Reason brought him to Imprisonment was most griviously wounded by Richard Hamer.

12. John Cornelissen Smith, going alonge the Streete was assalted & persecuted to his verry shop & was Like

13. to have been murthered by George Porter, but he was hindered in his desseyn by frans Vreeman; and the sd. George porter hath Likewise uppon the sd. day in open streete assaulted Roeloff Swartwout.

14. Cornelis Barentsen Sleght, beinge by Capt. Broadhead very ill Treated, in his owne house, was afterwards by the sd. Capt. forced to prison, and his armes by force taken out of his house, wch. still doe Remaine by the sd. Capt. Broadhead."

Governor Nicholls on April 16, 1667, appointed a Commission to enquire into their troubles, and in his letter of instructions, he says:

"Albert Heymans and Anthony D. Elba have spoken most malicious words, and I look upon them as great incendiaries and disaffected persons; if their words be proved they shall not be suffered to live in this government; if they have been actors in

the late riot, pitch upon them two for ringleaders, and give order to inventory and secure their estates by the Schout and Commissaries." *Documents*, etc., page 407. *Hist. Kingston*, pages 52–57. These troubles are called the "Mutiny at Esopus" in the histories of the time.

The Commission appointed by Governor Nicholls sat at Esopus for three days. Captain Brodhead, admitting the truth of the charges against him was suspended from his command and he died three months aftewards, on July 14th, 1667, at Esopus.

Albert Heymans Roosa, Cornelis Barentsen Slecht, and two others "were found guilty of a rebellious and mutinous riot, and were taken to New York for sentence. Nicholls, by advice of his council on the 3d of May, sentenced Heymans to be banished for life out of the government, and the others for shorter terms out of Esopus, Albany and New York. All these sentences of the burghers were subsequently modified, and the offenders returned to Esopus."

(*To be continued.*)

A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE FAMILY OF LIEUTENANT RICHARD BROWNE, OF SOUTHOLD, ON THE ISLAND OF NASSAU, OR LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

By Lucy D. Akerly, of "Hill Top," Newburgh, N. Y.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 70, of The Record.)

5. Walter[2] Browne, of Southold. It is to be regretted that we have not fuller details of Walter, the 4th son of Lieut. Richard Browne. He was born after 1659. Letters on his estate were issued to his widow Jane, 1 May, 1711. (Liber 8, p. 48, *N. Y. City Wills*). Walter was perhaps a widower in 1698, living with his sons Daniel and Joseph, as all three are mentioned together in the Census of that year.*

---

* The parentage of Justice Joseph Brown, who d. in Southold Town, 14 Jan., 1751, has never been satisfactorily accounted for. Joseph Brown, Sr., d. 11 Dec., 1739. (*Salmon Record.*)

Griffin says that Justice Joseph Brown was son of Israel Brown, and both were noble hearted men. There is no evidence whatever of any Israel Brown at Southold at so early a date; nevertheless the names Selah and Jeremiah, of two of the children of Joseph Brown, lead to the belief that they might have been of Reeve, or Vail, ancestry.

Joseph Brown m. Dorothy[6] Tuthill, (*John*[5], *John*[4], *Henry*[3], *Henry*[2], *John*[1]). His will, Liber 17, p. 412, *N. Y. City Wills*, names his wife Dorothy, his das. married and unmarried, calling but one, Dorothy, by name; his sons Benjamin and Joseph, and his three youngest sons, Joshua, Selah and Jeremiah, and his brother Daniel Brown. Benjamin, named above, m. Mary Tuthill. It is doubtless his will dated 22 April, 1774, proved the 10 May, 1774, which mentions his wife Abigail, his children: Gershom, George, Israel; Mary, Jemima, Elizabeth and Bethia. (Liber 29, p. 396, *N. Y. City Wills.*)

Joseph Brown, Jr., b. in 1731, m. Mehitable, da. of Jeremiah Vail 4th, and his wife Elizabeth Youngs. Mehitable was b. 30th May, 1738. An account of their 18 children will be found in Griffin's *Journal.*

Dorothy, da. of Joseph and Dorothy Brown is supposed to have married James Brown; it is not a proven fact as yet. See Dorothy, da. of Capt. Richard Brown, No. 6.

Hannah, da. of Joseph and Dorothy Brown, is said to have married Joseph Youngs.

Abigail, da. of Joseph and Dorothy Brown, b. probably 1734-'37, was the 1st wife of John

Walter Brown married on 15 May, 1699–1700, Jane Conkline, of East Hampton. Widow Jane Brown m. on 15 July, 1711–12, Daniel Edwards. Issue:

i. ELIZABETH,[3] bapt. 4 June, 1704.
ii. HANNAH, bapt. 8 Sept., 1706.
iii. JANE, bapt. 1 May, 1708–9.*
iv. WALTER, who perhaps m. 1st, Abigail, (Brown?), who d. 5 Oct., 1721; 2nd, Mary Youngs, on 12 Jan. 1723–4, who d. 14 April, 1735; and 3d, Mehitable[4] Horton, (*Jonathan*[3], *Capt. Jonathan*[2], *Barnatas*[1]), b. in 1712, m. on 2 Dec., 1743. A da. of Walter, Jr's., d. 20 March, 1746, æ. 9. It is possible that some of the above entries belong to Walter, son of William, No. 4, but according to the Brown Records at Orient, Walter, son of Walter, and grandson of Lieut. Richard Brown, was married three times. His son John[4] was the ancestor of Mr. Marcus B. Brown, of Orient. The said John[4] is supposed to have married Zipporah[6] Brown, da. of Richard[5] and Zipporah (Tuthill) Brown. The compiler of this Record believes that at least one generation of John's ancestry has been omitted.

6. CAPT. RICHARD[3] BROWN (*Ensign Richard*[2], *Lieut. Richard*[1]), of Southold, b. there 6 April, 1684, d. between 1765–1771, perhaps in 1770, he married on 21 Feb., 1704–5, Anna Youngs, who d. 23 Nov., 1748, æ. 65 years.†

Richard Brown was a land owner in Southold Town. His Commission of Captain of a Militia Company, in Colonel Henry Smith's Suffolk County Regiment, dated 6 June, 1740, signed by Lieutenant Governor George Clark, is in the possession of Mr. Rufus King, of Yonkers. Children of Cap. Richard and Anna (Youngs) Brown:

i. ANNA[4], b. 6 Jan., 1705–6, d. 29 Sept., 1729.
ii. A DAUGHTER, b. 18 Nov., d. 22 Nov., 1707.
10. iii. RICHARD, b. 4 Nov., 1708, d. 23 Sept., 1776.
iv. HENRY, b. 12 Jan., 1710–11. He married, doubtless, on 25 Nov., 1731, Mary, da. of Lieutenant Nathaniel and Ann Paine. Their son, Nathan Payne, d. 2 Jan., 1744–5, aged 10 years. Their daughter, Mary, d.

King, Jr[5]., of Southold, (*John*[4], *Samuel*[3], *Samuel*[2], *William*[1]). He was b. 18 Dec., 1727, married 13 March, 1754, d. 14 July, 1792. (See *Pedigree of King, of Salem.*)

According to the *Chad. Brown Genealogical Memoirs*, and Mallman's *History of Shelter Island*, Daniel Brown, (Supervisor of the Town of Shelter Island, in 1745, and thereafter,) was a descendant of the Chad. Brown family of Providence, R. I.

The entries in the *Salmon Record* regarding the Daniel Browns of Southold are: "Daniel Brown m. Phoebe Wiggins, 13 Sept., 1742." "Daniel Youngs Brown, drowned 14 Sept., 1750." "Daniel Brown's wife Experience, d 24 Sept., 1752." "Daniel Brown, Jr., d. 4 July, 1754."

* *East Hampton Church Records.*

† The only evidence we have of the parentage of Anna Youngs, is the *Census of 1698.* She was doubtless da. of Christopher Youngs, Sr., and granddaughter of Rev. John Youngs, of Southold, N. Y., and his 2nd wife Mary, whose father was, in all probability, Thomas Warren, of Southwold, Suffolk, Eng. The parents of Rev. John Youngs, of Long Island, Rev. Christopher, and Margaret Youngs were likewise of Southwold and Reydon, England.

Mary, wife of Christopher Youngs, Sr., mother of Anna Youngs Brown, was the daughter of Lieut. John[2] and Mary Budd, and granddaughter of Lieut. John[1] and Katherine (Brown) Budd. See the *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, Baird's *History of Rye* and the *L. I. Traveler.*

in May, 1743–4, aged 7 years. Henry's will, dated 14 Feb., 1774, proved 30 April, 1771, (Liber 34, p. 376, *N. Y. City Wills*) names his son Henry Brown, and his heirs, his son Peter Brown, and his heirs, to whom he leaves land which fell to him at the decease of his Uncle David. He also names his brother John Griffing, his sons Richard and Pain, Brown, and his daughter Anna Halliock. (See Henry Brown, No. 87, of Moore's *Indexes*).

v. CHRISTOPHER, b. 29 June, 1714, d. 25 Aug., 1739, buried at Orient.

vi. MEHITABLE, b. 21 Aug., 1717.

vii. PETER, M. D., b. 11 Sept., 1719, d. 4 June, 1746–7, in (2?) May, 1746, Mary King, b. 27 Jan., 1726, d. 9 April, 1766, wife of John Wiggins, Jr. Peter's will is recorded on p. 189, of Liber 16, *N. Y. City Wills*. Issue, 1 son:

1. Peter[6], b. in 1747. His will dated 8 Dec., 1767, proved 19 March, 1770, names his "grandfather Captain Richard Brown, his Uncles Nathaniel King, and James Brown, his Cousins James, and Christopher, Brown, his brother John Wiggins, his sisters Juliana, Phoebe, and Margaret Wiggins." (Liber 27, p. 437, *N. Y. City Wills*).

viii. DOROTHY, named in the will of her father, Capt. Richard Brown, and in that of her brother, Dr. Peter Brown. It is probable that it was this Dorothy Brown, (and not Dorothy, da. of Joseph Brown), who m. on 15 June, 1748, James Brown, of Southold. His will, dated 13 June, 1784, proved 8 Oct., 1785, (Liber 38, p. 184, *N. Y. City Wills*), names "Wife Dorothy, das. Anna and Hannah, son James Brown, and grandson David Terry. Dorothy, da. of James and Dorothy Brown, d. 8 Oct., 1754, æ. 2 years, 9 months and 12 days.*

7. DAVID[5] BROWN (*William*[2], *Lieut. Richard*[1]), of Southold, b. 17 March, 1695, m., perhaps, Damaris ———, who d. 9 June, 1730, and Elizabeth Simmons, on 10 Dec., 1730. The will of David, dated 15 Sept., 1756, sworn to 12 Oct., the same year, was proved 3 Jan., 1757. (Liber 20, p. 179, *N. Y. City Wills*). It names his "Wife Elizabeth; brother Thomas Brown; eldest da. Mary Luce; other da., Isabel Bishop; his deceased son, Nathaniel, whose child was under age; sons David, Walter, Obadiah, and 4th son Reuben Brown, and Mary, widow of his deceased son, Peter." Of the above children, Reuben was no doubt Reuben Brown, of Upper Acquebogue, who d. 24 Feb., 1794–5, in his 61st year. He m. on 26 Sept., 1765, Eleanor Youngs, of Upper Acquebogue, who died 15 Sept., 1786, in her 50th year. They had at least two children, David, bapt. 31 July, 1768, and Elizabeth, bapt. 1 Aug., 1773.† It

* Harris' *Early Burial Grounds of Long Island.* † *Mattituck Church Records.*

is possible, but by no means, proved, that David had a son William. Moore's *Indexes* name a son, William, but omit Walter.

8. ELIJAH[3] BROWN, (*William*[2], *Lieut. Richard*[1]), of Southold, b. 27 March, 1700, he m. on 10 Dec., 1724, Esther Curtice, who d. on 17 Oct., 1740. This Elijah, or his son Elijah, probably m. on 20 Feb., 1752, Mary Mather. The will of Elijah Brown, of Southold, was dated 14 Jan., 1775, the testator died shortly afterwards. The said will, (Liber 37,284, *N. Y. City Wills*), names "Wife Mary, sons Elijah, Absolom, William and David, das. Mary, Catherine, Abigail, and Esther Tournier."

William, son of Elijah, is probably the one who has hitherto been called son of David.*

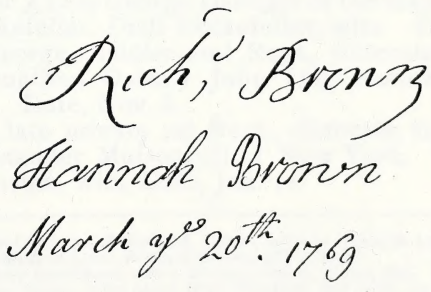
The *Mattituck Church Records* contain the entries of the baptisms of two children of William and Sarah Brown. Elijah, bapt. 10 May, 1767, and William, bapt. 10 July, 1768. William d. in 1818, in his 51st year. His 1st wife Phobe, d. 2 April, 1807. His 2nd wife Phoebe, d. in 1822. Mr. Wm. H. Brown, Jr., of Chicago, Ill., descends from William and his 1st wife.

(The marriage of another William Brown and Margaret Munrow, both of Upper Acquebogue, is also recorded at Mattituck, as having taken place on 30 April, 1767).

9. THOMAS[3] BROWN, (*William*[2], *Lieut. Richard*[1]), of Southold, b. there 8 Nov., 1702. He probably m. Elisheba Sherry, of East Hampton, on 23 Oct., 1728. His will, dated 27 Sept., 1759, proved 28 Nov., the same year, (Liber 21, p. 464, *N. Y. City Wills*), names "Wife Elizeheba, sons Thomas and Samuel, and da. Jemima."

One Thomas Brown was drowned 26 March, 1749, and a Samuel Brown m. Elizabeth Howell in Nov., 1752.†

10. RICHARD[4] BROWN (*Capt. Richard*[3], *Ensign Richard*[2], *Lieut. Richard*[1]), of Southold, b. 4 Nov., 1708, d. 23 Sept., 1776. He m. on 24 Dec., 1730, Hannah Hawke, who d. 15 Oct., 1789, æ. about 80 years. Richard's will, Liber 34, p. 539, *N. Y. City Wills*, was dated 3 June, 1772, proved 1 April, 1782. Richard and Hannah were the owners of the cup, of which an illustration is given in this article. Issue of Richard and Hannah (Hawke) Brown:



* See *American Ancestry*, Vol. VIII., pp. 78 and 242.

† Hannah[3] Landon (*Samuel*[2], *Nathan*[1]) b. 2 Nov., 1724, d. 25 Oct., 1812, m. on 5 Oct., 1747, at Southold, Samuel Brown. They lived at Guilford, Conn., and had issue: 1 son and 3 daughters. It is uncertain whether the said Samuel Brown was a native of Southold, or not. He is mentioned here as a clue for some future genealogist.

Since the compilation of the above article, the writer has been informed by a Brown

i. RICHARD [6], of Orient, b. in Sept., 1731 or 1732, drowned 9 March, 1770, he m. on 13 Feb., 1758, Zipporah Tuthill,* b. in 1732, d. in April, 1799.
They had four sons, some of whom lived in Newburgh, N. Y. Their three daughters married in Southold Town.
ii. JAMES, b. 23 Oct., 1734.
iii. HANNAH, b. 21 March, 1738, d. 18 Jan., 1825, she m. on 12 April, 1759, Lieut. Thomas Vail, son of Jeremiah Vail, 4th Thomas, b. 18 Aug., 1734, d. 21 Oct., 1807. Thomas, Jr., is mentioned in the will, quoted above, of his grandfather Richard Brown.
iv. SAMUEL, b. 8 Dec., 1743, drowned 9 March, 1770, he m. Elizabeth Terry, b. in 1741, she was alive in 1815.
v. CHRISTOPHER, b. 30 April, 1745.
vi. ANNA, twin of Christopher, d. 13 Aug., 1753, she is buried in the old Cemetery at Orient.†

Mrs. Jeremiah H. Tuthill, of Orient, Mr. Marcus B. Brown, of the same place, Mr. Wm. H. Brown, Jr., of Chicago, and Mr. Rufus King, of Yonkers, all cheerfully furnished data for the above Record. The compiler desires also to thank Mr. Henry H. Vail for his courtesy in furnishing the illustrations, which add greatly to the interest of the article.

ONONDAGA COUNTY RECORDS—1784-86.

CONTRIBUTED BY L. D. SCISCO.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 82 of THE RECORD.)

The word illiterate inserted after names in this record indicates that the individuals signed with an +.

Spring, Henry, of Kinderhook district; private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 to George Daneger of German Camp district. Philip Rockefeller, Diell Rockefeller, wits. Date, Jan. 15.

Springstead, George; soldier 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £13 to Jonathan Owen. John Dill, Samuel Gale, Moses Gale, wits. Date, Nov. 8.

Stagg, Jesper; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £5 12*s.* to Alexander McDougall of New York. Richard Platt, James Johnston, wits, Date, Jan. 10.

---

descendant that Samuel Brown, of Guilford, Conn., (who m. Hannah Landon of Southold in 1747), was not a descendant of Lieut. Richard Brown, of Southold.

Samuel Brown, above mentioned, was b. 28 Aug., 1726, d. 4 June, 1815. His father was James Brown, of Middletown, Conn., who came from Scotland and early in life, married Esther Broughton, of Windham, Conn. (See *Humphrey's Genealogy.*)

There was another Samuel Brown also, at Southold, son of Edward Brown, who was omitted from Moore's *Indexes*. *Liber E. Mss. Southold Town Records* gives the following: "Edward Brown married Mary Martine, issue: Jane, b. 4 Jan., 1700-1; Samuel, b. 4 Aug., 1702; Timothy, b. 11 March, 1704-5; Edward, b. 25 Dec., 1707; Mary, b. 29 April, 1711; Elis, b. 23 Sept., 1714." Mary, widow of Edward, d. 30 Aug., 1753. An Edward Brown d. 11 Aug., 1756, and an other on 18 Aug., 1756.

* See *Pedigree of King, of Salem*, and the *Tuthills of Tharston and Southold.*

† *Records of Mr. H. H. Vail.*

Stagg, John; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £3, 14*s.*, 8*d.* to Alexander McDougall of New York. George Foster, John McLeod, wits. Date, March 1.

St. Lawrence, George; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £6, 8*s.* to Alexander McDougall of New York. John Lawrence, Ranald Stephen McDougall, wits. Date, Jan. 6.

Street, Samuel; soldier 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for $30 and other value to Benjamin Dubois. Abraham Dubois, Lawrence Dubois, wits. Date, Feb. 7.

Stringham, Henry; private Capt. Fowler's Co., 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for $25 to John Donaghy of Newburgh precinct. Benjamin Birdsall, John Gollow, wits. Date, Jan. 13.

Thayre, John; of Amenia precinct, transfers for £100 to James Reed of same place. Gideon Castle, Ezra Thayre, wits. Dated June 20.

Travis, Abraham; mentioned in transfer of Nov. 8, 1784, as having transferred before that date, apparently to Augustus Jones of Ulster Co.

Utter, Gilbert; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, served six years, transfers for 30£ to Nathan Paddock of Southeast precinct. Elias Benjamin, Judah Killey, wits. Acknowledged before William Mott, justice of peace. Date, Feb. 14.

Van Wagenen, Tunis, of Montgomery Co.; late lieutenant 2d Regt., transfers for $90 and other value to Reuben Booth. C. Sweet, Govirtje Neukerck, wits. "The within witness by the name of C. Sweet is known by the name of Doctor Sweet." Date, Oct. 2.

Welch, John; late matross Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers for £3, 14*s.*, 8*d.* to Alexander M'Dougall of New York. Andrew Myer, John McLeod, wits. Date, April 8.

Wheeler, Isaac; of Kinderhook district, former drummer, Capt. Greg's Co. Van Schaick's Regt., illiterate, transfers for £8 to Stephen Hogeboom of Claverack. Aaron Day, James Norrie, wits. Date, Feb. 18.

Wheeler, John; of Hillsdale district, private 2d Regt., illiterate, transfers for £30 to John Hegaman of Albany Co. Peter Loop, Jr., Samuel Filles, wits. Date, April 28.

Wybert, Frederick; appears for acknowledgement of transfer of Oct. 29, 1783, before Henry Ludinton, justice of peace in Dutchess Co. Date at Fredericksburgh, Feb. 25.

Young, Guy; captain 1st Regt., transfers for £50 to David Vandervoort of Bergen Co., N. J. John Bacheller, Hiram Williams, wits. Date, Oct. 19.

1785.

In 1785 the claims remained unlocated. An act was passed, however, providing for the purchase by the state of the Indian title to those lands which had been intended for the ex-soldiers.

Barden, Robert; of Batts Borough, late soldier, transfers for 50 spanish milled dollars to Samuel Wilcox of Wells, Rutland Co., Vt. Zebulon Stephens, James Willcox, wits. Date, Apl. 19. Acknowledged at Crown Point, Apl. 21.

Bass, Henry, of Montgomery precinct, late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 to John McKinstry of same place. John Douglass, Patrick Cronin, wits. Date, March 12.

Cockren, Thomas; of New York, served in Art. Regt. transfers for £6 proclamation money to John Johnson of New York. Samuel Lockman, Sarah Cockren, wits. Date, Aug. 3.

Davis, Henry; of Wallkill precinct, late fifer Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers to Israel Rogers, Jr., of same place. Robert Rogers, John Rogers, wits. Date, March 15.

Davis, Patrick; of Wallkill precinct, late soldier 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £50 to Israel Rogers, Jr., of same place. Henry Townsend, William Townsend, wits. Date, Feb. 26.

Davis, Peter; of Wallkill precinct, late soldier 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £50 to Israel Rogers, Jr. of same place. Henry Townsend, William Townsend, wits. Date, Feb. 26.

Fletcher, David; matross Capt. Stevens' Co., Art. Regt., transfers for £15 Massachusetts money to Isaac Chauncy of Ashfield, Mass. Reuben Ellis, John Beldings, wits. Date, Oct. 16.

Gilbert, William; transfers for £5, 10*s.* to Abraham Nelson. John Lawrence, John Lawrence, Jr., wits. Date, Dec. 1.

Godwin, William; private 1st Regt., served 6 yrs., 6 mos., transfers for £4, 16*s.* to Joseph Stringham of New York. Peter Gassner, Whitehead Fish, wits. Date, June 11.

Gregg, David; late corporal 2nd Regt., transfers for £13 to Thomas Rossele of Orange Co. Thomas Brooksell, Archibald Burgester, Philip Steves, wits. Date, Apl. 1.

Griffin, Joshua; of Cornwell precinct, late private 2nd Regt., served 6 yrs., 2 mos. transfers for £3, 4*s.* to John Suffern of Haverstraw precinct. Robert Friess, Corn's Roosa, wits. Date, Nov. 9.

Grite, William; late private Capt. Jonstons Co. Van Schaick's Regt., illiterate, transfers for $6 and other value to John Maley of Albany. Henry Tremper, wit. Date, Apl. 15.

Gurtley, William; late matross Lamb's Regt. transfers for 20 silver dollars to John Brown of Albany. James Lamb, Benj. Clarke, wit. Dated at Albany, Jan. 28.

Holmes, John; private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £12 to William Telford. Nancy Barber, Joseph Barber, wits. Date, March 10. Acknowledged before Justice Patrick Barber of Ulster Co., March 12.

Horner, Francis; late matross Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers for £3, 4*s.* to Richard Platt of New York. A. Aorson, John Bush, wits. Sworn as to no prior sale, by John Brown, alderman. Date, Feb. 23.

Johnson, William; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £100 to David Gardiner of Goshen. David Mapes, Caleb Knapp, wits. Date, Mch. 20.

Knapp, Caleb; late private 2nd Regt., transfers for £100 to David Gardiner of Goshen. Daniel Hall, James Wells, Jr., wits. Date, March 19.

Lester, John; late private 2nd Regt., transfers for £8 to William Radclift of Rhinebeck precinct. Moses Cantine, Moses Cantine, Jr., wits. Date, Mch. 22.

Plimley, Hendrick; of Claverack District, illiterate, transfers for £20 to Abraham Bachman of same place. Jacobus Bussmere, Hendrick Smith, wits. Date at Claverack, March 5.

Reed, Nathaniel; of Batts Borough, late soldier, transfers for 50 spanish milled dollars to Samuel Wilcox of Wells, Vt. Abner Wilcox, Peter Mills, wits. Date, Apl. 19.

Robinson, Edmond; mentioned in a transfer of Jan. 1, 1785, as having served in 2nd Regt., and as having made transfer Oct. 12, 1784, to Thomas Hart, of Orange Co.

Shavelear, John; of Catskill, late soldier 2nd Regt., transfers for £8 and other value to Doct. Elisha Camp. Luther Elderkin, Benj. Robins, wits. Dated at Catskill Landing, Feb. 8. Shavelear, called 'of Coxsackie' receives back 200 acres by transfer dated June 21, 1785, [which date is probably an error for 1795.]

Sheldon, Joseph; late soldier 1st Regt., transfers for £1, 4*s*. to Solomon Cornwell. Nathaniel Satterly, William Horton, wits. Acknowledged before Justice Satterly in Orange Co. Date April 23.

Walter, Martin; corporal Capt. Gray Co., 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 and other value to Simon Veeder and Peter Conyn of Canghnawaga District. James Williams, John Davis, Jr., wits. Date Apr. 5.

Waylen, Richert; of Claverack District, illiterate, transfers for £28 to Henry Platner of Claverack. Henry Plauters, Mary Plauters, wits. Dated at Claverack, Jan. 4.

Wells, John; of Cornwall, Conn., of 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for $20 to James Johnston of Salisbury, Conn. Reuben Smith, Thankful Collins, wits. Date, Feb. 26.

Young, Guy; captain 1st Regt., transfers for £50 to Elisha Tallmage of Claverack, his claim to 900 acres. William McLaughlin, David Botts, wit. Date, May 20.

1786.

In 1786 negotiations were begun to extinguish the Indian titles in Central New York. The military claims remained unlocated and of uncertain value.

Allison, Robert; late private 2nd Regt., transfers for £3, 14*s*. to Joseph Wright of New York. Charles Rogers, Moses Austen, wits. Sworn before John Broome, alderman, as to no prior sale. Date, Apl. 11.

Austen, Holmes; served in 2nd Regt., transfers to James Platt and Isaac Austen. Joseph Morgan, Nathaniel Reynold, Adam Keeling, wits. Dated at Lower Salem, April 10.

Codwise, Christopher; lieutenant 2nd Regt., deceased before May 17, 1786, on which date his claim is sold by widow Catherine, son Christopher, sons-in-law and daughters Joshua Sander Remson with wife Catherine, William Austin with wife Penelope, all being of New York City.

Dill, Nicholas; gunner Art. Regt., transfers, for £20 to Rev. John Daniel Gros of New York. Henry Shupp, Thomas Seymour, wits. Sworn before Jeremiah Wool, alderman, as to no prior sale. Date, Feb. 8.

Hubbell, Isaac; mentioned in a transfer of Feb. 22, 1786, as having transferred his claim Sept. 30, 1783, to John McAulay and Joseph Brown of New York.

Kelly, Joshua; private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £20 to Nathaniel Scribner of Southeast precinct. Judah Kelly, James Bloomer, wits. Date, Sept. 5.

Lewis, Lockert; private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £3, 4*s*. to Alexander McDougall. Hoysmen Luiss (?), Philip Countryman, wits. Date, Feb. 6.

Marsden, Humphrey; late private 1st Regt., transfers for £1, 12*s*. to Alexander McDougall of New York. James Bostwick, Philip Countryman, wits. Date, Feb. 15.

Russel, John; sergeant Art. Regt., transfers for £6 to Benj. Green of Cortland Manor. William Martine, John Bishop, wits. Dated at Cortland Manor, Nov. 10.

Snedecor, Moses; late private 2nd Regt., transfers for £100 to William Holley of Goshen. John Wood, Ebenezer Holly, wits. Date, Aug. 23.

Soso, Lewis; refugee from Canada, served in Hazen's Regt., illiterate, transfers for 32 spanish milled dollars to Robert Lewis of Albany. William Shepherd, I. Shepherd, wits. Date, Aug. 7.

(*To be continued.*)

RECORDS OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN SALEM, WESTCHESTER CO., N. Y.

The First Church in 2nd Town with some Places Adjacent.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 89, of The Record.)

MARRIAGES.

1771, Oct. 13. William Dickens & Hannah Slockam(?).
Oct. 20. William Rogers & Mary Williams.
Oct. 30. John Hait & Keziah Wood.
Nov. 4. William Utter & Jane Russel.
Nov. 7. Abel Vanscoy & Elizabeth Dunn.
Nov. 14. Abner Gilbert & Martha Baxter.
Dec. 19. Simeon Fuller & Elizabeth Steenrod.
Dec. 26. Rice Hait & Theodosia Dibble.
1772, Feb. 27. Joseph Brown & Elizabeth Dibble.
Mar. 27. James Harris & Elizabeth Rundle.
Mar. 24. Ebenezer Bouton & Martha Rusco.
July 7. Atwood Griffin & Sarah Harford.
July 7. William Daw & Phebe Jump.
July 19. Stephen Bouton & Mercy Andreas.
Sept. 1. Silvenus Seely & Hannah Bouton.

1772, Sept. 18. James Reymond & Elisabeth Rhoades.
Oct. 21. Seth Case & Sarah Keeler.
Oct. 22. Josiah Hays & Amy Northrup.
Dec. 6. Henery Hobby & Rebeckah Silkman.
1773, Jan. 4. Jonathan Palmer & Sarah June.
Mar. 18. Isaac Fuller & Charity Dickens.
Mar. 28. Joseph Benedict & Rebeckah Holly.
Mar. 28. Edmund Titus & Mary Sniffin.
Thadeus Raymond & Samesin Mead.
Aug. 16. Peter Brown & Abigal Miller.
Oct. 24. Silvester Buckbee & Deborah Jump.
Nov. 4. Calel Lobdell & Patience Bouton.
Nov. 18. Stephen Slason & Thankful Brown.
Nov. 26. Nathan Betts & Anna Northrup.
1774, Jan. 7. Abraham Blodget & Hannah Harford.
Feb. 22. Stephen Purdy & Phebe Poire(?).
Feb. 24. James Ferris & Anna Hait.
Mar. 4. Stephen Hays & Prudence Olmsted.
Mar. 23. Samuel Dilevan & Agnis Tyler.
Apl. 6. Joseph Scofield & Sarah Benedict.
May 10. Azariah Bull(?) & Elisabeth Trusdale.
May 19. Ebenezer Grommon & Johannah Brooks.
June 1. Mathew St. John & Jemima Pellum.
June 30. William Crawfoot & Mary Green.
Aug. 7. Samuel Lockwood & Jemimah Hays.
Aug. 11. Jonathan Newman & Nancy Brown.
Sept. 20. Stephen Bush & Anna Reynolds.
Oct. 23. Samuel Hall & Elis: Wicks.
Nov. 8. Josiah Gilbert & blemence Northrup.
Nov. 23. Benajah Star & Elisabeth Close.
1775, Jan. 16. Peter Smith & Catherin Raymond.
Jan. 26. Reuben Smith & Mary Cross.
Feb. 28. Daniel Mead & Mary Williams.
Feb. 28. James Tyler & Jenny Roach.
Mar. 16. James Armstrong & Amy Marshel.
Apl. 13. Lewis Benedict & Jemima Newman.
May 10. John Banks & Abigail Brundage.
Aug. 1. Joel Northrup & Phebe Searls.
Aug. 24. Daniel Keeler Hait & Elisabeth Wood.
Sept. 14. Nehemiah Stebbins & Elisab: Hait.
Oct. 29. John Knox & Mary Raymond.
Nov. 23. Jonathan Griffin & Sarah Reynolds.
1776, Jan. 2. William Gardner & Elizabeth Bloomer.
Jan. 17. Daniel Coley & Hannah Todd.
Jan. 23. David Smith & Ruhamah Rockwell.
Feb. 12. Enoch Benedict & Hannah Bouton.
Mar. 7. Solomon Benedict & Hannah Benedict.
Mar. 27. Benj. Benedict & Elizabith Gilbert.
Apl. 2. Peter Benedict & Susannah Norton.
Apl. 2. Thaddeus Crane & Fanny Tyler.
Apl. 2. Lewis Rogers & Abigail Close.
Apl. 3. Joseph Trusdel & Susannah Northrup.

1776, Aug. 6. Mathew Smith & Theodosia Mead.
Aug. 29. Daniel Finch & ———.
1777, Jan. 5. Thomas Nicols & Eunice Scofield.
Apl. 22. Peter Newman & Sarah Seymour.
May 5. Capt. Eliaken Smith & Lydia Middlebrooks.
July 3. Samuel Lyon & Marget(?) Miller.
July 14. Titus Conklin & Jemimah Wheeler.
July 14. Jacob June & Sarah Wheeler.
Aug. 27. Nathan Tuttle & Ruth Hays.
Sept. 24. Peter ——— & Mary Purdy.
Sept. 25. Jacob Wood & Mindwell Wood.
Oct. 2. Samuel Allen & Pamelia Louree.
Oct. 2. Micail Brooks & Betty Bouton.
Nov. 17. Lemuel Smith & Sarah Hawley.
Dec. 17. Deliverance Brown & Martha Benedict.
Dec. 18. Thomas Dickens & Marget Avery.
1778, Jan. 15. Jacob Conkling & Lydia Hait.
Jan. 26. Amos Benedict & Elisabeth Brown.
Feb. 1. Solomon Avery & Sarah Marshel.
Feb. 9. John Johnson & Ruth Travis.
Mar. 17. Abraham Hanford & Anna Seleck.
Mar. 19. Hezekiah Hait & Jerusia Resco.
May 21. John Fancher, Jr., & Susanah Monrow.
June 4. Ephraim Lockwood & Susannah Lockwood.
July 30. Isaiah Bolt & Abigail Hait.
Aug. 20. Daniel Clark & Mary Shearman.
Sept. 14. John Miller & Sarah Griffin.
Oct. 15. Joel Bouton & Molly Stebbins.
Oct. 15. Nathaniel Reynolds & Hannah Coley.
Nov. 19. Abraham Smith & Sarah Crane.
Nov. 26. Ezra Nash & Mahitabel Cellog.
Nov. 26. Peter Herford & Deborah Cross.
Nov. 29. John Purdy & Elisabeth Whelpley.
Dec. 17. Philip Wood & Elisabeth Whitney.
1779, Jan. 13. Major Crane & widow Baxter.
Jan. 21. Amon Marshel & Mary Brown.
Feb. 1. Benj. Bailey & Elisabeth Smith.
Feb. 4. Stephen Baxter & Silva Sears.
Feb. 5. Gilbert Strong & Esther Havilland.
Feb. 17. Valentine Wilson & Amy Steenrod.
Feb. 18. Thomas June & Ruth Hait.
Feb. 18. Moses Stephens & Hannah Bouton.
Mar. 11. Uriah Wallace & Sarah Close.
May 4. John Platt & widow Husted.
May 5. Moses Ward & Zeruiah Vancoit.
July 8. Timothy Rhine & Annah Fuller.
July 28. Phineas Wicks & Mary Lockwood.
Sept. 1. Daniel Ward & Mary Steenrod.
Sept. 9. Jabez Close & Abigail Smith.
Sept. 23. Aaron Bise & Mary Abrahams.
Oct. 12. Abijah Holms & Cendeluiah Miller.
Oct. 14. Epenetus Miller & Enn Miller.

1779, Oct. 20. Gideon Betts & Jane Rockwell.
Oct. 21. Stephen Northrop & Rhode Benedict.
Nov. 1. Hezekiah Selah & Abigail Nash.
Nov. 4. Docter Baker & Sarah Stebbins.
Nov. 4. Nehemiah Wileman & Elizabeth Buckston.
Dec. 27. Stephen Bostwick Lois Holmes.
Dec. 30. Isaac Clark & Sarah Holmes.
1780, Feb. 2. Ambrose Benedict & Amy Seward.
Mar. 2. James Philips & Mercy Close.
Mar. 23. Jacob Smith & Sarah Keeler.
Mar. 28. Ananias Westcoat & Hannah Clark.
Mar. 30. Jeremiah Brundage & Elizabeth Dickinson.
Apl. 6. Abram Waring & Love Graham.
Apl. 20. Peter Scofield & hanna Faucher.
May 13. James Williams & Sarah Hait.
May 23. Timothy Titus & Polly Norton.
June 4. Jonathan Nash & Eunice Kellog.
June 6. Ezra Reynolds & Sarah Bush.
July 13. Thomas Dickens & Sarah Bishop.
Aug. 2. John Dikeman, Jun^{r}. & Sarah Olmsted.
Aug. 17. Andrew Green & Sarah Griffin.
Sept. 19. John Searls & Elisabeth Searls.
Sept. 27. Samuel Lockwood & Betty Hays.
Oct. 5. Andrew Mead & Elizabeth Bouton.
Oct. 9. Samuel Dickinson & Philener Hammond.
Oct. 18. J . . . Mead, Junr., Esther? Olmsted.
Oct. 31. Richard Holms & Phebe Burchard.
Dec. 7. John Ambler & Ruth Coley.
1781, Jan. 3. William Smith & Elizabeth Smith.
Ye same day Elijah Kellog & Sarah Jones.
Jan. 11. John Brooks & Sarah Grommon.
Jan. 17. Abijah Benedict & Milleson Buckley.
Jan. 18. Gilbert Jump & Esther Buckbee.
Joseph Smith & Ruth Wood, ye same day.
Jan. 25. Jonathan Middlebrooks & Deborah Jones.
Feb. 8. Joshua Bates & Rachel Saymour.
Feb. 12. Jonathan Ferris & Elisabeth Miller.
Feb. 14. Jonathan Purdy & Eunice Dixon.
Mar. 1. Daniel Smith & Elisabeth Northrup.
Mar. 18. James Hulbutt & Anna Hays.
Mar. 22. Nathaniel Keeler & Rebeckah Barnum.
Mar. 29. Noah Lyon, Mary Mead.
May 1. Elnathan Weed & Lydia Bouton.
July 29. Jacob Wood & Sarah Hait.
Sept. 3. Daniel Morgham & Bettey Westcoats.
Lebbeus Mead & Hannah Benedict, eodem Die.
Sept. 20. Benjamin Smith & Nancy Vanwart.
Sept. 27. Nathaniel Wood & Doritha Pellum.
Oct. 4. David Marshel & Sally Maybee.
the same Day Benjamin Harice & Phebe Wright.
also ye same Day Jared Wood & Rachel Lockwood.

(*To be continued.*)

BAXTER FAMILIES, GENEALOGY AND NOTES.

By James W. T. Scott, Philadelphia.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., page 79, of The Record.)

Kings County Baxters.

John Baxter of New Utrecht, a United States soldier, died intestate: letters of administration for his estate were granted in November, 1821.

At Flatlands, lived John Baxter, yeoman, and Alice his wife, who sold real estate in 1839; Garret S., who died intestate, January, 1836, and Timothy, afterwards a Brooklyn manufacturer who disposed of landed property in 1842. In 1826, Greenburg Baxter, carpenter, formerly of Brooklyn, lived in New York, and William M. Baxter with Eliza his wife, were in Williamsburg (Brooklyn, E. D.) in 1844.

Baxter Marriages in New York State.

1736, June 12, Elizabeth Baxter to William Barnet, residence not given.

1736, November 10, Ealsie Baxter to Amos Browner, residence not given.

1737, November 19, Rebecca Baxter to William Ramsey, residence not given.

1765, September 13, Phebe Baxter, spinster, to Michael Croos, of Westchester.

1770, November 14, Abigail Baxter, spinster, to John Martin, of Westchester.

1776, February 13, Thomas Baxter to Mary Palmer, spinster, of Frog's Neck.

1777, May 26, Keziah Baxter, spinster, to William Nikolls, of New York.

1780, October 7, Jonathan Baxter to Mrs. Mary Goockh, of New York.

1783, June 26, James Baxter to Mrs. Annie Williams, of New York.

1762, February 19, Mitchell Baxter to Hannah Frost, spinster, of Cow Neck, Queens County.

August 17, 1652, Elje, daughter of Thomas Baxter was baptized in the Reformed Dutch Church, New York.

The register of the old Dutch Church near Montrose, Westchester County, contains an item in 1741 about a Baxter, but whether a birth, marriage or death cannot be deciphered.

The following enlisted in New York provincial regiments raised for defence against French and Indians. The occupation laborer affixed to several names does not necessarily imply they were farm hands or earned their living at rough work. Owners of good sized tracts of land are frequently called laborers in deeds of sale and purchase in colonial times.

April 30th, 1759, Reuben Baxton (Baxter?) laborer, age thirty-five, born in Connecticut. April, 1760, William Baxter, laborer, born in America, height five feet four inches, of brown complex-

ion. Charles Baxter, laborer, age twenty-six, born in Holland, height five feet four inches, fair complexion. August 1762, Nathan Baxter, born in Hebron, age 50, height five feet eight inches, and Simon Baxter, carpenter, age forty-six, born in Martha's Vineyard, height five feet nine inches.

The following Baxters were in American commands during the Revolution: in Crane's Westchester Regiment, Benjamin, David, John and Thomas; in Drake's Regiment, Lockard Baxter; in Delevan's Dragoon's, Isaac and Oliver; in Captain Joseph Hatch's Rangers, William; in Major John Wheelock's Independent Militia Company, Simon; in "The Line, First Regiment," Dockwood; in the Dutchess County Militia Regiment of "Minute Men," Thomas; in the Fourth Westchester County Militia (Land Bounty Rights), Pettit; in Willett's Tryon County Regiments, Aaron, Anson and Thomas. The last was prisoner in Canada from May 27, 1780, to April 19, 1783.

John, of the Fourth Westchester, was wounded in the shoulder and arm, and a prisoner from June 24, 1779, to January 9, 1780. New York pensioned him. A William Baxter enlisted for three years in the New York Line, January 1, 1777, and was discharged June 19, 1777. William Baxter of Massachusetts, April 27, 1818, at the age of 66, changed his United States pension address to Oswego, N. Y.

John and Thomas Backter (Baxter?), were in Captain Helmers' Company of Colonel Jacob Klock's Second Tryon County Regiment, which was in service from February 18th to August 18th, 1779, and March 10th to September 1st, 1780.

John Baxter of Westchester, N. Y., and Horseneck, Conn. and his Descendants.

Miss Frances Baxter, Kane, Pa., says, about 1730 John Baxter appeared at Horseneck, having probably come from Westchester. It is certain he moved to North Salem, N. Y., as early as 1740.

200. John Baxter married Mary Adams. Their children were:

201. i. Sarah or Mary, born March 11, 1730 or 1734; died June, 1802; married to Abraham Smith of North Salem.

202. ii. Pettit, born Horseneck, Conn., December 16, 1732; died February 5, 1805 or 1809, at North Salem.

203. iii. Thomas, born Horseneck, April 22, 1739; died February 20, 1809, at North Salem.

204. iv. Nathaniel, born 1751; died June 27, 1803, at North Salem.

205. v. Stebbins, born 1754; died February 28, 1820.

206. vi. Austin, no record.

207. vii. Patty, Mrs. Abraham Gilbert of Ridgefield.

208. viii. Huldah, Mrs. Quick of North Salem.

209. ix. Ann Jane, Mrs. June of North Salem.

202. Pettit Baxter, married Sarah Brush, born November 9, 1738; died February 5, 1823, at North Salem. Their children, all born in North Salem, were:

210. i. John, born September 24, 1760; died Friendship, N. Y., November 28, 1841.

211. ii. David, born November 4, 1763; died North Salem, November 2, 1825.
212. iii. Rhoda, born December 3, 1766; died unmarried, August 12, 1813.
213. iv. Mary, born July 28, 1764 or 1769; Mrs. Joel Keeler, died in Milton, Saratoga County, N. Y., at an advanced age.
214. v. Joanna, born November 13, 1771; Mrs. Stephen Close.
215. vi. Hardy, born April 11, 1774; died September 28, 1777.
216. vii. Pettit, born September 8, 1776; died July 15, 1805, unmarried.
217. viii. Richard, born September 8, 1779; died June 27, 1849.
218. ix. Phebe, born July 28, 1782; died November 1, 1847; Mrs. Samuel Hunt.

(*To be continued.*)

A CORNELL CORNER.

CONTRIBUTED BY REV. JOHN CORNELL, OF WASHINGTON, D. C.

The following are some inscriptions copied from the tombstones now standing in the Cornell Homestead Burial Plot at Portsmouth, R. I.:

In memory of Catherine Cornell wife of Stephen B. Cornell, who died April 4, 1840, in the 70th year of her age.

In memory of Stephen B. Cornell who died July 17, 1840, in the 69th year of his year.

Hannah Coggeshall, died aged 82 years, 9 months & 5 days.

Sacred to the memory of John Wyatt of Virginia, died August 23rd, 1806, in the 55th year of his age.

In memory of Lydia P. Albro, who died Nov. 8, 1841, aged 48 years.

Sacred to the memory of Ann, wife of Samuel Coggeshall, who died May 19, 1808, in the 38th year of her age.

In memory of Samuel Coggeshall, born Aug. 16, 1774, died June 29, 1855.

In memory of Deliverance, ye daughter of George Cornell, Esq., & Abigal, his wife, died May ye 21st, 1740, aged 2 yrs. & 4 mo.

Sacred to the memory of Jonathan Cornell, who departed this life Sep. 2d, 1809, in the 75th year of his age.

Sacred to the memory of Oliver Cornell, who died Jan. 10 ———

In memory of Miss Sarah Brownel, who died Feb. 14, 1806, in the 67 year of her age.

As will be seen, the oldest monument is 1740, and the inscription is still very distinct. This stone is of slate, which, though seemingly the most perishable, is really the most enduring, remaining when the stone, marble and even granite perish in

this climate. There are the stumps and remains of other tombstones in this family burial plot, and some still standing on which the inscriptions are entirely effaced. We have good reason to suppose that the Emigrant was buried in this place, for the Quaker Records state that Rebecca, his wife, was buried by her husband "in their own ground." This Cornell homestead was a grant to Thomas Cornell, Feb. 4, 1646, and earlier than that of Cornell's Neck in Westchester County by Governor Kieft, which was dated July 14, 1646. This Thomas does not seem to have remained there long for he was driven away by the Indians, and returned to his former home in Portsmouth, where he lived, died and was buried. It may be of interest to know that he came from Essex Co., England, to Boston about 1636, and in 1640 to Portsmouth, R. I., closely following the Roger Williams and Ann Hutchingson exodus. In fact the place next to his was "laid out to Edward Hutchingson," a son of Ann Hutchingson. This Cornell homestead, which is about six miles from Newport, has been in the family ever since, and is now owned by the Rev. John Cornell, eighth in descent from Thomas.

EDITORIAL.

THERE seem to be, at last, evidences of a definite and systematic movement looking to the establishment of a universal system of genealogical notation; for word comes to us from the New England Historic-Genealogical Society that its officers have asked the co-operation of similar institutions in effecting the reform. When students of genealogy, and others making searches in the musty records of dead ancestors, are forced to flounder about in the mazes of a complicated system of notation; when Librarians are repeatedly asked to lay aside their duties and go to the assistance of a bewildered reader, who has given up in utter despair the mathematical problem of such a system of notation; when reviewers of books find themselves called upon to censure the authors for attempting to foist upon the genealogical public new, absurd and perplexing systems of notation;—when these things obtain simply because compilers, new in the field, inexperienced in the work of editing such data, hold up their inventive genius to the admiration of the world and cry with a loud voice that theirs is the best scheme yet invented, it is certainly high time that a SYSTEM TRUST be formed which will make it impossible for the compiler to use anything but the accepted form of notation, and disastrous to the publishers who will print anything else. Let us, then, "get right down to business," put our heads together and formulate some plan which will effect the reform and establish, once for all, a UNIVERSAL SYSTEM OF GENEALOGICAL NOTATION. We suggest, that since the plan observed in the pages of the *Register* and the *Record* has been found to be the most easily followed, the clearest, simplest and already most used, this system be established as the standard; and that all the publishers be invited to co-operate in this good work.

The time has long since passed when there can be any excuse for a continuation of this evil—which still, to some degree, seriously detracts from the usefulness of what, in other respects would be considered good and valuable genealogical work. No man, setting himself to the making of a new article of goods, etc., would do so without first making a full and careful investigation of such similar goods, etc., as had already been manufactured in the same line; so as to study their weak points and their strong points, and thus be able to judge in what respects he may compete with and excel them. And so with an author, he must study the best models, if he wishes to consult the comfort and approbation of those who read his pages. In these days of numerous public libraries

in which genealogical works can be consulted—there is absolutely, we repeat it, no excuse, for ignorance on the part of any author, as to the best existing form of genealogical notation. Any librarian will promptly direct him to safe and excellent models.

OBITUARY.

ALLING, ASA ALLING, Esq., a member of this Society since April 9th, 1897, died in this city April 14th, 1900, aged 38 years. He derived his ancestry from Roger Alling, who, imbibing Puritanical principles, emigrated to Holland, and thence, in 1637, to Massachusetts. He was the son of James Alling, or Allen, of Hempstead, Oxfordshire, England. The next year after his arrival in New England, Roger removed to the New Haven Colony, whence, in 1639, he was one of the "free planters" who signed the New Haven Compact; and became, prominent in that Colony as its Treasurer, and as a Church Officer and Magistrate. He died in 1679, leaving several sons, one of whom, Caleb Alling, married Thankful Mix, and had a son Asa (*first* of that name) born in 1723: and who removed to what is now Dutchess Co., N. Y., and became the founder of that branch of the family known as the Hudson River Allings, in contra-distinction to the New Jersey and Connecticut branches. He, also, had a son Asa (*second* of that name) who was known, during the Revolutionary period, as Capt. Alling, and who married Jemima Purdy, Westchester Co., N. Y. One of their sons, Judge Asa (*third* of that name) married Cornelia Sackett, in 1815; and their son, J. Sackett Alling, became a leading merchant in this city. He married Annie E. Bertine, daughter of Pierre Bertine (or Berton) a Hugenot *emigre*, who came first to South Carolina, and thence to Westchester Co., N. Y. These were the parents of our late fellow member, Asa Alling Alling. Born May 4, 1862, in New York City, he received his preliminary education at the Chappaqua Mountain Institute, Westchester Co., and entered Cornell University, from which he graduated P.B. in 1883. He was prominent in college life, one of the founders and first editors of the *Cornell Daily News*: "Ivy Orator" of his class, (the highest of Cornell honors) and winner of the Woodford ($100) prize for oratory. After leaving college, he passed two years in the Law School of Columbia College, and graduated LL.B. in 1885, being called to the bar in the same year. He at first practiced with Daniel W. Guernsey and Platt, Gerard and Bowers. During his two years of law study, he delivered in various places, lectures on Alexander Hamilton, Daniel Webster, and other eminent Americans: and also contributed largely to the literary press. In 1889, he organized, with Thaddeus D. Kenneson and Thomas C. T. Crain, the law firm Kenneson, Crain & Alling, of which he was a member at the time of his death. He made a specialty of corporation and financial law, having organized and acted as counsel for a number of large financial corporations, and was the legal adviser of several banks, trust and insurance companies, etc. He also took an active part in politics. Mr. Alling married, June 20th, 1894, Louise Floyd (dau. of George Hervey and Julia Leary *Floyd*) Smith, of New York City. Her mother was a daughter of Geo. W. Floyd and Jane Mitchell Seely. Mr. Alling left no children. He was a man of genial nature, kind-hearted, charitable, winning in manner and popular with all his acquaintances. His home life was happy; and, as a host, none could entertain more courteously. In social and club life he was a favorite. He was a Governor of the Democratic Club, and Chairman of its House Committee; a member of the Executive Committee of the Business Mens' Democratic Club; a member also of the Metropolitan Club, and of the Country, Riverside, Pontiac and Dutchess Co. Clubs; of the Bar Association, the Manhattan Club, the Reform Club; the West End Association (and chairman of one of its committees); of the N. Y. Historical Society, the New England Society, Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, the Business Mens' Sound Money League, Beta Theta Phi, Cornell University Alumni, etc.

GREENWOOD, LANGDON, born in N. Y. City, 9 August, 1840; entered the Grammar School of Columbia College September, 1845; took his B.A. degree at Columbia, 1861; married, March 15, 1866, Hellen Annette, (second daughter

of Thomas Jones and Sarah E. *Smith*) Snyder, of New York, who died April 1, 1872, at Genoa, Italy, aged 29, leaving a son, Langdon, Jr., born 13 March, 1867, and now of New York City. Mrs. H. A. Greenwood's mother was the daughter and heir of David Sidney and Evelina Smith, and grand-daughter of Arthur and Grace (Ver Veelen) Smith; her father was a son of Peter and Sarah (Jones) Snyder, and grandson of Henry and Sarah (Cowless) Snyder; Henry Snyder died 1793, and his widow married Anthony Steenback. Mr. Langdon Greenwood married (2) 19 June, 1877, Ann Maud, second daughter of Capt. James Hand, by his second wife Anne E. Risley. She was born in Philadelphia, 4 November, 1852. Mr. Hand was a shipping merchant; removed from Philadelphia to New York (1846) and resided in Brooklyn. He was connected with the Clyde Line of steamers. His father, Ezra Hand, was from Cape May, N. J. Capt. James Hand died in Brooklyn, in 1879, aged 79. Mr. Langdon Greenwood was a resident of New York City, though he died at Atlantic City, N. J., 25 January, 1900. He was never actively engaged in business; was quite literary in his tastes and a great lover of books. He joined this Society in 1892. His ancestral history is to be found in the *Sons of the Revolution Hand Book*, and on pp. 31–34 of H. Whittemore's *Heroes of the Revolution and their Descendants.*

KING.—MAJOR RUFUS KING, died at his home in New York City, March 18, 1900. He belonged to a family prominent in public life: his grandfather, Charles King, was for many years President of Columbia College; and his great grandfather, Rufus King, was United States Senator from New York, and, for eight years, Minister at the Court of St. James.

William King, first Governor of Maine; John Alsop King, Governor of the State of New York, and James Gore King, Member of Congress from New York, were also of this family.

Major Rufus King, the subject of this memoir, was a descendant of John[1] and Mary (Stowell) King, of Boston, Mass.; through Richard[2] and Mary (Black) King, of Scarborough, Me.; Rufus[3] and Mary (Alsop) King, of Jamaica, L. I.; Charles[4] and Eliza (Gracie) King, and William Gracie[5] and Adeline (McKee) King, of New York City.

Rufus[6] King, son of William Gracie King, just mentioned, was born in New York City, March 21, 1838. At the age of nineteen he entered the U. S. Coast Survey and remained in the service until the outbreak of the Civil War, when he enlisted in the New York, Seventh Regiment. While on duty in Washington, he received a commission in the regular army as second Lieutenant of the Fourth Artillery, and in 1861 was made first Lieutenant; in 1862, he was brevetted Captain for gallant conduct at White Oak Swamp, Va., where he saved his battery by taking it over a burning bridge; this brave act was also recognized by Congress, later on, in awarding him a medal of honor.

In 1869, he received a commission as Captain of the Fourth Artillery, and remained in the army until January 1, 1871, when he was mustered out with the rank of Brevet-Major.

On leaving the service, Major King engaged in business pursuits and, at the time of his death, was established in New York City as Solicitor of Patents.

In 1867, he married Maria, daughter of Chancellor Williamson, of New Jersey; she survives him with two daughters, Elizabeth Williamson and Mary.

Major King was an Aide-de-Camp on the Staff of Gen. Robert S. Green, of New Jersey, with the rank of Colonel; he was also a member of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion, Lafayette Post, G. A. R., and the Society of American Wars. Funeral Services were held in Trinity Church, Elizabeth, N. J., Rev. John Atkinson officiating.

MARIE ADELAIDE SHIPLEY, *née* Brown, a corresponding member of our Society, died after a long but painless illness, at Cherbres-sur Vevey, Switzerland, 19 April, 1900. She was born in New York City in 1843, and received a good education with a view to devoting her time to literary pursuits. For the past two decades she resided in Europe, occupying herself chiefly in carrying on investigations in regard to the discovery of the New World. Previous to her departure from this country Mrs. Shipley delivered an admirable address

before our Society, her subject being the Norse Discovery of America. She married in 1889 John B. Shipley, an English writer, and they at the same time became literary partners, pursuing their historical work together.

After rendering eminent services to American literature by translating from the Swedish many historical and other romances and poems, by Mme. Schwartz, Z. Topelius and J. L. Runeberg, Mrs. Shipley gave herself up entirely to her favorite study, namely, the Norse-Icelandic Discovery of America, and its rediscovery by the Cabots for England (they finding North America in 1497, whereas Columbus only touched the Southern continent in 1498, on his third voyage)—the Cabot discovery being a consequence of the Norse one, and leading in its turn to the subsequent colonization of North America by the English, and thus to the establishment of the United States and of Canada, and preventing the New World from falling entirely into the hands of Spain. Mrs. Shipley's published works were as follows:

Translations: Several of the best novels of Mme. Schwartz, the popular Swedish authoress. The celebrated series of historical romances entitled "The Surgeon's Stories," by Z. Topelius, the Sir Walter Scott of Finland, dealing with Swedish and Finnish history from the Thirty Years' War onward. The fine romantic poem "Nadeschda," by J. L. Runeberg, another Finnish author; several other poems by the same including the national song, "Our Country;" besides tales for children, and songs by various authors. (All these translated from the Swedish language into English, and published in this country. "Nadeschda" was issued in England by Elliot Stock).

Original Works: The Icelandic Discoverers of America (London, 1887). By Marie A. Brown.

The English Rediscovery and Colonization of America, by John B. and Marie A. Shipley, London, Elliot Stock, published 1891.

The Norse Colonization in America, by the Light of the Vatican Finds. Privately printed, Keller, Lucerne, 1899. By Marie A. Shipley. J. G. W.

QUERIES.

BARNARD-LIVINGSTON.—Richard Montgomery Livingston, b. Mar. 13, 1773, son of Richard Livingston and Elizabeth Rencour of Stillwater, New York, formerly of Montreal, Canada, married about 1798, Mary Barnard, and had eight children, John, Stephen, Richard M., jr., Henrietta E., Pamelia, Mariette and Edmund (twins), and Edward Bayard.

Any information of above Mary Barnard's parentage and ancestry is desired. It is said that she was a niece of Gilbert Belcher, who it is thought lived in Connecticut. The Belcher Genealogy gives Andrew Belcher married at Hartford, Connecticut, 1670, Sarah Gilbert; their grandson, Jonathan Belcher, an early settler at Halifax, became Chief-Justice and Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia, he had a son Gilbert J. Belcher, b. 1759, d. 1763.

FRANK BARNARD KING, Albany, New York.

BEMUS.—Wanted to know the ancestry of Jotham Bemus, of "Bemis Heights," N. Y., born 1738, and his wife, Tryphena (Moore) Bemus, who was of Scotch descent? Thought to have moved from Connecticut to Bemis Heights, N. Y.

KELLOGG.—Wanted to know the ancestry of Philinda Kellogg, born 1794, and married Dr. Aaron D. Palcher, of Hooseck Falls, N. Y.? Thought to be daughter of Joseph Kellogg.

PATCHIN.—Wanted to know the ancestry of Chloe, wife of Thaddeus Patchen, of New Lebanon, N. Y. She was born 1760?

POST.—Wanted to know the ancestry of Absolom Post, born Pittstown, Putnam Co., N. Y., November 29, 1776, and Anna (Schofield) Post, his wife, born at New Rochelle, N. Y., July 12, 1771? Absolom's father thought to be a Revolutionary soldier.

TOWNSEND.—Capt. Thomas Townsend's wife—The hitherto unknown name, of the wife of Capt. Thomas Townsend, and mother of Freelove, wife of

Major Thomas Jones, Mary, the wife of William McCoun, and Sarah, the wife of Abraham Underhill, has been discovered. Persons desiring attested proof may apply to GEO. W. COCK, Glen Cove, N. Y.

GARDNER, THOMAS, who settled at Springfield, N. J., about 1780–90; said to have been from Westchester County, N. Y.; died 1 Oct. 1795, age 72; his eldest son Thomas, died 12 March, 1804, in 52d year. Information as to marriage, children and ancestry of elder Thomas, desired by

C. C. G., Newark, N. J.

GARREBRANT.—Wanted, the genealogy of Jacob Garrebrant, who married Catarina Earl. Catarina Earl was born August 28, 1737. Their children were: Tryntie, baptized 1760 in New York; Jacob, baptized 1762 in New York; Greitie, baptized 1765 in New York; Myndert, baptized 1783 in Newark, N. J. Tryntie was brought up by her aunt, Tryntie Garrebrant Mabee, of Tappan, and married David P. Haring; Jacob married Catherine Halloway; Greitie married 1st, ——— Neafie; 2d, Jacob Haring.

Winfield gives a Jacob Garrebrant, born 1717, son of Mindert and Tryntie Van Winkle Garrebrant, but no record of a daughter Tryntie. Is this the right one, if not, was he a descendant of Peter and Chrystyntie Van Ripen Garrebrant, or who was he? MAJOR T. H. BARTHOFF, Southern Pines, N. C.

I AM anxious to obtain any information concerning the history of the Dutch church which was located in colonial times near what is now the village of North Petersburgh, N. Y. The building used by the church was a log house which stood at the four corners about a mile east of the present village. This was the most easterly church upon the "Hoosick Patent," and from what information I can obtain, I believe it was established about 1760, and for a period of thirty or forty years it was used for the purposes of worship by the Dutch settlers. A few years after 1800, the building was used for a school; then decay rendered it untenantable, and about 1825 it was destroyed. There was a burying ground in connection with this church, traces of which are still visible.

In seeking for information about this church, I am anxious to locate, if possible, the marriage records and the register of baptisms. It is probable that these books have been preserved, and that they are to be found among the descendants of the family of either, one of the last deacons, or the last pastor of the church. In attempting to discover these records, this suggestion may be of aid to searchers. Additional information will be given to those who write me.

R. W. VOSBURGH, 900 Prudential Building, Buffalo, N. Y.

KING.—What is the ancestry of Samuel King, of Mamakating Precinct, Ulster Co., N. Y.? He was a lieutentant in the Revolution, and I find him living there in about 1759. From whence did he come, and from what family? He had a son, Samuel, Jr., who married Nancy Montaigne.

H. B. KING, Congress Park, Ills.

MARINE SOCIETY OF NEW YORK.—On page 189 of the RECORD for July, 1899, there is a reference to a Marine Society of New York, 1794. Can any one tell me where the records of this society are to be found?

CATHARINE T. R. MATTHEWS, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.

REED (RIDT, RIED).—In the Records of the old Dutch Church of Clarkstown, as published by Rev. David Cole, in his History of Rockland County, N. Y., appear the following births of children of Peter Reed (Ridt, Ried,) and Maria Crom (Krom): Maria, "In 1765;" Catherine, March 25, 1767; Margaret, Feb. 26, 1770; John, Nov. 21, 1772; Peter, Jan. 15, 1777, and Daniel, Aug. 5, 1779.

In a record taken from a Family Bible in possession of a descendant of Daniel, the above dates are given without difference, except that birth of John is stated as of Dec. 18, 1772. It gives dates of birth of the Father, Peter, Oct. 8, 1735, and the Mother Mary (Maria), Nov. 6, 1735. It gives dates of death of John, July 20, 1810, and Peter, Jr., as of Feb. 14, 1803.

It also mentions a daughter Jane, as born Sept. 1, 1774, and dying as wife of James Armstrong, Oct. 14, 1806. It would seem probable from this that all the family with above exception were living at latest date mentioned, 1810. To complete record of the family the following data is desired:

1st. Dates of death of father Peter, and mother Maria (or Mary).

2d. Did the daughter Catherine marry, if so, who, and were there descendants?

3d. Did the son Peter marry, if so who, and were there descendants?

4th. Did the daughter Jane, wife of James Armstrong, leave a family, and are there any descendants living.

The original records have been examined and no mention is made of birth or baptism of Jane, but this may have been caused by the father and mother living temporarily elsewhere. Any information given will be much appreciated. Please address, T. A. WRIGHT, 150 Bleecker St., New York.

WANTED.—The blazon of the arms of

1. Robert Livingston, 1st Lord of Livingston Manor.
2. Col. Nicholas Bayard.
3. Major Dirck Wessels Ten Broeck.
4. Johannes de Peyster.
5. James Alexander, father of Lord Stirling.
6. Governor John Reading, of New Jersey.
7. Rutger Jacobsen Van Schoenderwoert.
8. Dr. Gerard Beekman.
9. Roeloff Martense Schenck, of Long Island.
10. Col. John Neilson, of New Jersey, in 1776.
11. Catherine Stevens, who married in 1755, Thomas Grant.
12. Dr. Saml. Johnson, President of King's (now Columbia) College.

Information is also sought as to the authentic royal descent of any of the ascendants of Robt. Livingston, before mentioned.

The courtesy of an answer would be greatly appreciated. L. D. A.

NOTES.

IN our last issue we omitted to mention that the frontispiece, a view of Southold, Long Island, was loaned to the RECORD by Mrs. George Wilson Smith, of New York. Mrs. Smith, who has long been interested in Southold genealogies, and is a member of the Committee on Research, representing Suffolk Co., N. Y., has had several views of landmarks taken at her own expense, and has kindly submitted them to our Publication Committee for use in the RECORD. We take this opportunity of correcting our error, and making due acknowledgment to Mrs. Smith for her kindness and courtesy.

THE following we are advised is now in preparation, and soon to be issued: "*The de Forests of New Netherland;*" otherwise, "*The de Forests of Avesnes*" (France). A Genealogical History, extending from Fourteen hundred and ninety-four, to Eighteen hundred and forty. Arms of related families, such as the *de Forests of Quartdeville*, the *du Fossets of Mons*, and the *de Resteaus of Hainaut.* Publication in the autumn of 1900.

SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

A REGULAR monthly meeting of the Society was held on the evening of April 13th, at which the Rev. Theodore L. Cuyler, an Honorary member of the Society, delivered an address under the title of "Some Memories of People worth Remembering." Dr. Cuyler spoke in a reminiscent vein, and gave some personal recollections of Carlyle, Dickens, Wordsworth, Gladstone and Lincoln. At the conclusion of the address, the following were elected to membership in the Society: J. Irving Holcomb, Mrs. Simon Baruch, Mrs. George Latham, Winchester Fitch, Charles B. Benson, Dr. Brandreth Symonds, George H. Gaston, George B. Woodward, Chas. D. Brewster, John C. Calhoun, Hermann H. Cammann, George Chapman, H. C. Duval, Jonathan Dwight, Walter Geer,

Frank S. Gerrish, George O. Gordon, Jos. R. Guernsey, Henry J. Hardenbergh, Frank B. Keech, Rev. A. C. Kimber, J. Burling Lawrence, Wm. V. Lawrence, Wm. H. Lefferts, Lloyd Phoenix, William Rockefeller, Wm. Saloman, and Abel I. Smith.

The last regular meeting of the season of 1899–1900 was held on Friday evening, May 11th, when the Rev. Eliphalet Nott Potter read a tribute to the memory of Cornelius Vanderbilt, a late Vice-President of this Society. Dr. Potter was listened to with much interest, and was followed by Mrs. Lizzie P. Evans-Hansell, who read a paper entitled, "Family Record." The members newly elected at this meeting were: Edward S. Rawson, Edson Bradley, Henry E. Meeker, Cecil Jerome Allen, and Louis F. Bishop, M.D.

BOOK NOTICES.

THE GRANT FAMILY MAGAZINE. Edited and published by Arthur Hastings Grant, No. 41 Church St., Montclair, N. J. Terms, $1.00 per year.

This bi-monthly magazine is published as a supplement to the Genealogical History of the Descendants of Matthew Grant, of Windsor, Conn., which was compiled and published by the author of this magazine in 1898. Two numbers are already issued, February and April, which contain much additional matter of interest and importance, making it necessary for one who owns the bound volume, to obtain the magazine if he wishes to have this history complete to date. The February number is devoted almost wholly to additional facts relating to "Clan A;" the April number, to "Clan B." Both contain several additional views and portraits.

GOVERNOR WILLIAM BRADFORD, AND HIS SON, MAJOR WILLIAM BRADFORD. By James Shepard, New Britain, Conn., 1900. 8vo., cloth, pp. 104. Price by mail, $2.10. Address the author at New Britain, Conn.

"A valuable book for all interested in Pilgrim history, of special interest to all Bradford descendants, and believed to be the only volume ever published devoted to the life of Bradford." The narrative, which has been carefully compiled, begins with a sketch of Bradford's birthplace, continues through his early life in Holland, the emigration to America, depicts his character, his life work, and his sojourn in the Plymouth Colony. It is interestingly told, marginal reference to authorities is given without stint, and the whole is well illustrated with half-tone and line engravings. The edition is limited and the book is printed upon heavy paper, and contains a complete index of persons. It is full of interest and is of much value to the historian and the student of genealogy; for if there was one person among the Mayflower "Signers" in whose character and history we are interested, whether a lineal descendant or not, that one was Governor William Bradford.

OLD FAMILIES OF NORWICH, CONN., MDCLX TO MDCCC. Compiled by Mary E. Perkins. Genealogies, Volume I., Part 1. Quarto pamphlet. Yearly subscription, $3.00, single pamphlets, $1.00. Address Miss Mary E. Perkins, 148 Pequot Ave., Norwich, Conn.

The compiler of this valuable work, announces in her preface, that this is the first of a quarterly series of alternate genealogical and historical pamphlets, which will contain the history of houses, lands, and families of Norwich, Conn., from 1660 to 1800. The historic pamphlets will be profusely illustrated with views of houses, copies of portraits and miniatures, and many maps. She also announces that revolutionary and colonial claims will be given, and that the issue of numbers will be monthly, instead of quarterly, if the subscriptions warrant. The present number contains the genealogies of the families of Adgate, Backus, Baldwin and Bingham. The work is certainly a great undertaking, and we are pleased that it has fallen to Miss Perkins to do it, for we remember well her valuable contribution to the genealogical world in the volume entitled "Old Houses of the Antient Town of Norwich," published in

1895. We thought she had covered the ground pretty well in the 620 pages of this work, but this indefatigable historian offers us more of the same good sort, and we hope the genealogical public will give their earnest support.

A HISTORY OF THE ALLERTON FAMILY IN THE UNITED STATES, 1585 TO 1885, AND A GENEALOGY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF ISAAC ALLERTON, "MAYFLOWER PILGRIM." By Walter S. Allerton. Revised and enlarged by Horace True Currier. Published by Samuel Waters Allerton, Chicago, Ill., 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 149.

This work is published for the purpose—a worthy one—of giving to the public additional facts and a few corrections to the matter set forth by Mr. Walter S. Allerton in his History of the Allerton Family published in 1888. The compilation of statistics regarding this family were begun many years ago by Mr. Mead Allerton of Wayne County, New York, at whose death the data collected fell into the hands of Mr. Walter S. Allerton, and, together with matter he had collected, was published by him as stated above. This has since been revised and corrected, and brought down to date by Mr. Currier, which completed data is now published under the above title. The arrangement of the families has been somewhat changed, the print is closer, the portraits are brought down to present generations, and though the pages are less in number the matter is greater.

CENTENNIAL HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE TOWN OF FAYETTE, SENECA COUNTY, NEW YORK. Prepared by Diedrich Willers. Geneva, N. Y., 1900. 8vo, paper cover, pp. 157.

Fayette, now a township of about 300 inhabitants, found its inception in the old town of Washington, Cayuga County, March 14, 1800, which became the town of Fayette, April 6, 1808. It is 7½ miles south-west of Waterloo, where, 100 years ago the Cayuga Indians roamed unmolested through its forests. This interesting sketch of the town grew from data collected at odd intervals, and reached its final proportions upon the earnest request of the Trustees of the Waterloo Library and Historical Society, that Mr. Willers make regular and systematic collection of historic detail regarding the town, for publication upon its centennial anniversary, March 14, 1900. Mr. Willers has succeeded admirably and his research has brought from him the pathetic wail that some one had not undertaken the work long before, while those were alive who could give the information which was never put in print or script. We hear this wail often; we wail it ourselves—often; we resolve not again to procrastinate; we are glad in the knowledge that much more is being done in this line than ever before; but there is a great labor yet ahead of us. This sketch gives besides the history of the town, items of Indian history connected with the locality, early births in the town, church history, division of the lands, the early settlers, biographical sketches of prominent citizens, lists of officers, etc.

A COLLECTION OF FAMILY RECORDS FROM BARTHOLOMEW, BOTSFORD AND WINSTON LINES OF GENEALOGY, as the compiler received her name from these families. By Mrs. J. Almeron Pond, of Bristol, Conn. Hartford, 1899. 12mo, pamphlet, pp. 60.

The writer of this little pamphlet (whose full name as derived from her ancestors is Sarah Annis Winston Pond), has treated the subject with a freshness and humor which interests without detracting from its dignity. The lines give the individual ancestry of Sarah Bartholomew, Annis Botsford and Alanson Winston, together with data relating to some allied families. Copies may be obtained of the compiler at 50 cents each.

MEMOIRS OF FREDERICK CLEVELAND; THE STORY OF HIS LIFE, SUFFERING AND PATIENT SERVICE, by his wife. Albany, N. Y., 1899. 8vo, cloth, pp. 266.

Here is the story of a young man who ran away from Yale College after one year's study there, roamed all over the frontier in quest of fortune, engaged his services as a clerk in a small town of Louisiana until the Conscription Act

drove him to his northern home, spent the last years of his life in the service of his Maker, and died loving and loved, a patient father, a thoughtful husband, a thorough Christian. The vicissitudes of life in the fifties and sixties are always of interest; and the story as set forth in this book is intensely so.

MEMORIAL OF ROBERT STANTON WILLIAMS, 1828–1899. Privately printed, 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 58.

Robert Stanton Williams was a resident of Utica, N. Y., whose forceful character, a heritage from Puritan Ancestors, served him in his battles to make a success of life, even though the sphere of action was confined to "an inland town." The sketch under consideration is a reprint from Dr. Bagg's "Memorial History of Utica," to which have been added a few notices from local newspapers, and some "resolutions of respect and appreciation." It was a simple life well spent, in which the greatest ambition was to be known as a consistent Christian rather than "a prominent citizen."

SOURCES OF HISTORY OF REVOLUTIONARY EVENTS IN NEW JERSEY. By Wm. Nelson. Paterson, N. J., 1900. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 12.

Mr. Nelson's busy pen is again at work. The present product gives in lists devoted to the counties of the state the titles of works which contain information upon the progress of the Revolution in New Jersey. The edition is limited to 100 copies.

GENEALOGY OF THE PARSONS-HOAR FAMILY; THE FAMILY OF LEWIS B. PARSONS, (second). St. Louis, 1900. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 109.

This pamphlet, published by the author who has "passed the grand climacteric of four-score years," and issued for private circulation among the members of the immediate family, is the result of researches begun in 1843 and continued at intervals to the present day. It gives the Parsons line of descent from the family of Cornet Joseph Parsons of Springfield, and the Hoar line, from Charles Hoar, Senior, of Gloucester, England. To these genealogical data the compiler has added recollections and tributes to his father, Lewis Baldwin Parsons, and a short treatise on Rail and River Transportation in the Civil War, by Gen. Lewis B. Parsons, who was in charge of the same.

KIMBALL FAMILY NEWS, Vol. III., No. 5, May, 1900. Issued monthly by G. F. Kimball, Topeka, Kansas. Terms, one dollar per year.

A convenient and satisfactory method of publishing a family history when a proper index accompanies each completed volume. The present number contains Record of John Kimball, page 408 of Family History, (supplemental).

THE PEASLEES AND OTHERS OF HAVERHILL AND VICINITY. By E. A. Kimball, Haverhill, Mass., 1899. 8vo, cloth, pp. 72. Cloth, $1.50; paper, $1.00.

A neat volume, well illustrated and fully indexed. The subject matter relates the incidents connected with the history of the early settlers and their homes in the easterly part of Haverhill, and serves as an historical sketch of the early Peaslee families of Haverhill and Salisbury, and of other early families and homes at or near Rocks Village. There is much matter of general interest to the student of history, relating to the customs that obtained in the places mentioned during colonial times.

ADDENDA. NAF-NEFF HISTORY, REGARDING THE ORIGIN AND MEANING OF THE NAME NEFF. By Elizabeth Clifford Neff. Cleveland, Ohio, 1899. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 35.

This little pamphlet by the author of The Naf-Neff History, puplished in 1888, gives additional facts regarding the origin of the name, from Rudolph Neff, of Pennsylvania, together with the Revolutionary records of Captain Rudolph Neff, Ensign Aaron Scout and Major Thomas Smith, Jr. Copies may be had of Miss Neff, who has them on sale at No. 361 Russel Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

RESIDENTS IN LITCHFIELD, CONN., 1720–1800. By George C. Woodruff. Hartford, Conn., 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 267.

This is a Genealogical Register of the inhabitants of the Town of Litchfield, from the settlement of the Town in 1720 to the year 1800, collected from the reecords of the Town, probate records of wills, and compared with other records of births, marriages and deaths, for correction. It was originally compiled by Mr. George C. Woodruff, and came into the possession of Mr. George Morris Woodruff, who has generously had the matter set up in type that the public may have the benefit of the information. The arrangement is that of the encyclopædia, and the information given is both genealogical and biographical. Copies may be had of J. Wolcott Wheeler, West St., Litchfield, Conn., at $2.00 each. It is clearly printed in large type on glazed paper, and neatly bound in green cloth.

THE SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE. Published quarterly by the South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston, S. C. Vol. I., No. 1, January, 1900.

Contents.—Letter from Thos. Jefferson to Judge William Johnson; The Mission of Col. Laurens to Europe in 1781; Papers of the First Council of Safety; The Bull Family of S. Carolina; Book Reviews, Notes and Queries; The S. Carolina Historical Society. The price is one dollar a single number; members of the S. Carolina Historical Society receive it free. Subscription price is $3.00 per annum.

THE CALIFORNIA REGISTER. Vol. I., No. 1. April, 1900. San Francisco, published by the California Genealogical Society.

Contents.—Chart of the Bay State and the Old Dominion; Holmes Family of Rhode Island and New Jersey; Some of the Hughes Family; Pearl Family; Thomas Pope of Plymouth, and his Descendants; Peet Family; The California Genealogical Society; Book reviews, Notes and Queries.

THE IPSWICH EMERSONS, A.D., 1636–1900. A genealogy of the descendants of Thomas Emerson, of Ipswich, Mass., with some account of his English ancestry. By Benjamin Kendall Emerson, assisted by Capt. Geo. A. Gordon, Secretary, New England Historic-Genealogical Society. Illustrated. Printed for private circulation. Boston. Press of David Clapp & Son, MCM. 8vo, cloth, pp. 537.

The perfection of genealogical publications. A sample of a family history which we unhesitatingly hold up to future compilers and say, "Go thou and do likewise." Excellent paper, clear type, black ink, serviceable and artistic binding, choice illustrations; comprehensive subject matter, lucid arrangement of genealogies, copious biographical data, complete index; what more can we say of this book? When such a work bears upon its title page the name of such an authority as the Secretary of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, it serves as a signal to the hyper-critical to shoulder one another in careful examination; a challenge to find therein errors and poor taste. The result in this case can be but one: a pleasant satisfaction in the knowledge that a standard has been put forth for future genealogists to follow. It is hardly necessary to say that the system of genealogical notation pursued by the compiler of this work is that known as the "Record-and-Register Plan," and that it is earnestly to be hoped that this system will soon become universally established; to the end that future compilers will not dare to fly in the face of the established order of things, that publishers of genealogies will refuse to print anything else. We cannot commend this book too highly. Some of the contents are: The Emerson Arms, with plates; the name, the Emersons in England, the English ancestry of Thomas Emerson of Ipswich, the Emersons in America, nine generations; supplement containing corrections and later matter; 58 pages of index, 18 illustrations, 28 portraits. Aside from all this is the interest which centers around the history of this illustrious family, gathered by the author of this work in a scholarly manner, presented to the public in such an attractive form.

THE ANCESTRY AND THE DESCENDANTS OF JOHN PRATT, OF HARTFORD, CONN. Compiled and published by Charles B. Whittelsey, by authority of Walter W. Pratt. Hartford Press, The Case, Lockwood and Brainard Co., 1900. 8vo, cloth, pp. 204.

Another good book, carefully compiled and neatly put together. We notice that the author has here put in practice an improvement on the Record-and-Register Plan of notation which was suggested in this magazine a short time ago; namely, the insertion of the personal number instead of the generation number where the line of ancestry is given in first names in parenthesis after the name of the subject of the paragraph. To illustrate, 315, Manoah, (Manoah,[138] Daniel,[85] Jonathan,[12] John,[2] John,[1]), wherein the succession of names indicates succeeding generations, and the use of the personal number facilitates the finding of them, while the insertion of the generation number instead is simply tautological. The foundation of this work is "The Pratt Family," by the Rev. F. W. Chapman, 1864, which is here revised, completed and brought down to date. Not that this is a revised edition of Mr. Chapman's work, it simply takes up the brother-branch where he left it off to continue the elder line. It is nicely done, printed on good paper and neatly bound. The title gives the contents; there is no attempt made to discover the origin of the name, nor is there a lengthy treatise upon the probable location of the family in England. This is a genealogy pure and simple, and must be of great value to the descendants of John Pratt.

ANCESTRAL LINE OF STEPHEN MOTT WRIGHT, FROM NICHOLAS WRIGHT, THE COLONIAL ANCESTOR. Compiled by Henry Whittemore. The Lotus Press, New York, (1899).

This is a reprint of a valuable contribution, "The Heroes of the Revolution and their Descendants," written by Mr. Henry Whittemore, with some additions and corrections, making a brief but valuable contribution to the genealogical records of an interesting family that has been active and prominent since Nicholas Wright came to Saugus, now Sales, Mass., in 1636. The work is handsomely printed and bound in flexible leather, and an engraved portrait of Mr. Wright is inserted as a frontispiece. One particularly valuable feature is a copy of an old engraving showing the engagement between the privateer "Greyhound" and two French Vessels during "King George's War," 1744-48. The surgeon of the expedition was Dr. Thomas Wright, whose descendants still possess the original engraving. WINCHESTER FITCH.

DONATIONS.

BOUND BOOKS.

Allerton, S. W.—The Allerton Family.

Avery, Samuel P.—Diary of Col. Israel Angell; Orderly Book of George Washington at Valley Forge.

Boynton, Mrs. N. A.—The Boynton Family.

Caswell, J. H.—"The Balance," Vols. i-vii.; "The Balance and State Journal," Vol. I.

Century Association.—Year Book, 1899.

Cleveland, Mrs. F.—Memoirs of Frederick Cleveland.

Emerson, Prof. B. K.—The Ipswich Emersons.

Grolier Club.—Year Book, 1900.

Hastings, Hon. Hugh.—3rd Annual Report N. Y. State Historian.

Jones, Wm. Alfred, (Estate of).—Bayle's Dictionary, 4 vols.

Kimball, E. A.—The Peaslees and Others.

Lamont Society.—Clan Lamont Society, Report of 1st and 3rd general meetings.

Page, Miss E. G.—Ancesters and Descendants of Nathaniel Page, (Folding Chart).

Pennsylvania Society of New York.—Report of 1st annual dinner.

Pierson, B. W.—Messages and Papers of the Presidents, 10 vols.
Shepard, Jas.—Gov. William Bradford and his Son.
Smith, Mrs. Geo. W.—A Political Crime.
Thurston, Brown.—Thurston Genealogies, 1880, 1892. 2 vols.
Torrey, E. F.—Torrey Genealogy; Memorial Major Jason Torrey; Sketch of John Torrey.
U. S. Civil Service Commission.—16th Report.
University Club.—Year Book, 1900.
Whittelsey, Chas. B.—Ancestry and Descendants of John Pratt of Hartford.
Williams, Mrs. R. S.—Memorial of Robert S. Williams.
Wilson, Gen. J. G.—Official Records, War of the Rebellion, Vols. 124–128.
Woodruff, Geo. M.—Genealogical Register of Litchfield, Conn.
Wright, S. M.—Ancestral Line of Stephen M. Wright.

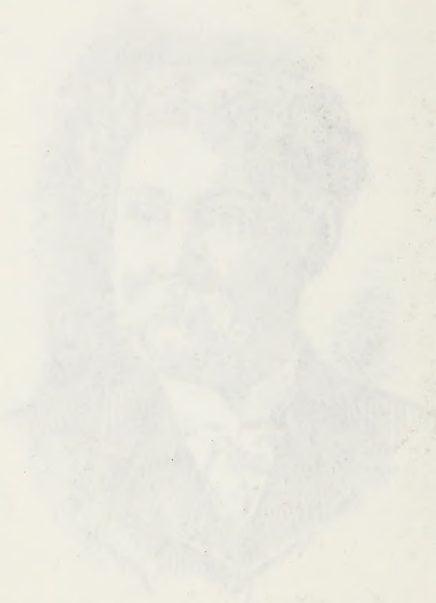
PAMPHLETS.

American-Jewish Historical Society.—Publication No. 8.
Avery, Samuel P.—Extracts from John Marshall's Diary; Journals Ex. Libris Society, Jan.-May, 1900.
Bingham, W. I. T.—Report 4th American Tyler Family Re-union.
Brown University.—Catalogue, 1900.
Bureau of Rolls and Library.—Bulletin No. 9.
California Society Sons of Revolution.—Register, 1900.
Calkins, H., Jr.—Handbook Congregational Church, Canaan Four Corners, N. Y.
Collins, H. O.—Register Society Colonial Wars, State of California, 1900.
Fitch, Winchester.—Diary of Capt. Jabez Fitch; Year Book Ohio Society Sons American Revolution, 1898.
Gould, Nathan.—Memorial William and Nabby T. Goold.
Grant, Rev. A. H.—Grant Family Magazine, Feb., 1900.
Hamilton, J. C. L.—Poverty and Patriotism of the Neutral Ground.
Herrick, G. W.—The Sullivan Road, a paper.
Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio.—Annual reports, 1899.
Kimball, C. F.—The Kimball Family News, May, 1900.
Lloyd, H. D.—Washington Centennial Celebration, Sons of Revolution, in St. Paul's Chapel, Dec., 1899.
Mercantile Library.—Annual Report, 1899.
Neff, Miss A. C.—Addenda. Naff-Neff History.
Nelson, William.—Sources of Revolutionary History in New Jersey.
Parsons, Lewis B.—Parsons-Hoar Genealogy.
Perkins, Miss M. E.—Old Families of Norwich, Conn., Part 1.
Pond, Mrs. J. A.—Bartholomew, Botsford and Winston lines of Ancestry.
Post, D. H.—Jonathan Bemus of Bemus Heights.
Smith, Mrs. Geo. W.—Biographical Sketches of Pre-eminent Americans, 15 numbers.
Society of the New York Hospital.—Annual Report, 1899.
Stiles, Dr. H. R.—Index to Massachusetts Stiles Family; Sermon in Trinity Church, Newport, 125th Anniversary American Independence.
Torrey, E. F.—Torrey Genealogy.
Ver Planck, Mrs. W. E.—Short sketches, Brown-Kirby-Williams.
Wade, Stuart C.—Wade Genealogy.
Willers, Deidrich.—Centennial History of Fayette, N. Y.
Wilson, Gen. J. G.—Col. John Bayard, a sketch.
Wyoming Commemoration Association.—Reports, 1882–1888.
Yale University.—Catalogue Yale Forrest School, 1900–1901.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Akerly, Miss L. D.—Pedigree Chart, Tuthill of Southold, N. Y.
Cox, Mrs. W. T.—Manuscript Records of Christ Church, N. Y. City.
Holcombe, Dr. W. F.—Chart showing *John III., 16;* in 12 languages.
Ivy, Mrs. L. A.—Framed copy of the Peale portrait of George Washington.
Wilson, Gen. J. G.—Manuscript index of names in Church Records of Rensselaerville, N. Y.

H. L. Coddington



THE NEW YORK

Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XXXI. NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1900. NO. 4.

NOTES OF THE SETTLEMENT OF THE BOQUET VALLEY IN ELIZABETHTOWN, N. Y., WRITTEN BY ASA POST IN 1804.

TO EDITOR OF N. Y. GEN. AND BIOG. RECORD:

The inclosed "Notes" concerning the settlement of Boquet Valley in Elizabethtown, N. Y., are not without interest, and the printed copy is rare, and hence as valuable as manuscript. The writer *Dr. Asa Post* was born in 1767 at Saybrook, Ct., and died at Elizabethtown, N. Y., 1860, aged 93. He went to *Vermont* when he was about 25, and was then supposed to be in consumption. He remained awhile at Vergennes, but soon went to Panton where he married, Mary, daughter of Jedediah Holcombe and Mary Holcombe, daughter of Dea. Azariah Holcumbe of Granby, Ct. They went, about 1804, to Elizabethtown, N. Y., had issue, and his grandson was *Almond Post* who in 1854 lived on farm of his grandfather. Dr. Post had a medical licence from Connecticut. In connection with *Dr. Alexander Morse*, a native of Dorset, Vt., they were the principal physicians of the County of Essex.

Yours,

WM. FREDERICK HOLCOMBE, M.D.,

20 August, 1900. 78 Lexington Ave., N. Y.

MR. HENRY R. NOBLE:

Some time since, you asked me if I could give a brief history of the first settlement of the Boquet valley; if I could, you wished I would do it. I told you I thought I could; but did not think at that time, that I should ever undertake it. But lately I have thought that a brief narrative of the first settlement of this valley, would be interesting to many of the present inhabitants, and especially to the rising generation.

I have concluded to make a simple statement of facts, so far as I am able; perhaps I may err as to dates, for I have no written data, but rely wholly on memory; I was then living at Panton, but was acquainted with all the first settlers; they depended on me as a physician for seven or eight years; until Dr. Morse came to the valley.

To commence my narrative; I must premise, as an introduction, some things that took place some years prior to the settlement of the Boquet valley. A company of gentlemen, to the number of eight or ten, made a contract with the State Government to cut a road from Schroon Lake through to Plattsburgh; and to receive in payment land on the route to said road, where they saw fit to lay it out; at a low price, provided they get on a certain number of settlers in a limited time.

Capt. Platt Rogers, being one of the company, was appointed agent or rather Superintendent to look out and cut the road. (The above, was the common report.)

The road was cut through, and lots of land surveyed, for the company, some in Schroon, some in the valley, and some in the town of Lewis. I think the job was completed in 1789. After the completion of the above job, Capt. Rogers purchased a farm at Bason Harbor, where he afterwards resided.

At this time there were but three towns within the present bounds of Essex County; Ticonderoga, Crown Point and Willsboro, (then including Essex), and here and there, a few scattering settlers on the Lake-shore; there was not a house or settlement between Young's bay and Grog-harbor.

A short distance from the Lake-shore commenced a vast wilderness, extending west to Lake Ontario, and the extent north and south, I cannot tell; inhabited only by wild beasts, and occupied as hunting ground by the Indians; and that this valley was anciently their hunting ground is evident from the many stone spikes made to point their arrows, which have been found in our plains.

In the summer of the year 1791, Eliphalet Lamb and a Mr. Goszard, two small traders living in Panton, heard that the French in Canada, would exchange French horses for young cattle, head for head, they purchased a small drove between twenty and thirty head, two years old and some yearlings, and drove them into Canada, and made the exchange as they expected; on returning to Plattsburgh, they concluded to return in Roger's newly cut road; they drove on until they came to lot No. 5 in the valley, the flat now occupied by Ira Wakefield, and Edward Hendee, here they concluded from the appearance of the mountains, that they were past the place where they meant to turn out to go to Grog-harbor ferry; they left their horses on the flat, went back to the top of Raven-hill, to discover the whereabouts they were; they then went back and drove their horses through the woods to Panton.

Lamb and Goszard were greatly excited by the beautiful appearance of the valley of Boquet and reported in Panton, that they had seen the handsomest tract of land in the world; the garden of Eden could not be higher extolled than they extolled the valley of Boquet; the timber was principally butternut and sugar maple; and a sprinkling of other timber, and many large pines; the soil of the intervale was of a chocolate color, and looked good enough to eat, the soil of upland was in color a light Spanish brown, very different from its appearance at the present day; and the beautiful river with its gravel bottom, and pure water as clear as crystal and abounding with trout the most delicious pan-fish.

Six or eight men in Panton were much excited by the report of the drovers, and came over to examine for themselves; when they came to see the beautiful valley, they were satisfied with the report, that it was all true; they went immediately to Capt. Rogers and bargained for lots of land in the valley, for one dollar and twenty-five cents an acre, and agreed to get on as many settlers as they could. Captain Rogers told them the company wanted to sell their land, for they were under obligation to the

State to get on a certain number of settlers by a given time. They looked out a passage, marked the trees, and cut a foot path from Noah Ferris' bay, (now Cole's bay), across the hills, and by Little Pond to lot No. 8, in the valley, now owned by Horatio Deming, a distance of ten miles, all a wilderness.

Early in March, 1792, two or three families moved into the valley; men and women walked on snow-shoes, the snow being three feet deep on the high land; one woman more resolute than common, it was said, carried sixty weight on her back, the ten miles, and walked on snow-shoes.

They built little sheds to live in while they made maple sugar; as the spring opened more settlers came on, and the next year a number of families came from other places. The first settlers, especially the first year, suffered much hardship from their destitude circumstances; they had to bring their provisions from Panton principally, and most of them on their backs; I think there was but one horse in the valley the first summer; Noah Ferris had a canoe, nearly as large as a whale-boat, commonly called Noah's Ark, in which he ferried people across the Lake with their provision, &c. In the course of the summer (1792), Benjamin Holcombe, Esq., purchased a steel mill, in the form of a coffee mill, but much larger, by which they ground their grain, for one or two years, (but it made very coarse bread), until E. Bishop got his gristmill ready to run. We will now look at their habitations; they are made of logs, some of them hewed down a little inside, the spaces between chinked in with ground moss, the roof made of spruce bark, so laid as to shed rain, the floors were basswood split plank, their chairs were basswood plank with three or four legs, the tables were of the same material with longer legs. But the people appeared cheerful and happy under their trials and hardships; the prospect ahead, the anticipated prosperity, was a source of encouragement to persevere in industry and frugality; all their crops looked promising, success seemed to follow their efforts, and they expected a competent living in a short future. I think it was in fall of 1792 the inhabitants mustered strength enough to cut out a sled path from what is now called Fisher bridge to Northwest Bay, so they could now pass with loaded teams each way; their teaming business was all done with sleds and sleighs; for there was not a wheel carriage in the valley for two or three years.

After they had cut out a road to Northwest bay, and the Ice on the Lake became sound, they brought in by sleighing the house furniture they had left in Panton, such as chairs, tables, chests, &c. In the course of that winter and spring, a large number of families moved into the valley, so that most of the lots were taken up.

Elijah Bishop, a mechanic of all trades, moved into the valley in the spring of 1793; he built a saw-mill first and then a grist-mill, which were a great accommodation to the inhabitants; they could now obtain boards and plank for their floors, and other uses; and have good flour, by having their grain ground fine and bolted, and making a material change in the article of bread.

I will now endeavor to tell the names of the first settlers on each lot; beginning at the south end of the valley: Jedediah Holcomb* settled on the south hundred acres of lot No. 2, now owned by Reuben Nichols. (These are 200 acre lots up to No. 8) Jonah Hanchet took up the north 100, now owned by Randal Reed. Walter Buck took the south fifty acres of lot No. 3, now owned by Luke Rice. Mr. Buck took the next 50 acres. Sampson Smith took the north 100, now owned by Stewart Smith. Heman Finney took the north 100 acres of lot No. 4, now owned by John Saunders, Jr., and Joel Finney took the south 100, now owned by John Saunders, Jr. Benjamin Holcomb, Esq., took lots No. 5 and 6 and gave up the north half of No. 5 to Elijah Bishop to build mills on the falls, where the mills and forge now stand. The land now owned by Lucius Bishop. The forge and mills now owned by Putnam & Co.

The south half of No. 5 now owned principally by Edward Hendee. The remainder of No. 6 owned by Ira Wakefield excepting the south 50 acres sold to John Saunders, Sr. Wareham Barber took the south 100 acres of No. 7, the same which I have since occupied. Almond Holcomb took the next 50 acres now owned by Jonathan Post. Nathan Lewis took the north 50 acres of No. 7 and the whole of lot No. 8, now owned by Horatio Deming. Then comes three 300 acre lots No. 5, 6 and 7, Hesekiah Phelps took the south 100 of No. 5, now owned by William Deming; Ira Phelps took the next 50 acres, now owned by Jacob Deyoe. William Kellogg took the north 150 acres, now owned by Jonathan and Dana Wakefield. Gardner Simonds took the south 100 acres of lot No. 6, now owned by William E. Marshall. Joseph Durand took the middle 100 acres, now owned by Erastus and J. Lobdell.

Reuben Peck took the north 100 acres, now owned by Alfred Ames. Noah Davis took the south 100 acres of lot No. 7, and Isaac Knapp the middle 100, both belong now to Levi D. Brown. The north 100 acres now owned by Oliver Abel. Then comes 200 acre lots again. Sylvanus Lobdell took the south 100 acres of lot No. 9, now owned by Mrs. Abel. Peter Fish took the north 100 acres of No. 9, now owned by Oliver Abel. Lot No. 10 lies principally east of the river unsettled, but occupied by neighboring farmers. Capt. Rogers wanted the Gristmill and possessions of Noah Ferris at Cole's Bay; he gave Ferris two lots No. 11 and 12 in the valley, containing 400 acres of land, for his possessions at Cole's bay. Lot No. 13 was taken by Jonas Gibbs, and his sons; now owned I believe principally by Judge Hand. After Noah Ferris had obtained a deed of the 400 acres of land, he moved into the valley, and built a log house near the west line of lot No. 11; and was said, or thought to be the most forehanded man in the valley, owning 400 acres of land, and free from debt; he lived here but a few years, for his land went from him, piece after piece, and piece after piece, from under his hand and seal;

---

* Jedediah Holcombe died in the Revolutionary War, his wife was *Mary*, daughter of Dea. Azariah Holcombe and Hannah *Loomis* of Granby, Ct.

until he had not a foot of land left, of the 400 acres, to stand on; he then went and settled down on land belonging to the State, lying directly east, and adjoining lot No. 11, where he lived a few years, and where he died.

Here are three 200 acre lots abreast, running east and west; the middle lot No. 12 contains nearly the whole ground, on which the entire village now stands, both on the plain, and on the branch, with all the public buildings. The above account shows how liable we are to a change of circumstances.

I think proper to state here a distressing calamity which took place in the early settlement of the valley; after Mr. Peck had been in the valley about two years, he had the misfortune to have his house, and every thing he had in it, burnt up; and yet more distressing was the calamity, two of his children burnt to death in it. The circumstances as I understood were these; they were about going to a neighbor's on an evening visit, they had three children, a little girl about nine years old and two boys younger; they put the children to bed, thought they would be safer than to be up; and went away to make their evening visit; some time the latter part of the evening the little girl waked up, and saw the house was in flames all around them, she hurried the boys into the street, thinking they were then safe, but the boys, supposed not to be sufficiently awake, ran back into the house, and were immediately surrounded by the flames and fell to the floor, she dare not go in to rescue them. At the funeral of the burnt children, Benjamin Holcomb, Esq., a man of generous spirit, and some influence, proposed that the whole neighborhood turn out and help Mr. Peck build a house, they all said amen; and went to work, and within a week Mr. Peck had a comfortable little framed house to move into; and their friends, connections and a generous public, contributed to their necessaries and conveniences, for housekeeping again. It is a common remark, that the inhabitants of a new settlement are very friendly to each other.

I will relate a little of the industry of the first settlers; for three or four years they made a good deal of maple sugar. Nathan Lewis told me, he made between seventeen and eighteen hundred weight one season, and made a large payment for his land with it, to Capt. Rogers; who took all kinds of produce of the settlers in payment for land. They raised good crops of Rye, Oats, Indian Corn, Potatoes, &c. But wheat did not do so well, where there was spruce turf, it would grow about two feet high, and begin to head out and then dry up. On newly cleared land they raised sometimes a good crop of Corn, that did not cost in labor over one shilling a bushel.

Thus, I have given in a plain and simple manner a brief and true Narrative of the first discovery and settlement, of the valley of Boquet.

Nov. 1854. ASA POST.

(87)

THE "KING" FAMILY IN ENGLAND.

COMPILED BY GEORGE AUSTIN MORRISON, JR.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 139, of THE RECORD.)

2. *John King* (*Ralph*[1]), born 1597, died 16 September, 1679. He was Vicar of Abbots Langley, a small parish about four miles from Watford, and the eldest son of worthy Ralph King of Watford. He compounded for the living on 16 November, 1626, and it is fair to assume that he graduated from Oxford or Cambridge about 1620. In the First Fruits Composition Book, the sureties on his bond at compounding were Ralph* Kinge of St. Mildreds, Bread Street, London, grocer, and Richard Spencer† of St. Margarets, Friday Street, haberdasher. It may be assumed that Ralphe Kinge, grocer, was related in some degree.

John King married Elizabeth Hicks (or Hith) at Watford, 6 Feb., 1624. He and his wife are buried in Abbots Langley Church and the following inscription is on the stone.

"The bodies of the Rev. John King, Minister of the Parish near 53 years, who departed this life the 16th of September, aged eighty-nine years and of Elizabeth his wife who departed this life the 22d of May, 1672, aged sixty-six years." The names of following children of Rev. John King appear on the church register at Abbots Langly, all of whom died young:

i. *John.* ii. *Elizabeth.*
iii. *Elizabeth.*

13. *Samuel King* (*Ralph*[1]) of London, died 1651. He was of the parish of Christ Church and died between 17 Dec., 1651, and 21 Jan'y, 1652. He married twice, his second wife being Mary, daughter of John Wilmer and sister of Nathaniel Wilmer. In his will he mentions sons Ralph and Samuel, and daughters Elizabeth and Mary King; also a brother Isaac Kinge and Andrew Neale. Also a kinsman Richard Elborne. Mentions messuage and tenements in Watford and lands at Nowell, Bedfordshire. His children were as follows. By his first wife who died and was buried at Watford on 24 July, 1646, he had:

i. *Ralphe*, baptised 1637, Dec. 14, at Watford.

---

* This Ralph King was, I believe, a son of Nicholas King of Kings Langley, a hamlet near Watford, and a brother of Francis King of Watford.

† In the Administration's Acts Book for 1638 (P. C. C.), is found an administration granted on 14 Feb., 1638-39, to one John Gearinge, principal creditor of Ralph Kinge of St. Mildreds, Bread Street, London, deceased. On the margin of the page is written, "Error! The parish should be St. Bridgets near Fleet Street."

It must be noted that in the will of one Andrew Kynge of Great Chesham, Bucks., Gent., dated 20 Jan'y, 1616, proved 26 Nov., 1617, mention is made of a wife Anne; sons Samuel, Peregrine, Nathaniel and Jacob Kynge; daughters Godsgrace Grover, and her son Andrew Grover: and *John Gearinge* of London, grocer, and *Richard Spencer* of London, haberdasher.

There can be little doubt but that this Andrew Kynge was of kin to Ralph Kinge the grocer of London, and to Rev. John King, son of Ralph Kinge of Watford, but as yet the line of relationship remains undisclosed.

ii. *Samuel*, baptised 1639, Jan. 31, at Watford.
iii. *Hannah*, baptised 1640, Feb. 11, at Watford, died young.

BY SECOND WIFE:

7. iv. *Mary.*
v. *Elizabeth.*

4. *Isaac King* (*Ralph*[1]); nothing has been gathered about him except that his children as mentioned in his father's will were:
Joseph.
Martha.

5. *Daniel King* (*Ralph*[1]) of Salem, and Lynn, Mass., was born about 1602. His name appears in Salem Court Records as early as 1644, and as his wife's name appears therein in 1642, it is probable that he was in New England as early as 1640. He married Elizabeth Guy of Chepping Wicombe, and died 27 May, 1672. His wife died 26 Feb., 1677–78. There is ground to believe that he owned land at Beaconfield, Co. Bucks., England, as his son Daniel speaks of himself in 1653 as of said place. The children of Daniel* and Elizabeth (Guy) King were as follows:

i. *Daniel*, born about 1636.
ii. *Hannah*, who married John Blaney of Lynn, Mass., on 11 July, 1660.
iii. *Ralph*, born about 1639.
iv. *Elizabeth*, who married Thaddeus Redding.
v. *Sarah*, who married Ezekiel Needham, son of Edward Needham on 27 Oct., 1669.

6. *Clement King* (*Ralph*[1]), born about 1615, and died before 1653. He married 8 Oct., 1639, Mary Raynor of St. Sepulchres, widow, aged 29, at St. Faiths. He was of St. Giles parish, Cripplegate, London, and is called citizen and dyer, bachelor, aged 24. If he had children their names are unknown. It is possible that he had a son Clement, who might have emigrated to New England, and may be identical with that Clement King of Marshfield, who removed to Providence, R. I., in 1688, and became the ancestor of the Rhode Island Kings. The name is an uncommon one and it is hoped that further research among the London registers will disclose more concerning him.

7. *Mary Kinge* (*Samuel*,[2] *Ralph*[1]) of Abbots Langley, Herts, spinster, left a will dated 29 June, 1683, the provisions of which are as follows: to be buried in the church of Abbots Langley; To my cousin Joseph Kinge, son of my uncle Isaac Kinge, deceased, that messuage (copyhold) called Rathway in Tring and Wigginton. Mentions Martha Kinge, sister of Joseph Kinge; a brother Henry Proctor. Cousins Edward Pierce and Anne Pierce, son and daughter of cousin Edward Pierce, the elder, minister. Cousin Greenhill†, widow of my cousin William Greenhill, the elder, Esquire: Cousin Thomas Greenhill and his wife.

---

* Daniel Kinge of Lynn, and his descendants have been admirably traced out by Mr. Rufus King of Yonkers, N. Y., the greatest authority on "King" data in this country, and to whom the compiler owes a heavy debt of thanks for kind offices rendered.

† Doubtless the Greenhills of Greenhill, Middlesex. A curious fact is stated concerning this family in the *Stow Mss.* (British Museum *Add. Mss.*), vol. 9, p. 70: "Thomas Greenhill, calling himself 39th child and 7th son of William Greenhill in Middlesex, by his *only* wife Elizabeth, daughter of William Dwight of London, was allowed (inter alios) to have the paternal crest (a demi-griphon) powdered with 39 mullets, *or*-, 1 September, 1698."

Mentions cousin Ralph Neale and his wife; cousin Sarah Neale, daughter of cousin Samuel Neale; cousin John Holding and his wife; cousin Martin Perryor (Pryor) and his wife; cousins Daniel Richardson and Patrick Richardson; cousin Halsey and his wife; cousin Anne Pierce; cousin John and Mary Holding, children of said cousin John Holding. Names cousin Joseph King as executor.

The many relationships set out in this will should afford some clue, but as yet it has been sought in vain.

The Nicholas King Family of Kings Langley, Herts.

1. *Nicholas Kynge*, yeoman of Kings Langley, a small village about eight miles from Watford, died about 1600 leaving a will dated 19 December, 1599, proved 10 May, 1601. In said will he mentions a wife Dennys, and names his son Nicholas executor; gives to son James "one-half of the mill I hold by lease from the Queen, he paying one-half of the rent;" to son Raffe £40 in three years; to son Henry £40 in seven years; to son Tymothy £40 at twenty-one years of age; to daughters Sara and Elizabeth King £20 each at the day of their marriage, or when they attain twenty-one years of age; mentions a son-in-law Nicholas Carter. The sum of his inventory was £238 11*s.* 2*d.*

I believe that this Nicholas King was an uncle of Ralph King of Watford, draper, and base my opinion upon a careful examination of the several King wills following.

He was probably a son of one John King. The children of Nicholas and Dennys (or Dionice) King were:

i. *Nicholas.*
2. ii. *John*.*
3. iii. *James.*
4. iv. *Ralph.*
v. *Henry*.*
5. vi. *Francis*.*
vii. *Timothy.*
6. viii. *Robert*.*
ix. *Sara*†.
x. *Elizabeth*†.
xi. *A daughter*, who married Nicholas Carter.

2. *John King* (*Nicholas*[1]) of Aldenham, near Watford, called "John Kynge the elder" of Radlett, left a will dated 1 Sept., 1616, proved 9 Sept., 1616, in which he mentions a wife Agnes; sons Nicholas, John, Edward, Thomas; daughters Joane, Grace, and Elizabeth.

These children are grouped as follows:

i. *Nicholas.*
ii. *John.*
v. *Joane.*
vi. *Grace.*

---

* It will be noted that I have given Nicholas King four sons not mentioned in his will. The reason for this is as follows: James King (Nicholas) in his will mentions brothers Nicholas and John. The will of Thomas Bigg (1623) of Kings Langley, mentions his "brother-in-laws *Francis King* of Watford, mercer, and John King of Kings Langley, yeoman." The will of *Robert Kinge* of Kings Langley (1627), yeoman, mentions brother Ralphe King. The will of John Besowth (1641) who was father-in-law to *Francis* (Nicholas) *King* of Watford, mentions *Henry Kinge* of Hemelhempstead, near Watford. I have accordingly placed John, Francis, and Robert all as sons of Nicholas Kinge although not mentioned in their father's will. This sometimes occurs when the sons receive their portion of their inheritance during the father's lifetime. The matter is obscure however, and it is to be hoped that further research may clear up the problem.

† One of these married Thomas Bigg of Watford, yeoman, for in his will Oct., 1623, he speaks of brother-in-laws Francis Kinge of Watford, mercer, and John Kinge of Kings Langley, yeoman.

iii. *Edward.*
iv. *Thomas**.
vii. *Elizabeth.*

3. *James Kynge* (*Nicholas*[1]) of Kings Langley, died in February, 1615–16, leaving a will in which he mentions sons James, John, Timothy, and Nicholas; also mentions his brothers Nicholas and John Kynge. His children may thus be grouped:

i. *Nicholas.*
ii. *James.*
iii. *John.*
iv. *Timothy.*

4. *Ralph Kynge* (*Nicholas*[1]) of St. Mildred's, Bread Street, London, grocer, died before February, 1638–9, and administration was granted to John Gearinge, his principal creditor, of his estate on 14 Feb., 1638–39. This might indicate that he never had married or left issue, but further search of the London registers must be made to confirm this.

Henry Kynge (*Nicholas*[1]) was of Hemelhempstead, near Watford.

5. *Francis Kynge* (*Nicholas*[1]) of Watford, mercer, died and left a will dated 25 March, 1630, proved 9 April, 1630, in which he mentions a wife Mary, with child; sons Zachary, Francis, John, and Jeremy; father-in-law John Besouth; a daughter, the wife of John Edlyn; a brother Ralphe Kinge of London (undoubtedly "the grocer"); a cousin Ralphe Kinge, whom he appoints one of his overseers (probably worthy Ralphe Kinge, draper of Watford); speaks of a messuage called the Viance at Cobham, Kent Co. His father-in-law John Besoweth (*sic.*) of Aguells in the parish of Hemelhempstead, Herts., yeoman, left a will dated 17 June, 1641, proved 11 March, 1642, in which he mentions his daughter Mary Kinge, *alias Prince*, and grandchildren John Kinge, *alias Prince*, Jeremy Kinge, *alias Prince*, Josias Kinge, *alias Prince*, Nicholas Kinge, *alias Prince*; Francis Kinge and Mary Kinge. Mention is also made of Henry Kinge of Hemelhempstead, mercer, and he speaks of a messuage at Wickham† (Wicombe), Bucks. What the words "*alias Prince*" mean in this will is a puzzle. Could it be that Francis Kynge, mercer, was at one time called *Prince*. It is curious that the names Kynge and Prince each suggest ancestry of some dignity, if not royalty, and the lion which constantly appears in the King family arms as "king of beasts," has generally been granted in heraldry to persons of importance and authority. It must be noted that Francis Kynge does not mention his son *Nicholas* in his will, although his father-in-law, John Besouth speaks of him as a grandchild. There is some strange reason why Nicholas King, the father of Francis,

---

* There was a Thomas Kinge of Kings Langley, yeoman, who left a will dated 6 Nov., 1624, proved 10 Dec., 1624, in which he mentions a wife Joane; a son Charles; a sister's daughter Elizabeth Grinell; and money now in the hands of George Deacon. He is without doubt nearly related to the Kings Langley "Kings," but how, I have been unable to determine.

† A John Kinge of Chipping Wickham, draper, left a will dated 6 Nov., 1653, proved 29 May, 1654, in which he mentions a wife Sarah; son John, and daughters Dorothy and Mary, all minors; a brother Nicholas Kinge, and Lewis Gibbs. His widow re-married, and as Sarah Fisher of Chepping Wicombe (*sic.*), widow, left a will dated 22 Nov., 1660, proved 3 Jan., 1660-61, in which she mentions a son John Kinge; a daughter Dorothy Kinge; brothers-in-law Nicholas Kinge and John Turner of Hempstead (Hemelhempstead), and Thomas Turner; sisters Ruth Harding, Elizabeth Taylor, and Jane Gibbs. As yet I cannot place this John Kinge, but he may be a son of John (*Nicholas*). The wife of Daniel[2] King (*Ralph*[1]) of Lynn, Mass., Elizabeth Guy, came from Wicombe, and the Guy family are all of that place.

omitted to mention this son Francis in his will, and Francis, the son in turn omitted to mention in his will his son Nicholas (doubtless named after his father). Was there a family quarrel?

On 21 May, Anno 16 Reg. James I., the estate called Bushey was conveyed to Ellis Wynne and Francis Kinge.

The children of Francis and Mary (Besouth) Kinge were:

i. *Nicholas.*
7. ii. *Francis.*
8. iii. *Zachary.*
iv. *John.*
9. v. *Jeremy.*
vi. *Josias.*
vii. *Mary.*
viii. *A daughter*, who married John Edlyn.

6. *Robert Kynge* (*Nicholas*[1]) of Kings Langley, yeoman, died about Sept., 1627, leaving a will dated 7 Aug., 1627, proved Oct., 1627, in which he mentions a wife Alice; a brother Ralphe Kinge, the latter to be overseer and to have for his pains two bushels of wheat. His children were:

i. *Martha*, born about 1599, married 13 June, 1621, Richard Tayler of Christ Church, chandler, bachelor, about 25, son of Richard Tayler of Edgeworth, Middlesex, yeoman. The consent of Robert Kinge of Langley, Herts., father of bride, yeoman, was attested to by William Woodehouse of Christ Church, grocer. The marriage took place at Bridewell Chapel.

7. *Francis Kinge* (*Francis*,[2] *Nicholas*[1]) of the Manor of Aignell, Cashoe, Herts., married Sarah, daughter of ——— Cotton of Turnors Hall, in the parish of Harding, Gent. His issue were:

i. *Francis*, who married Anne, daughter of William Cotton of Lincolns Inn.
ii. *Thomas*, who married Sarah, widow of Charles Day, in the town of Cambridge.
iii. *John.*
iv., v., vi. *Three daughters*, names unknown.

8. *Zachary Kinge* (*Francis*,[2] *Nicholas*[1]) of Watford, Herts, was a draper, and born 1604. He married on 18 Aug., 1631, as a bachelor, aged 27, one Helen Hall of Bovingdon, aged 21, daughter of Alice Hall of the same place, widow, at St. Magnus. The following children appear upon the Watford register:

i. *Zachary*, baptized 25 April, 1638; died and buried 21 Dec., 1638.
ii. *Zachary*, baptized 14 May, 1639; died and buried 19 July, 1639.
iii. *Elizabeth*, baptized 17 June, 1640; died and buried 4 Dec., 1649.
iv. *Hannah*, baptized 1 Aug., 1641.
v. *Francis*, baptized 13 Aug., 1642.
vi. *Elizabeth*, baptized 19 April, 1644.
vii. *Ruth*, baptized 3 May, 1645.
viii. *Thomas*, baptized 18 June, 1646.
ix. *Ann*, baptized 1 Dec., 1648.
x. *Jeremiah*, baptized 10 Nov., 1652.

9. *Jeremy Kinge* (*Francis*,[2] *Nicholas*[1]) of Watford, Herts. He married Sarah ———, and had issue:

i. *Jeremy*, baptized 24 Feb., 1638; buried 5 Jan., 1639.
ii. *Nancy*, baptized 23 Dec., 1647(?).

THE ANDREW KING FAMILY OF WRAYSBURY, BUCKS.

There seems to be a strong probability that this family was related to the "Kings" of Iver, Bucks, for the will of William Kinge of Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Gent., and also of Iver, Bucks (1652), mentions "Cousin Andrew Kinge* of Wyrardisburg." It must also be kept in mind that there was an Andrew King of Great Chesham, Bucks, Gent., who left a will dated 20 Jan., 1616, proved 26 Nov., 1617, in which he mentions wife Anne; sons Samuel, Peregrine, Nathaniel and Jacob Kynge (*sic.*); daughters Godsgrace Grover, and her son Andrew Grover. He further mentions John Gearinge of London, grocer, and Richard Spencer of London, haberdasher, two worthies who figured in the records of Ralph Kinge (*Nicholas*) of London, grocer, and Rev. John Kinge (*Ralph Kinge* of Watford, draper) of Abbots Langley. The little known about these Wyrardisburg Kings is contained in Gyll's History of Wraysbury, and the Herald's Visitation, and is as follows:

1. i. *Ambrose Kinge* from Salop or Wales, had a son:
2. i. *Andrew.*

2. *Andrew Kinge* (*Ambrose*[1]). called Gent., was a merchant tailor of London. On 22 Feb., 1641–42, he acquired the Manor of Wyrardisburg, Stoke Hundred, Co. Bucks, and was called Lord of the Manor. He died about June, 1659, and administration was granted on his estate July, 1659. His children were:

3. i. *Sir Andrew.*
4. ii. *Nathaniel.*
iii. *A daughter*, who married Thomas Sharowe of Wyrardisburg, a son of John Sharowe, citizen and merchant tailor, who was formerly Lord of the Manor. He died and left a will proved 4 March, 1648, but left no issue.

3. *Sir Andrew Kinge* (*Andrew*,[2] *Ambrose*[1]) married in 1636. Knighted 9 June, 1660, and died without issue him surviving, leaving a will proved 21 May, 1679, in which he puts his estate in trust to William Oakley of Salop, his cousin Thomas Powney, John Needham†, and Thomas Edwards, Gent., of London, for sale for the benefit of his nephew Nathaniel Kinge. In 1659 he was a tenant of Ankerwycke House at Wraysbury.

He married Mary, widow of John Sharowe (Lord of Manor and father of that Thomas Sharowe who married the daughter of Andrew Kinge). She was a daughter of James Parker. He had issue:

i. *A son*, born at Wraysbury, 17 Aug., 1641, but died soon afterwards.

---

* The will of one John Kinge of Wyrardisburg, Bucks, husbandsman, dated 30 April, 1617, proved 30 Sept., 1617, mentions wife Christian (a puritanical name); son Andrew under 14 years; daughters Mary and Alice. Names William Child and Rafe King to be overseers.

† It is to be noted that Sarah Kinge, a daughter of Daniel (*Ralph*) King of Lynn, Mass., married one Ezekiel Needham on 27 Oct., 1669, in New England, and in her husband's will the fact is set out that he had two brothers living in England.

4. *Nathaniel Kinge* (*Andrew*,[2] *Ambrose*[1]) of Pentrynant, Co. Mont, left a will proved 15 May, 1672, in which he mentions a wife Alice and the following children:

i. *Andrew.*
ii. *Nathaniel*, heir to his uncle Sir Andrew Kinge.
iii. *Mary.*
iv. *Martha.*

BAXTER FAMILIES, GENEALOGY AND NOTES.

By James W. T. Scott, Philadelphia.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., page 180, of The Record.)

Kings County Baxters.

210. John Baxter was an American soldier in the Revolution. He married Dorcas Whitlock, born Danbury, Ct., June 4, 1766; died Friendship, N. Y., April 25, 1839. Their children were:

219. i. Sarah, born Oct. 28, 1787; died Portland, Chautauqua Co., N. Y., September, 1838. She married first, Abijah Heddin, who died a soldier at Sackett's Harbor in 1814; and second, Daniel Taber.
220. ii. Dorcas, Mrs. David Kinne, born April 22, 1789; died Weedsport, N. Y., in 1841.
221. iii. Rhoda, Mrs. Ira Hickey, born March 5, 1791; died Cuba, N. Y., 1832.
222. iv. John W., born June 4, 1792; died Friendship, March 29, 1862.
223. v. Henry W., born Oct. 17, 1793; died Patriot, Indiana, Sept. 21, 1851.
224. vi. Phebe, Mrs. Joseph Gorton of Broadalbin, N. Y., born October 5, 1795; died Friendship, March 19, 1869.
225. vii. Mary E., Mrs. Erastus Kinne of Broadalbin, born June 16, 1799; died Cuba, N. Y., April 17, 1856.
226. viii. Hannah, Mrs. Cornelius Stevenson of Friendship, born Oct. 30, 1802; died Concord, Erie County, Pa.

The foregoing were born in North Salem:

227. ix. Lucy Ann, in 1827; Mrs. Eliakim Crosby, born Milton, Saratogo County, October 26, 1804; died Poland Centre, January 1, 1844.
228. x. David, born Milton, Oct. 26, 1806; died June 22, 1807.

222. John W. Baxter married Mary McQueen.
223. Henry W. Baxter married first, Susan Gorton of Broadalbin; second, Lovina Butts of Friendship, N. Y.
217. Richard Baxter had:

229. i. Joel K.
230. ii. John.

203. Thomas Baxter, Aug. 7, 1765, married Hannah Barnum; born Danbury, Ct., March 10, 1743. Their children all born in North Salem, Westchester County, N. Y., were:

231. i. Hannah, born July 6, 1766.
232. ii. Thomas, born Dec. 24, 1767.
233. iii. Abigail, born November 22. 1769.
234. iv. Martha, born. December 21, 1771.
235. v. Rebecca, born October 10, 1774.
236. vi. Betsey, born October 28, 1776; died March 2, 1814; unmarried.
237. vii. Samuel Barnum, born Augusl 16, 1779; died May 1, 1845.
238. viii. Ezra, born February 6, 1782.
239. ix. Esther, born October 23, 1784.

232. Thomas Baxter, had:

240. i. Stebbins, of Reading, Ct.

In recent years Mr. Butler, undertaker, has made the following interments in Westchester, N. Y.: March 29th, 1854, Frederick Baxter, age sixty-eight; April 14th, 1868, George Baxter, age seventy-four; August, 1873, Stephen Baxter, age sixty-three; March 16th, 1875, Hannah Baxter, age ninety years and ten months, and 1897, Mervin R. Baxter, age seventy-four.

Some Rhode Island Baxters.

In 1663 Captain George Baxter brought the new charter from England and was voted £25 for his services. In 1735 Thomas Baxter of Newport, and in 1760 Robert Baxter of Scituate, at Newport, were admitted as freemen. The census of 1774 names a Thomas in Scituate, a William in Johnston and a William in Newport.

Some time ago there was an inquiry in the Genealogical Record as to what became of Thomas Baxter the pirate. The compiler of the Baxter Memorial on page 33 says, it is thought he settled finally at Yarmouth, or Barnstable, Mass. April 6th, 1654, a fine was imposed upon Thomas Baxter the rover, of Rhode Island, by Connecticut. Perhaps his wife was Temperance Gorham mentioned in the "Wast Book."

Bucks County, Pa., Baxters.

In has been stated that one Baxter family settled in Bucks County, Pa., and took up land from Penn. The name is not in the list of inhabitants of 1687 but in 1737. Hugh Baxter of Nockamixon Township was an owner of real estate. His will made September 13, probated December 15, 1757, made his wife Elizabeth executrix and brother Thomas executor. It names daughters Hannah, Elizabeth and Mary, two sons, not of age, John and Thomas, and his mother Elizabeth Baxter.

James Baxter of Plumstead Township, sailed from Philadelphia in a privateer which was never heard from. In September, 1760, his wife Martha, called widow in the petition, asked Bucks County Orphan's Court for directions concerning his property. There was only one child, an infant.

Martha Baxter, spinster, of Plumstead Township, August 8, 1769, for £84 lawful money of Pennsylvania, mortgaged real estate, and paid the indebtedness February 2, 1776.

In 1772 William Baxter, silversmith, bought twenty and three-quarters acres in Warwick. In 1775 he and Daniel Baxter of Tinicum signed association. Lieutenant-Colonel Baxter sent part of a military company to Newtown, Bucks County, to disperse "Toreys" who attempted to hold an election, October 1, 1776. The expenses of this expedition, £6, *s.* 0, *d.* 4, were paid Captain Thomas Weir, October 29th, by the Pennsylvania Committee of Safety. October 23d William Baxter was commissioned Colonel of the Flying Camp of Bucks and Northampton Counties, and as such was killed by a Brittish officer in the Battle of Fort Washington, Saturday, November 16, 1776. His unlettered tombstone was shown the writer in 1894, near the lookout in Fort George, One hundred and ninety-second street and Tenth avenue, New York.

The Sons and Daughters of the Revolution could perform a worthy act if they would, by removing his remains to a more suitable resting place, as they are now in a beer garden.

At many sessions of the Orphan's Court his widow was an applicant for pension money, and finally Pennsylvania granted her a half-pay pension of £84, *s.* 7, *d.* 6 a year.

In 1779, letters of administration were taken out by the relict and Robert Robinson of Bedminster and Garvin McGrady of Warwick, penalty fixed at £1000 (?) The appraisement of personal property amounted to £33, *s.* 10, *d.* 7.

As the items may interest some readers the paper is given in full:

"An Inventory of the all the Goods & Chattels of William Baxter late of Warwick Township in the County of Bucks Deceased. Appraised By the Subscribers September the 24, 1779"

	L.S.D.
wearing Apparel	4.15.0
Silver Tea Tongs two Gold Rings & some broken Gold	3. 0.0
A Tea pot & five Silver tea spoons	1. 8.9
A Tea Table	1.10.0
A Tea Kettle	0. 7.6
A Tea Cannester	0. 0.6
Two Large and five small pewter plates	0.18.0
Nine spoons, salt seller & two funnels	0. 3.0
A half Gallon Bottle	0. 1.6
A Large Iron pot and pale	0.10.0
one Iron pot	0. 3.9
one frying pan	0. 1.6
A Bake Iron and Grid-Iron	0. 6.3
Pot Racking	0. 5.0
Tongs, fire Shovel & hand-Irons	1. 1.0
Six Chairs	1. 2.6
A Dough-trough	0.15.0
A Bench	0. 2.0
A Looking-Glass	0. 7.6
Bed & Coverlaid Blanket Bolster and two pillows	4. 0.0
Bed-sted and Cord	0. 1.0
A Chaff-bed	0. 5.0
A Rugg	0. 5.0

	L S. D.
Another Bedstead and Cord	0. 2.6
A Chest	0. 3.0
A Side Saddle	0.15.0
Little Spinning Wheel	0. 1.0
five Barrels	0. 7.6
Helf Hodgshead and Churn	0. 7.6
A Rule and Compass	0. 2.6
Jack-plane Chezels hammer & Candlestick	0. 3.6
Hand-saw and Iron Rake	0. 7.6
Six Augers and Draw-Knife	0.15.0
Five Seckles	0. 2.6
A Stove and pipe	1.10.0
An Ovil Table	0. 4.6
Dictionary and the young Mans Companion	0.15.0
Sixteen old Books	0.15.0
A Bible Confession of faith and Testament	0.10.0
A Large & Little Clevix and a Bolt	0. 6.0
Two weeding hoes and spade	0. 4.6
Grub Hoe picks and Maul	0. 6.0
An old Bridle & some old Leather	0. 2.0
Four Juggs	0. 2.4
One plain Bag	0. 2.0
A Rolling Mill	1.10.0
A Box and old Iron	1. 3.6
Adze Chezel and pitch-fork	0. 3.6
Marling Spike and Swingle tree	0. 2.0
Pair of Hopples —— and Lamps	0. 5.0
Three pair of Spectacles & cases	0. 2.0
One Buck skin	0.10.0

Signed Thos. Dougherty, Charles McMicken
Sworn to before James Benezet 12th Oct. 1779

"A List of Goods sold before the Appraisement of the afore mentioned Goods: belonging to the Estate of Willm. Baxter afore-mentioned Deceased By Elizabeth Baxter Administratrix"

	L S. D.
Silversmiths Tools	40. 5. 0
One pair of Silver Smiths Bellows's	2.10. 0
one Gun	2.10.
one Cow	7. 0.10½
one Sorrel Horse	9. 0. 0
one pair of plated Spurs	0.12. 6
to Cash Received	18. 0. 0
to Ditto	11. 5. 0

Paper endorsed "Inventory of the Estate of Col. Wm. Baxter, filed Oct. 12, 1779"

In Bucks County Orphans' Court, June 13, 1785, Jane, Robert and Sarah, children of William Baxter, deceased, having arrived at the age of fourteen, petitioned for permission to choose a guardian and that the court should appoint one for Mary, Daniel, William and John.

Elizabeth Baxter, femme sole, of Abingdon, Montgomery County, (adjoining Bucks) sold the Warwick Township land in 1794 for £130 United States money.

December 20, 1781, letters of administration for the estate of John Baxter were granted. Penalty £20.

August 18, 1787, widow Martha Baxter of Plumstead, made a will probated February 22, 1788, mentioning daughters Ann

Howard, Mary Fetherby, Mary Comble and Martha, "son" John Cook, grand-daughter Mary Dunn, and grand-son William Cook. The latter was to have a bible bought for him at a cost not exceeding ten shillings.

The name of Robert Baxter is found in real estate transactions in 1791 and 1813.

This surname appears to have died out in Bucks County. There has been no entries of it in the records for a great many years.

A William Baxter, ensign in the Continental Line, Sixth Pennsylvania, became supernumerary June 21, 1778, and was paid $240 for actual service. Edmund, Thomas, Alexander and James, were privates in the Continental army; the last drew two hundred acres of "donation lands."

At Christ Church, Philadelphia, William, son of William and Catherine Baxter, born March 22d, was baptized October 9, 1726; and the following persons were licensed to marry at dates mentioned. Their nuptials were solemnized by Presbyterian, Lutheran and Episcopal clergymen.

1729, Martha Baxter and Henry Gay.
1760, James Baxter and Ann Brown.
1762, Nancy Baxter and Richard James.
1770, John Baxter and Eleanor Tape.
1788, Joseph Baxter and Mary Wharton.

Baxters of Fulton County, Ohio.

This family is descended from Daniel Baxter, a weaver, who came from Ireland when twenty-five years old, married in New Jersey a Miss Cook (it is thought), lived in Greene County, Pa., in 1778–80 and died there in 1808, having had eight children: Esther, Pacey, Nancy, Rebecca, Daniel, Samuel, John and James W. The last named born in Greene County, Pa., in 1808, died in Fulton County, Ohio, in 1855, and was father of Samuel B. Baxter, now of Fayette, Ohio.

In April, 1664, John Baxter had head rights in Lower Norfolk, Virginia. From 1744 to 1770, William Baxter, from Virginia, managed the iron work at Principio and North East, Maryland, for an English company. His daughter Elizabeth married Thomas Jones of Baltimore, and had two daughters, Mrs. Major Beall and Mrs. Josiah Dollam. One descendant, Mr. J. F. Blandy, resided in Prescott, Arizona, in 1894.

John Baxter of Baltimore town, May 2d, 1776, resigned a lieutenancy in the fourth company of regulars levied for the defence of the province of Maryland, telling the Committee of Safety he had obtained a position where he would be of more service to the American cause and could make more money.

The thanks of the compiler are due the many ladies and gentlemen who have furnished genealogies and Baxter items, especially to Misses Frances Baxter, Kane, Pa., Mattie J. Baxter, Newburg, N. Y., and Helen W. Reynolds, Poughkeepsie, and Messrs. John B. Koetteritz, Little Falls, and R. T. Baxter, Fishkill, N. Y.

RECORDS OF THE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.—BAPTISMS.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., July, 1900, p. 160, of THE RECORD.)

A° 1796.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	William Heÿer, Júnr., Mary his wife.	Henry, b. 9 dec., 95.	
[122.]			
	Robert Dúnn, Isabella Van Derbilt.	Robert Van Derbilt, b. 3 May, 94.	
	Harrington. [Sic.]	John Rúnÿon, b. 8 feb., 96.	
	Isaac Clason.	Wm. Jones, b. 22 feb.	
27.	John Waldron, Aletta Bicker.	Annetje, b. 24 Feb.	
	Walter Bicker, Wilhelmina Maria Welp.	Walter, b. 28 Feb.	
	Arthúr Smith, Jane Ver Valin.	David, b. 20 Feb.	
	Isaac Terboss, Margaret Walden.	Catherine, b. 25 Feb.	
28.	William Hoúston, Marÿ Bayard.	Catherine Priscilla Ann, b. 7 Nov., 95.	
29.	Peter Bertine, Elizabeth Paúlding.	Jane, b. 2 Feb.	
April 3.	Jacob Verrian, Hester Múrpheÿ.	Elizabeth, b. 17 March.	Cornelia Harsen.
4.	Corneliús Cregier, Hannah Parker.	Effy Túcker, b. 19 Feb.	Effy Crygier.
6.	James J. Roosevelt, Maria Van Schaack.	James, b. 14 dec., 95.	
7.	Isaac Heyer, Jane Súÿdam.	Henry, b. 20 Jan., 97.	
[123.]			
10.	William Ezelor, Mary Lúnn.	Henrÿ, b. 9 Júne, 95.	Catherine Cole.

A° 1796.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	John Boerúm, Elizabeth Sharp.	Anna Maria, b. 23 March.	Jacob Sharp.
	Samúel Riker, Rachel Moore.	Thomas, b. 27 Feb.	
15.	Corneliús Hertell, Grace Riker.	Jane Ann, b. 14 March.	
17.	John Derevere, Mary Brazel.	Maria, b. 19 March.	
	John Búrras, Jane Post.	Elizabeth, Elenor, b. 2 March.	Twins.
	Jacob Demorest, Maria Moss.	Maria, b. 7 Jan.	Lena Demorest.
	Elias Hatfield, Elizabeth Johnson.	William, b. 4 March.	
	Martin Morrison, Sarah Lock.	Eliza, b. 10 March.	
	William Stratton, Catharine Webbers.	Elizabeth, b. 28 March.	Philip Webbers, Elizabeth Webbers.
22.	Joseph Board, Margaret Sherman.	Elizabeth, b. 10 Feb.	
24.	Andrew G. Fraúncis, Sarah Pÿe.	William Martin, b. 10 Jan.	
[124.]	John Demarest, Maria Bogert.	Rebecca, b. 7 feb.	
	Cornelius Van Horne, Eva Van Zeÿl.	Petrús, b. 4 April.	
28.	John Demont, Hannah Gulick.	Elizabeth, b. 11 Feb.	
	Lodewick Schúltens, Beeltje Van Tassel.	Henry, b. 3 March.	
	Peter Delabigarre, Margaret Beekman.	Amarillis Laúra, b. 5 April.	Peter W. Livingston, Eliza Livingston.
	Abraham Smith, Dianna Dúÿckinck.	Catherine Amelia, b. 10 Nov. 95.	
May 1.	Jacob Brown, Mary Dúbois.	Marÿ, b. 5 March.	
	Aúgústús H. Lawrence, Catharine Lagúer.	Elizabeth, b. 29 March.	Robert Benson, Dinah Benson.
	John Van Denbergh, Ann Delamater.	Benjamin, b. 13 March.	

A° 1796.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
8.	George Tieboút, Margaret Collier.	Peter Collier, b. 9 April.	
	Jacob Brower, Margaret Búrras.	Jacob, b. 31 March.	
17.	Gardner Jones, Sarah Herring.	Edwin, b. 30 March.	
[125.]			
	Thomas Stoútenbúrgh, Elizabeth Linn.	Maria Loúisa, b. 17 April.	
	Clarkson Crolioús, Elizabeth Meÿers.	John Clarkson, b. 9 April.	
22.	John Hoogland, Súsannah Pierson.	William, b. 17 Feb.	
	Beekman Van Beúren, Jane Loweÿ.	Beekman, b. 19 April.	
	Henrÿ Lock, Hannah Heninger.	Joseph, b. 23 April.	
25.	Philip Fee, Christina Stoút.	George, b. 21 April.	
29.	John D. Tiers, Margaret Larúe.	Arondiús, b. 22 March.	
	Henrÿ Martlings, Hannah Porter.	Abraham, b.	
	John Beekman, Marÿ E. G. Bedlow.	James, b. 8 May.	
	Abraham Van Orden, Anna Sickels.	John.	
Júne 5.	Jellis Mandeville, Catherine Roblin.	Johannis, b. 9 Maÿ.	
10.	Daniel Lawrence, Jemima Brevoort.	Elizabeth.	
[126.]			
17.	Anthonÿ Matthias Bordúzat, Jane Búskirk.	Daniel Gregory, b. 11 Janʸ.	
19.	Richard Ten Eÿck, Catherin Stevenson.	Jane, b. 21 March.	
	Thomas B. Whitlock, Elenor Búrger.	Rúth Lawrence, b. 18 April.	Daniel Búrger, Marÿ Búrger.

A° 1796.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Corneliús Ver Velin, Antje Van Orden.	Elizabeth, b. 29 May.	
	26. Jacob King, Leah Van Orden.	Jacob, b. 25 Maÿ.	
	27. Thomas Thorne, Sarah Onderdonk.	Maria, b. 18 April.	
July	1. William Van Beúren, Rachel Gilbert.	Wm. Egbert, b. 8 Júne.	Egbert K. Van Beúren, Tiny Van Beúren.
	3. Jakob Vreeland, Altÿ Carmer.	Hendrick, b. 14 April.	Nicholas Carmer, Jemina Carmer.
	John Búrnet, Elizabeth Meÿers.	Mary Smith, b. 28 Augt., 95.	William Deganne, Phobe Halstead.
	7. Walling Egbert, Sarah Stager.	Sarah, b. 27 March.	
	10. Garret Heÿer, Catherine Van Húson.	Ann, b. 19 May.	
	Alexander McDoúgall, Maria Stÿmets.	Amelia, b. 14 feb.	
[127.]			
	17. William Linn, Catharine Moore.	Henrÿ, b. 16 Júne.	
	18. Peter Wÿnkoop, Mary Qúackenboss.	John Quackenboss, b. 26 Júne.	John Qúackenboss, Catherine Qúackenboss.
	Daniel Blawvelt, Marragrietje Brevoort.	Marragrietje, b. 22 April.	
	24. John W. Elsworth, Sarah Hinton.	William, b. 2 Júne.	
	James Shephard, Ann C. Knipples.	Samúel, b. 10 Júly.	
	28. Walter W. Heÿer, Phobe Smith.	Eleanor, b. 26 Júne.	Eleanor Heÿer.
	Anthony Brown, Elizabeth Francisco.	James Henrÿ, b. 3 Júly.	
	James C. Roosevelt, Catherine Bÿranck.	Catherine Loúisa, b. 9 March.	

A° 1796.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUYGEN.
	31. Owen Jones, Mary Egbert.	Isaac, b. 9 Júly.	
Aúg.	2. James Manning, Eliza Storm.	ElizaAnn, b. 3 Júlÿ.	Thomas Storm, Elizabeth Storm.
	3. Henrÿ Thorne, Margaret McQúillon.	Henry, b. 1 Aúg., 95.	
	5. Samúel Ward, Margaret Virtúe.	Sarah Ann, b. 31 Júly, 96.	Henry Lembar, Rhode his wife.
	7. Henry J. Wÿchoff, Phobe Súÿdam.	Maria Ann, b. 18 Júly.	Maria Wÿchoff.
	14. Garrit Neafie, Marragrietje Garrison.	Abraham, b. 22 Júly.	
	Philip Webbers, Elizabeth Reese.	Súsannah, b. 25 Júly.	Henry Sigonier, Súsannah Siganier.
	Jacob Blanck, Marÿ Picket.	William B., b. 28 Júne.	
	John Clitz, Cornelià Van Denbergh.	Hannah, b. 18 Júly.	
	20. Bernard Oblenis, Gertrúde Sanders.	Anne, b. 23 April.	
	26. John Garrison, Nelly Dúrÿee.	John, b. 30 Júly.	
	Peter Wendover, RachelVanVoorheis.	Thomas, b. 26 Júly.	
Sept.	2. William W. Storÿ, Mary McNeil.	Eleanor, b. 28 March.	
	John G. Yoúle, Sarah McNeil.	Joseph, b. 30 May.	
	4. Henrÿ Valentine, Hannah Wicks.	John, b. 14 Júly.	
	5. William Daÿ, Dianna Vreeland.	Jacob, b. 19 Júne.	
[129.]			
	9. John Farrington, Anne Yoúng.	Letitia, b. 20 Aúg^{t}.	
	Peter Garrabrance, Jane Van Boskirk.	Catherine, b. 20 Aúg^{t}.	
	John Crÿgier, Ann Wessells.	John Devine, b. 25 Aúg., 96.	

A° 1796.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Corneliús B. Sebring, Ann Covenhoven.	Corneliús, b. 20 Aúg.	
17.	Wheeler Barnúm, Hannah Dereimer.	Hannah, b. 14 Júly.	
26.	John Elsworth, Margaret King.	William, b. 23 Sept.	
	Gúrdon Múmford, Ann Van Zandt.	Tobias Van Zandt, b. 13 Aúg^{t}.	
	John Hopper, Mary StilWill.	Maria, b. 1 Sept.	
Oct. 2.	Isaac Blanck, Júnr., Hendrikje Poúlúson.	Marragrietje, b. 16 Sept.	
	John A. Gilbert, Jane Van Veelin.	Maria, b. 6 Sept.	Peter Van Beúren, Maria his wife.
	Jacob Vreeland, Elizabeth Smith.	Nicholas, b. 6 Sept.	
	Peter Van Bommel, Trÿntje Van Cleek.	Peter, b. 7 Aúg^{t}.	Jacobús Van Keúren, Annatje his wife.
[130.]			
9.	William Hoogland, Eleanor Stewart.	William, b. 4 Sept.	
	Thomas Ferdon, Eúnice Kitchel.	Sarah, b. 3 Sept.	
	Simon Kúnstead, Sarah Montanje.	Harriet, b. 7 Sept.	
	Cornelius Raÿ, Elizabeth Elmondorph.	Edmúnd, b. 11 Sept.	
	Abraham Dallÿ, Allida Tappan.	Abraham, b. 17 Aúg^{t}.	
	John L. Van Kleeck, Súsan Wessels.	Peter Lawrence, b. 9 Sept.	
23.	Herman Tallman, Nancÿ Coleman.	Herman Cornelison, b. 13 Sept.	
	Michael Van Beúren, Elizabeth Van Beúren.	Blondena, b. 11 Sept.	
	Benoni Kinyors, Catherine Low.	Corneliús, b. 27 Aúg.	Corneliús Low, Catherine Low.
24.	John Hone, Joanna Stoútenbúrgh.	John, b. 13 Aúg^{t}.	

A° 1796.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
27.	William Hervay, Catherine Van Alen.	Catherine Lester, b. 8 Oct.	
30.	Morris Ackerman, Elizabeth Lambert.	Cornelius, b. 10 Oct.	
[131.]			
	John Banta, Sarah Rattan.	Samúel, b. 6 Sept.	
	Petrus Banta, Dolly Van Orden.	Adam, b. 11 Sept.	
	William Baily, Hannah Hageman.	Charlotte, b. 12 Oct.	
	Peter Boúrdett, Marÿ Snell.	Eliza Stenbúry, b. 18 Aúg^{t}.	
Nov. 6.	Evert Búsh, Mary M^{c}.	Evert Findleÿ, b. 8 Oct.	
	Isaac L. Kip, Sarah Smith.	Leonard William, b. 17 Oct.	
9.	Samúel Sneeden, Jacoba Skaates.	Samúel, b. 9 Nov.	
13.	William Qúick, Sarah Day.	William, b. 11 Nov.	Johanna Degroot.
18.	Jacob Boome, Sarah Cúmming.	William, b. 19 Oct.	
	John Montanÿe, Mary Waldron.	William.	
	Charles Bridgen, Maria Ten Eÿck.	Ann Maria, b. 10 Oct.	
20.	John Martine, Maria Stevens.	John, b. 17 Oct.	
[132.]			
	Garrit Van Dine, Maria Montfort.	Antje, b. 22 Oct.	
21.	Thomas Bÿrs, Margaret Robinson.	Catherine, b. 18 Júne.	
25.	James Robinson, Catherine Provoost.	Maria, b. 11 Nov.	
26.	David Enneÿ, Pollÿ Rattan.	Catelyntje.	
	Herman Montanÿe, Anne Tople.	Maria, b. 30 Oct.	
28.	Lÿnde Catlin, Helen Kip.	MarÿWatson, b. 13 Júly, 95.	

A° 1796.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUYGEN.
Dec. 2.	John W. Gilbert, Margaret Mead.	Maria, b. 30 Oct.	
	Garrit Gilbert, Maria Varick.	William, b. 20 Nov.	
	Francis Blanchard, Phobe Jerolo-man.	Nicholas Goodwin, b. 7 Nov.	
6.	Abraham Blood-good, Catherine Meÿer.	Wm. Adolphús, b. 25 Oct.	
9.	Matthias Conklin, Catherine Wright.	Matthias, b. 22 Nov.	
	Wessel Wessells, Marÿ Bogert.	Wessel, b. 5 Oct.	Jacobús Bogert, Júdith Bogert.
[133.]			
11.	John Morris, Marÿ Lee.	Maria, b.	
	John Banta, Janetje Van Zeÿl.	John, b. 13 Nov.	John Cairnes, Hendrickje his wife.
13.	John Ackerman, Lÿdia Poúlúson.	David, b. 13 Nov.	David Voorheis, Elizabeth his wife.
21.	John O'Brÿan, Jane Riker.	Eliza Booth, b. 28 Sep.	Abraham Rÿker, Anne Rikes.
22.	James Roosevelt, Maria Walton.	Walton, b. 23 Sept.	Catherine Roosevelt.
25.	John Newkirk, Maria Harsin.	Charles, b. 28 Nov.	
	Gasherie Brasher, Jane Abeel.	Helen, b. 28 Nov.	
26.	Abraham Moore, Marÿ VanGelder.	Catelyntje, b. 22 Nov.	Marytje Anderson.
30.	Charles Dickenson, Else Lansing.	Jacob Lansing, b. 20 Nov.	Jacob J. Lansing, Jane his wife.
	Abraham Devoo. Margaret Stringham.	Sarah, b. 9 Dec.	
A° 1797.			
Jan. 1.	Henrÿ Vervelin, Marÿ Drake.	Phobe, b. 30 Sept.	Jacobús VerVelin, Elizabeth Riker.
	Jacob Morris, Elizabeth Anderson.	Maria Eliza, b. 8 Decr.	Maria Morris.
[134.]			
	Jacob Morris, Maria Van Rÿper.	Maria, b. 18 Nov.	Maria Morris.
8.	Peter Fisher, Catherine Jacobs.	Agness, b. 9 Dec.	

A° 1797.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	John Low, Margaret Broomwell.	Wm. P. Pritchard, b. 27 Sept.	
15.	Isaac Lee, Grietje Simmons.	Petrús, b. 26 Dec.	
	Richard Blanck, Antje Haring.	Angenitje, b. 26 Oct.	
	Barzilla Dúsenburÿ, Marÿ Hopper.	Maria, b. 7 Nov.	
24.	Peter W. Livingston, Eliza Beekman.	Matilda Aúgústa, b. 5 Jan.	
	Frederick Barr, Súsan Swim.	Henrÿ, b. 20 Júne, 94.	Henrÿ Barr, Effÿ his wife.
		John, b. 18 Feb., 96.	
26.	Thomas Stagg, Júnior, Mary Stagg.	MaryAnn, b. 27 dec., 96.	
29.	Thomas Fardon, Margaret Tamer.	Júlian, b. 27 Oct.	
	Thomas J. Stagg, Mary Sisco.	Eleanor, b. 22 Dec.	Elizabeth Brown.
	Peter Gross, Rebecca Wiggins.	Catherine, b. 16 Dec.	
[135.]			
	Johannes Toers, Marragrietje Kip.	Hannah, b. 17 Nov.	Rÿnier Kip, Hester Kip.
	Corneliús Mabÿ, Effÿ Clark.	Cornelius, b. 17 Dec.	
	John Tallman, Elizabeth Blaúvelt.	Maria, b. 26 Dec.	
30.	James Van Dÿck, Sophia Aorson.	Sophia Aorson, b. 13 Jan.	
Feb. 6.	Stanton Latham, Anna Carmichael.	MaryAnn, b. 7 Dec.	
11.	John Fletcher, Elizabeth Ackerman.	Marÿ, b. 10 Aúgt., 96.	
	George Post, Mary Seaman.	Marÿ, b 11 Jan 97.	
12.	James Riker, Ann Dorothÿ.	Ann Dorothÿ, b. 23 Dec., 96.	

A° 1797.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	John Van Tassel, Sarah Connollÿ.	Ann, b. 26 Nov.	
	John Elting, Rachel Salisbúrÿ.	John, b. 13 Dec.	
19.	Johannis Ackerman, Elizabeth Mabÿ.	Philip, b. 24 Sept., 96.	Philip Minthorne, Sophia his wife.
	William Simmons, Jane Yoúng.	Peter, b. 14 Dec.	
[136.]			
20.	William Bússing, Súsan O'dell.	Sarah, b. Jan., 97.	
23.	James Bailey, Catherine Brinckerhoff.	John, b. 26 Jan.	
26.	David Skaates, Mary Blank.	Bartholomew, b. 26 Jan.	
	Christopher Critz, Sÿlvia Thomas.	Christian, b. 2 Feb.	
28.	Thomas Salter, Charlotte Daÿton.	Jonathan Daÿton, b. 9 Júne.	
Mar. 3.	Abraham Banker, Mary Sitcher.	Rachel, b. 1 Feb.	John Banta, Rachel Sitcher.
	William P. Roome, Deborah Parsell.	Peter Parsell, b. 1 Jan.	
	Leonard Warner, Súsan Roome.	Rachel Roome, b. 23 Jan.	Rachel Roome.
5.	Johnathan Dixon, Hannah Boúrdett.	Hannah, b. 3 Feb.	
	William Heÿer, Mary.	Henrÿ, b. 20 Jan.	
8.	George Harsin, Jane Caverlÿ.	Gilbert, b. 2 Jan.	William Caverly, Catherine Caverly.
10.	John N. Abeel, Marÿ Stille.	Neilson, b. 2 Feb.	
[137.]			
8.	John Johnson, Helena Demorest.	David Demorest.	
	Richard Duryea, Anne Heÿer.	Charles Henry, b. 26 Feb.	
	James Qúackenboss, Leah Demarest.	Benjamin, b. 24 Janʸ.	
12.	Jacob Dúryea, Catherine Lent.	Daniel, b. 29 Nov., 96.	

A° 1797.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Coenrad Púlis, Elizabeth Nelson.	Abraham, b. 21 Jan.	
19.	John Conklin, Jane Vredenbúrgh.	Eliza, b. 9 Oct., 96.	
	John Croliús, Jane Morgan.	Catharine, b. 18 Feb.	
26.	Daniel Spader, Margaret Doúghty.	William, b. 6 dec., 96.	
	Peter Walker, Dina Brower.	Peter, b. 9 Feb.	
	Ezra Weeks, Elizabeth Hitchcock.	George Washington, b. 3 Feb.	
April 2.	Maria Paúlding.	Samúel, b. 8 March.	
9.	James Hubbard, Abigail Dobbs.	Maria.	
[138.]			
	Casparús Westervelt, Jane Rÿder.	Sarah, b. 27 Sep^{t}., 96.	
	David Demarest, Rachel Lines.	Trÿntje, b. 11 feb.	Herry Lines & Else his wife.
14.	Corneliús Heÿer, Jane Kip.	William Henrÿ, b. 11 feb.	
16.	Weart Valentine, Metje Meÿer.	Jacob, b. 14 Jan.	
17.	Donald McLeod, Ann Masterton.	Florella, b. 24 March.	Jeromus Johnson, Margaret Masterton.
	Jacob Skaates, Rachel Stÿmets.	Rÿnier, b. 28 March.	
23.	Peter Delabigarre, Margaret Beekman.	Juliús Agricola Beekman, b. 25 feb.	Isaac Cox, Johanna Beekman.
	Hendrick Graw, Eva Hopper.	Johannis, b. 3 April.	
30.	Hendrick Púlis, Sarah Boman.	Grietje, b. 26 feb.	
	David Berdan, Súsannah Simmons.	Peter, b. 17 March.	
	Theodorús Van Orden, Letty Langdon.	Elizabeth, b. 7 Jan.	
	Jacob Daÿ, Hannah Van Orden.	Elizabeth, b. 12 March.	

A° 1797.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
[139.]			
	Robert Giles, Margerÿ Woolseÿ.	Robert, b. 5 April.	
	Charles Dúrÿee, Elizabeth Van Zandt	Júlian, b. 27 feb.	
	William King, Letitia Osborn.	Henrÿ, b. 25 March.	
	Peter Amerman, Salome Coffin.	Fannÿ, b. 18 March.	
May 7.	Matthias Nack, Jane Schúÿler.	Catherine Ann & Eleanor, b. 29 March.	Twins.
	Christian Dedera, Sÿtje Van Saan.	Elizabeth, b. 21 feb.	
9.	Henry Van Solingen, Lettice Súÿdam.	John Súÿdam, b. 18 April.	Rÿnier Súÿdam, Sarah Van Solingen.
13.	Abraham Ferdon, Phobe Jones.	Marÿ, b. 29 April.	
14.	William Hought, Herche Campbell.	William Campbell b. 28 April.	
	George Hutton, Sarah Van Orden.	Elizabeth Van Orden, b. 16 April.	
	Roelof Demarest, Catherine Van Voorheis.	Daniel, b. 21 April.	
21.	Nathan King, Elizabeth Osborn.	Charlotte, b. 28 March.	
[140.]			
	Isaac Heÿer, Jane Súÿdam.	Cornelia Ann, b. 1 Maÿ.	
	John Vermilla, Effe Clark.	Jacob Meÿers, b. 25 March.	
	James Teller, Sarah Odell.	Pierre, b. 21 April.	
25.	John Kane, Maria Codwise.	Oliver Grenville, b. 31 March.	
27.	Corneliús Tiers, Nancy Bains.	Margaret, b. 30 April.	
Júne 2.	Mary Patten, wife of Peter Woolley.	Thomas, b. 2 March.	

A° 1797.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
4.	Henry Van Pelt, Ann Johnson.	Henrÿ, b. 22 April.	
9.	Isaac Thorn, Jane Lamb.	Eliza, b. 10 Maÿ.	
11.	John Poineer, Phobe Woods.	Amelia.	
29.	Elijah Soúthworth, Blandina Newkirk.	Constant & Mary Ann, b. 23 June.	
Júly 7.	Thomas Gilbert, Alice Van Steenbergh.	Edmund, b. 8 Maÿ.	
5.	Isaac Clason, Catherine Mathewman.	Isaac, b. 13 May.	Garrit Harsin, Catherine Mathewman.
[141.]			
6.	Archibald Robison, Elizabeth Abramse.	Alexander, b. 3 Júne.	
12.	John Van Dÿck, Ann Ganter.	Helen, b. 5 Júne.	
16.	Jacob Van Wagenen, Júnr, Sarah Saÿrs.	David Saÿrs, b. 9 Júne.	Jacob Van Wagenen.
	Matthew Dikeman, Jemima Horn.	Jemima, b. 5 Júne.	
18.	Peter Cúrteniús, Ann Remsen.	Henrÿ Remsen, b. 30 March.	
23.	William Post, Ann Lúdlam.	Francis, b. 16 Júne.	
	James Bertine, Deborah Cosine.	Elizabeth, b. 22 Júne.	
	Pero.	Jenny & Nancÿ, black children.	Jennÿ.
	Sebe Brinckerhoff, Annatje Van Voorheis.	Elizabeth, b. 9 Júly.	
28.	David Campbell, Elizabeth Lozier.	David, b. 25 Júly.	
30.	Samúel Day, Abby Williamson.	William, b. 23 Jan.	
	Jacob Berrÿ, Catherine Terhúne.	Abraham, b. 24 Júne.	
[142.]			
	Aúgústús H. Lawrence, Catherine Laqúere.	Joanna, b. 8 Júly.	Joanna Lawrence, William Lawrence.

A° 1797.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
	Thomas Ferdon, Sarah Wiley.	Catherine, b. 5 Júly.	
	John Blanchard, Mary Carr.	MarÿAnn, b. 1 Júly.	
Aúg. 2.	Nicholas Anthonÿ, Catherine Shaw.	Daniel Shaw, b. 4 Júly.	
6.	Abraham Ackerman, Elizabeth Francis.	Elizabeth, b. 25 dec., 96.	
16.	Jacob Garretbrants, Catharine Hollowaÿ.	Sarah, b. 16 Jan., 96.	
19.	Peter Van Zandt, Sarah Janewaÿ.	Janewaÿ, b. 23 Júly, 97.	
20.	Abraham Hoogland, Maria Onderdonk.	Phebe, b. 4 Júly.	
	James H. Kip, Margaret Hornblower.	Helen, b. 15 Júne.	
	Thomas Demorest, Lena Nagle.	Peter, b. 4 Aúgt.	
23.	Peter Cole, Elizabeth Goodberlat.	Peter William, b. 31 Júly.	
24.	Wendle Ham, Catharine Covenhoven.	Jane, b. 19 Aúgt.	
[143.]			
25.	Jacobús Bartholf, Elizabeth Post.	Hendrick, b. 7 Júly.	
27.	Hendrik Retan, Antje Lent.	Grietje, b. 18 July,	
	William Edward, Elenor Van Aúlen.	John, b.	
Sept. 1.	Bernard Oblinis, Gertrude Sanders.	Henrÿ, b. 30 Júlÿ.	
	Catherine Van Aúlin.	Sarah, b. 3 Augt.	
	Cornelius Van Aúlen, Súsannah Storm.	Peter, b. 12 Aúgt.	
3.	Joseph Board, Margaret Sherman.	David Sherman, b. 30 Júly.	Nathan Sherman, Rachel Sherman.
5.	John F. Roorbach, Abigail Latham.	Sophia, b. 12 Augt.	Frederick Roorback, Margaret Roorback.

A° 1797.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
7.	William Dodge, Elizabeth Forbes.	Marÿ, b. 26 Júne.	
10.	Conrodius Van Der Beck, Sarah Van Winkle.	Abraham, b. 8 Sept.	Sarah Van Derbeck.
17.	David Conklin, Mary Martin.	David, b. 13 Júly.	
	Abraham Waldron, Elizabeth Crom.	Catÿ, b. 26 Aúgt.	Richard Davis, Caty his wife.
[144.]			
20.	Mark Lÿnch, Letitia Stÿmets.	Ann, b. 11 Aúgt.	
24.	John Stagg, Júnr., Margaret Depeÿster.	James Depeÿster, b. 11 Aug., 95.	
	John Stagg, Júnr., Margaret Depeÿster.	Christianna, b. 2 Júly, 97.	
	Isaac Van Brúnt, Annatje Bennet.	Rebecca, b. 24 Aúgt.	
Sept. 20.	John Kas, Maria Tennate.	Maria.	Jacob Treadwell, Maria his wife.
26.	John Marschalk, Sarah Magee.	Jane, b. 27 Oct., 96.	
28.	Henrÿ Thorne, Margaret McQúillon.	Margaret Catharine, b. 15 Sept., 97.	
Oct. 8.	John King, Rachel Noe.	Hannah Noe, b. 6 Sept.	Elizabeth Ackerman.
	Henry A. Livingston, Elizabeth Beekman.	Sarah, b. 7 Sept.	
	Jacob Van Devoort, Phebe Smith.	Samúel Jane, b. 12 Sept.	
	Jack Keefer, Polly Thompson, black people.	Thomas, b. 18 Aúg.	
	John McKenzie, Catharine Croliús.	Alexander, b. 11 Sept.	
[145.]			
10.	Isaac Holenbake, Catharine Rúe.	Isaac Rúe, b. 11 Sept.	
15.	Peter King, Janatje Blaúvelt.	Arÿ, b. 16 Aúgt.	

A° 1797.	OUDERS.	KINDERS.	GETUŸGEN.
16.	Isaac Kip, Catharine Van Wagenen.	Abraham, b. 25 Sept.	
29.	Isaac Van Tassel, Anna Goodwin.	Abraham, b. 19 Júly.	
Nov. 2.	Thomas Langdon, Catharine Van Beúren.	Catharine VanVoorheis, b. 23 Sept.	
19.	Samúel Demarest, Martha Van Voorheis.	Corneliús, b. 3 Oct,	
	John Peck, Maria Terhúne.	Martha, b. 4 Oct.	
	Robert Sneden, ElizabethMartin.	Súsanna, b.	Susanna Sneden.
	John Dervere, Mary Brazel.	Sophia, b. 15 Oct.	
	Garrit Benson, Sarah Brower.	John, b. 8 Oct.	Rachel Ward.
26.	Jacob Brower, Margaret Búrras.	John, b. 11 Oct.	
27.	John R. Johnson, Súsanna Fountain.	John Roberts, b. 3 Oct.	

[146.]

Dec. 1.	Daniel Lawrence, Jemima Brevoort.	John, b. 29 Aúg.	
2.	Seth Knowes, Mary Stevens.	Lidea, b. 3 Aug^{t}.	
3.	John J. Banta, Cornelia Bogert.	Antje, b. 2 Nov.	
	Elias Hatfield, Elizabeth Johnson.	Elias, b. 4 Nov.	
	Henrÿ Lock, Hannah Henneger.	Maria Margaret b. 2 Oct.	
	Francis Polhemús, Phebe Casaman.	Abraham Frederick, b. 4 Nov.	Abraham Polhemús, Christianna Polhemús.
8.	Joseph Dúbois, Sarah Schenck.	Matthias VanDyck, b. 9 Nov.	
	Thomas Ferdon, Eúnice Kitchell.	Isaac, b. 13 Oct.	
	David Blackley, CatherineBogert.	Margaret, b. 29 Oct.	
9.	George Foreman, Jane Brower.	Effe, b. 4 Nov.	John Brower, Catharine Brower.

THE COREY FAMILY OF SOUTHAMPTON, AND SOUTHOLD, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

WRITTEN ALSO CORE, CORY, CORRY, CORRIE, ETC.

BY LUCY D. AKERLY, OF NEWBURGH, N. Y.

THE Corey family are stated to have been of Pict or Scandanavian origin, deriving their name from "Cori," a Roman fort at Annandale, in the Shire of Dumfries, Scotland.

We also find *Karre* in Holingshed's copy of the Roll of Battel Abbey, in the reign of William the Conqueror, of England.*

This indicates that the family is an ancient one, whatever its origin.

The word corrie, or correi, is Gaelic, meaning a bowl-shaped hollow on a hill side, in which game usually lies.

Mr. E. F. Corey, a decendant of William Corey, of Portsmouth, R. I., has concluded after years of research, "That all the Coreys in America sprang from the same source, probably not from one man, but from several brothers, or relatives, who reached this country at, or near Boston, from which place they, or their descendants, migrated through Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut, crossing from the latter state to Long Island."

The surname Corrie, Corry and Cory, with mention of its heraldic insignia, is found in Burke's *Peerage*, his *Landed Gentry* and *Commoners*, as well as in his *Encyclopedia of Heraldry*.

The accompanying illustration is the coat-armor granted to the Corey family of London in 1612. "Sable, on a chevron between three griffin's heads erased or, as many estoiles gules. Crest—out of a ducal coronet a griffin's head between two wings or, each wing charged with three estoiles in pale, gules." The same arms were borne by the Coreys of Braemerton, Norfolk County, England. The original of this illustration is an old print once owned by Mr. Corrie, of Sag Harbor, L. I., who brought a pitcher from London in 1799 engraved with the family arms.

As John Corey of Long Island is said to have been a Quaker, it is unlikely that he used coat-armor, even if entitled to it.

1. JOHN COREY, of Southampton and Southold, N. Y., is first mentioned at Southampton on the 7 March, 1644, as a Whale Commissioner for his district. He received a grant of land the following day.†

* Lower's *English Surnames*.
† *Southampton Town Records*, I., 32, 33.

It is uncertain in what part of the British Isles his immediate forefathers dwelt, nor is there, apparently any proof of the tradition that he was a son of Giles Corey, who was at Salem, Mass., in 1649, when he, Giles, was put to death for witchcraft in September, 1692, being then nearly 77 years of age.*

From a deed dated the 11 Oct., 1660, (*Southold Town Record*, I., 195), it would seem that John Jr., one of the sons of the first John Corey, was then of age, and so born as early as 1639. Assuming that John, the father, was *at least* from 22 to 25 years older than his son, we find that John Corey, Sr., and Giles Corey were very nearly the same age.

On the 8 Oct., 1649, John Corey was a resident of the Town of Southold, as he and Ann Corey witness a deed there on that date.

In 1659 he refused to take the oath of allegiance at New Haven, but did so in May, 1660. "Goodman" Corey was made Freeman of Connecticut, in 1662.†

John Corey owned at different times several home lots in Southold Town. Moore's *Indexes* state that he was objected to by some of his neighbors as a Quaker, which might account for his frequent change of residence. William Salmon gave him land at Hashamomack "for his neighborhood," where he lived for a time deserting the same after Salmon's death, but returning to Hashamomack where he died after the 6 July, 1680. It is an error to suppose that he died as late as 1697, as his estate was inventoried on the 7 Mch., 1686, it amounted to £43–3–6. His will names sons John, Jacob, Abram, Isaac, and das. Sarah, Hannah and Abigail. (*Sessions Book*).

He m. Ann ———, possibly about 1638, before coming to Long Island. It is probable that she was the mother of all his children, and that none of them save John Jr., were of age in 1660.‡

Margaret Corey, probably John's 2nd wife, is mentioned in Howell's *History of Southampton*. According to Moore's *Indexes*, her family consisted in 1686, of one male and two females. Children of the first John Corey, order unknown.

2. i. JOHN,[2] of Huntington, L. I. (See above).
3. ii. ABRAHAM, who d. 10 Sept., 1702.
4. iii. ISAAC, who d. 8 Mch., 1702.
5. iv. JACOB, who d. 15 Feb., 1705–6.
   v. SARAH, who m. Nathaniel, son of Richard Williams, of Huntington.
   vi. JOHANAH, or Hannah, who m. Richard, son of Thomas Brush, of Huntington. *Hannah*, da. of Hannah, is named in the will of John Cory, before mentioned. Johanah Brush witnessed a deed on 13 Jan., 1699. (*Huntington Town Records*, II., 238).

      The *Town Records*, also give, I., p. 345, the following children for Richard Brush, but omit their mother's name:

      1. "Esther[3] Brush, b. 2 April, 1670.

---

* Savage's *Genealogical Dictionary*, and *Giles Corey, Yeoman*, by Mary E. Wilkins.
† *New Haven Colonial Records*, and *Colonial Records of Connecticut*, 1636–1665, p. 388.
‡ *Southold Town Records*, I., 196, 177, 195, 241, 268, 475, 113, 188, 171; II., 119.

2. Richard Brush, b. 23 Sept., 1673.
3. Thomas Brush, b. 13 Jan., 1675–6.
4. Mary Brush, b. 31 March, 1677–8.
5. Robert Brush, b. 30 June, 1685.
6. Benjamin Brush, b. 20 Oct., 1682."*

vii. ABIGAIL, who married John Sammis, Samons or Samways, about 1672. "John is believed to have come to Huntington among the earliest settlers, by way of Southold." Both he and Nathaniel Williams were, in 1672, part owners of number one of the ten farms, besides holding other property in Huntington.

John Sammis m. 2nd, the widow of John Corey, neé Mary Cornish. (See below).

The will of John Sammis, dated 28 Nov., 1693, proved 3 Jan., 1693–4, names his wife Mary, his daughter-in-law, Martha Corey (*i. e.*, step-daughter), his children John, Silas, Deborah, David, Isaac, Jeremiah and Hannah. (Jeremiah and Hannah were probably children of Mary Cornish). John Sammis also mentions his brothers-in-law Abraham, and and Isaac, Corey; Richard Brush and Nathaniel Williams. (Pelletreau's *Early L. I. Wills*).

The Sammis, Williams and Brush families are still flourishing at Huntington, but the surname Corey is no longer found there. Issue of John and Abigail (Corey) Sammis:

1. "John[3] Sammis, b. 13 Sept., 1673, at Huntington.
2. Silas Sammis, b. 2 Nov., 1676.
3. Deborah Sammis, b. 13 Nov., 1678.
4. David Sammis, b. 4 Oct., 1681.
5. Isaac Sammis, b. 14 Nov., 1683–4."†

2. JOHN[2] COREY, of Huntington, son of John[1] Corey, of Southold, from which place the former went to Huntington, perhaps as early as 1659.

He bought a home lot there, on 7 July, 1663, and was granted land in 1668, 1681 and 1682. He was, at one time, one of the owners of number nine of the ten farms, and afterwards of number ten.

He is said to have been a Quaker, and was a man of considerable importance at Huntington, being Recorder, Town Clerk, Arbitrator, etc.

The inventory of his estate amounting to £82 and 10 shillings was dated 25 Jan., 1685–6. (See *Huntington Town Records*, and the *Suffolk County History*).

John Corey married at Huntington, on 15 Dec., 1667, Mary Cornish, who m. 2d, John Sammis (see above); she survived both of her husbands, and is mentioned on 9 April, 1696, by her son John Corey, as then living.

---

* Copied verbatim. Was Benjamin older than Robert?
† *Huntington Town Records*, I., 385.

A *Joseph* Corey is mentioned in Thompson's *History of Long Island*, as a resident of Huntington about 1666. No such man being found in the early Records of the Town, Joseph may safely be considered as a misprint for John.

Issue of John and Mary (Cornish) Corey, from the *Town Records of Huntington*, I., 376:

i. MARY,[3] b. 20 Oct., 1668, she doubtless married Samuel Smith, on 14 Feb., 1688–9, and had issue:
Samuel[4] Smith, b. 30 Jan., 1689–90.
ii. ABIGAIL, b. 13 Nov., 1670.
iii. ELIZABETH, b. 9 Jan., 1672.
iv. JOHN, b. 3 Feb., 1674. He was at Huntington as late as 1696. In 1700 he was of Elizabethtown, N. J., where he died in Dec., 1723, his wife, Patience, died in 1722.*
v. MARTHA, b. 17 Feb., 1677. John Sammis in his will, quoted above, calls her his "daughter-in-law Martha Corey," on 28 Nov., 1693.
vi. ELNATHAN, b. 1 June, 1679.
vii. THOMAS, b. 21 Sept., 1681. He settled in Stamford, Conn., about 1720.†
viii. ABRAHAM, b. 28 Oct., 1683, living at Huntington, 9 April, 1696.

3. ABRAHAM[3] COREY (John[1]), of Southold, b. perhaps about 1641. He was a landholder in the Town of Southold, and Savage says that he was Freeman of Connecticut in 1662, and married in the same year. "Goodman" Corey, Freeman of Connecticut in 1662 was much more likely to have been John Corey, Sr., than his son, Abraham; while 1662 seems too early for the marriage date of Margaret Christophers, as she was apparently not a resident of New London till 1665.

On the 28 June, 1680, Abraham acquits his father John Corey, of all debts; Abraham was Constable in 1681, was rated on £76 in 1683, and in 1686 had four males and four females in his family.

He married Margaret, da. of Jeffrey Christophers of New London, Conn. The latter gave his house in New London to his da. Margaret Corey on the 8 July, 1700, he being at the time a resident of Southold.‡

Margaret Corey bought land 22 Aug., 1705. (See *Southold Town Records*, I., 188, 167; II., 23, 115).

Abraham Corey's will (Pelletreau's *Early Long Island Wills*, p. 256), dated 19 May, 1701–2, proved the 14 Oct., the same year, names his wife, Margaret, his "nephew Patience Mayhew" (evidently a member of his household, and daughter of John Mayhew), and the children below. The *Census of 1698* omits Eliza-

* *Mss. Records of Horace Rusco.* Compare the above with the John Corey Notes in Hatfield's *History of Elizabethtown, N. J.*, and Howell's *History of Southampton.*

† *Mss. Records of Horace Rusco.*

‡ Jeffrey, and his brother Christopher, Christophers, were mariners engaged in the exchange trade with Barbadoes. They settled in New London about 1665.

Jeffrey was born about 1621, at "Chofton Ferris," probably Cherston Ferrers, near Dartmouth, Devonshire, England. His wife's name is not known. His children were probably not natives of this country. His son, Jeffrey, Jr., died 17 May, 1690. His sisters were Margaret Corey; Ioanna, wife of John Mayhew, of New London, and the wife of a Mr. Parker, or Packer, of Southold." (Savage's *Genealogical Dictionary*, and Caulkin's *History of New London*).

beth, she having been married before that date. The order of the children is not known; they were:

6. i. ABRAHAM,[3] called eldest son in his father's will.
   ii. JOHN, called 2nd son in his father's will. He may have died on 2 May, 1717, or he may have married Dorothy Hobart, and have died in 1754. (See John, the supposed son of Jacob Corey).
   iii. ELIZABETH, doubtless born in 1681, d. 11 April, 1751, in her 71st year. She married 1st, Colonel Samuel[2] Hutchinson (*Matthias*[1]), who d. 9 Jan., 1737, in his 65th year. Elizabeth married 2nd, Mr. John[4] Budd (*John*,[3] *Lieut. John*,[2] *Lieut. John*[1]), b. in 1686–7, d. 20 Feb., 1752–3. She was his second wife. Issue by 1st husband:
      1. Samuel[4] Hutchinson. See *Census of 1698.*
      2. Elijah Hutchinson, called "grandson" in the will of Abraham Corey, before mentioned.*
      3. Benjamin Hutchinson (perhaps).
   iv. MARY, her surname was Corey in 1698. In May, 1702, she was the wife of William Bradley, he being her 2nd husband.
   v. DOROTHY, unmarried in May, 1702.

(*To be continued.*)

OLD GRAVEYARD INSCRIPTIONS FROM COLUMBIA AND RENSSELAER COUNTIES, NEW YORK.

L. HASBROUCK VON SAHLER.

The following inscriptions were copied under my personal direction, in a small graveyard, located on the extreme eastern border of Austerlitz, Columbia County. It is on a hillside, commanding an extensive view of the Berkshire Hills, and is so far from the out of the way road, that a stranger would have difficulty in finding it. Although many of our best known names are represented there, it is in a most neglected condition, and I was obliged to have a workman dig up some of the stones, to read them. Many are buried without marked headstones, and a few stones have simply initials. Several of the inscribed ones are broken. Unfortunately the fate of small public, and private graveyards in this country is a disgrace to the owners of the surrounding lands, or of the farms on which they are located. The same can frequently be said of the old parts of some of the larger ones. If each town, or locality, or individual owners, would take a proper interest in the last resting-place of earlier

* An Elijah Hutchinson married Mary Hutchinson on the 2 Aug., 1724. He died 15 Oct., 1754, æ. 55 years, 11 months and 25 days. Was he this Elijah, son of Samuel, or was he the son of Matthias[2] Hutchinson? See Harris's *Early Burial Grounds of Long Island*, and the *Corwin Genealogy*.

generations, to whom the present generation owes so much, for their being links in the chain of eternity, probably future generations would follow the good and right example.

In memory of James Barnes, who was killed by a fall from a tree, November 2nd, 1788, in the 20th year of his age.

In memory of Aaron Buck, who departed this life, September 1st, 1807, in the 89th year of his age.

In memory of Abigail Bishop, who departed this life, September 25th, 1807, in the 87th year of her age.

Anna, wife of Asa Bigelow, died May 15, 1824, aged 38 years and 11 months.

In memory of Sarah Fairchild, wife of John Fairchild, who died August 25th, 1824, in the 74th year of her age.

In memory of Mr. Jonathan Hunt, who departed this life, August 18th, 1788, in the 82nd year of his age.

In memory of Ruth Hunt, who departed this life, April 5th, 1799, in the 88th year of her age.

In memory of Mrs. Abigail Hunt, wife of Luther Hunt, who departed this life, April 17, 1790, aged 45 years.

In memory of Ulyses, son of Ulyses and Lucina Hurlburt, who died of the small-pox, February 24, A.D. 1802, æ. 12 weeks and 5 days.

In memory of Mr. Josiah Morse, who died July 5, 1801, in the 68th year of his age.

In memory of Mr. Benjamin Newberry, who died February 18th, 1787, in the 49th year of his age.

In memory of Suvier, wife of John Scudder, who died July 6th, 1781, in the 28th year of her age.

In memory of Sibbil St. John, who died February 26th, 1796, in the 32nd year of her age.

In memory of James, son of Rufus and Katharine White, who died August 8th, 1796, aged 1 year, 8 months and 20 days.

In memory of Katharine, late consort of Rufus White, who departed this life, November 17th, 1815, in the 50th year of her age.

In memory of Rachel, consort of Benjamin Wentworth, who died April 16th, 1818, aged 39 years, 11 months and 6 days.

Chauncy Wilcox, died February 18th, 1846, in the 70th year of his age.

Ketcham and Ryan Inscriptions from the Cooksborough Cemetery, in the town of Pittstown, Rensselaer County. The headstones are very fine specimens.

Sacred to the memory of Mr. Daniel Ketcham, who departed this life, April 2nd, 1809, in the 72nd year of his age.

William Ketcham, died December 15th, 1816, in his 52nd year.

Alada, wife of Joseph Ketcham, died September 15th, 1828, aged 44 years, 2 months and 15 days.

Marena, wife of William Ketcham, and daughter of Jabez and Phebe Ashley, died October 22nd, 1836, in her 25th year.

Joseph H., son of Benjamin and Mary Ketcham, died June 13th, 1836, aged 4 years, 4 months, and 8 days.

Andrew, son of Benjamin and Mary Ketcham, died March 13, 1837, aged 10 months and 15 days.

Sybil Ketcham, widow of Ebenezer Jordon, died September 11th, 1837, aged 55 years.

Ebenezer Jordan, died March 10th, 1834, aged 38 years and 11 months.

Hannah, wife of Stephen Ketcham, died December 19th, 1827, aged 53 years, and 22 days.

Sutherland S., son of Stephen and Hannah Ketcham, died December 10th, 1825, in his 21st year.

Stephen Ketcham, died February 14th, 1839, in his 71st year.

Daniel Ketcham, died March 30th, 1824, in his 22nd year.

Rebecca, wife of Cornelius Francisco, died September 15th, 1824, aged 37 years.

Sarah, wife of John Ketcham, died August 13th, 1836, in her 55th year.

John Ketcham, died December 11th, 1854, aged 74 years, 11 months, and 20 days.

Emmy Ketcham, died December 10th, 1831, aged 21 years and 4 months.

Vianna, wife of S. B. Comstock, died November 27th, 1842, aged 27 years.

Mercy, wife of Abijah Ketcham, died June 20th, 1818, aged 77 years, 4 months and 9 days.

Abijah Ketcham, died February 24th, 1804, aged 53 years, 5 months, and 9 days.

Charles W., son of Stephen and Lois Ketcham, died November 24th, 1824, aged 6 months and 23 days.

Edward Ryan, died November 21st, 1823, in his 68th 68th year.

Lena, wife of Edward Ryan, died March 7th, 1825, in her 68th year.

Andrew Ryan, died February 12th, 1856, in his 73rd year.

Edward Ryan, Jr., died March 5th, 1825, in his 33rd year.

Charity, wife of Edward Ryan, Jr., died May 22nd, 1840, in her 45th year.

James Ryan, died May 25th, 1833, in his 39th year.

Cornelius Ryan, died June 4th, 1836 in his 50th year,

This Ryan family was originally settled at Kinderhook, Columbia County, and by marriage became Dutch-Irish.

RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION OF ZION IN NEW GERMANTOWN IN WEST JERSEY.—Births and Baptisms.

Contributed by Ben van D. Fisher.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 142, of The Record.)

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1778.	
Simon Hill, Catharina.	Anna Maria, b. March 15th, 1778.	Jac. Graefy & uxor.
David Sasseman, An. Margaretha.	Susanna, b. May 2d, 1778.	Nicol Smidt & uxor.
Phil. Büehler, Catharina.	Catharina Elisabetha, b. June 12th, 1778.	parentes.
Martin Hess, Susanna.	Johan Wilhelm, b. April 3d, 1778.	John Haupt & uxor.
These 5 children were on 5th October, 1778, at Spruce Run christened.		
Christian Martin, Anna.	Christian, b. Septebr. 29, 1778, bap. Novbr. 2, 1778.	parents.
Daniel Gebhard, Maria.	Johannes, b. Novbr. 6th, 1778, bap. Decbr. 7th, 1778.	Parents.
	1779.	
Georg Gassner, Dorothea.	Jacob, b. Mertz 4th, 1779, bap. April 5th, 1779.	Jacob Hoefheuser.
Christian Staenger, Salome.	Juliana, b. March 5th, 1779, bap. April 5th, 1779.	Parentes.
Sam[l]. Hoffer, Catharina.	Andreas, b. Febr. 10th, 1779, bap. April 5th, 1779.	Andreas Miller & uxor.
Adam Rieger, Catharina.	Anna, b. Jan. 18th, 1779, bap. May 1st, 1779.	Balth: Pickle & uxor.
Joh. Georg Velwert, Cathar.	Johannes, b. April 12, 1779, bap. May 1st, 1779. ✠	Johs. Hildebrand & uxor.
Nicol Buehler, Margaretha.	Catharina Elisabeth, b. March 20, 1779, bap. May 1st, 1779.	Philip Buehler & uxor.
Gottlieb Schwartz, Elizabetha.	Netti, b. March 9th, 1779, bap. May 6th, 1779.	David Kraetsihlj & uxor.

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1779.	
Michel Böhler, Mary.	Johannes, b. October 13th, 1778, bap. May 6th, 1779.	Jacob Lungen & uxor.
John Faerlj, Mary.	Barbara, b. Febr. 13th, 1779, bap. May 16th, 1779.	Parentes.
Joseph Hornbek, An. Margaretha.	Joseph, b. Aug. 1st, 1777, bap. June 3, 1779.	parentes.
Philip Hornbek, Martha.	Johannes, b. June 11th, 1774, bap. June 3, 1779. and	Parentes.
Philip Hornbek, Martha.	Daniel, b. March 4th, 1779, bap. June 3, 1779.	
Saml. Hornbek, Bolly.	Anna Maria, b. Januar 7th, 1779, bap. June 3, 1779.	parents.

Christian Strubel, ausser dem Ehestand von Jacob Strubel mit Cathr. Schneider erzeugt, wurde geboren den 1ten Juni, 1777, und den 6ten Januar, 1779, getauft.

Adam Schenkel, Elisabeth.	Maria Elisabetha, b. July 4, 1779, bap. Aug. 8, 1779.	Widow Schenkel.
David Young, Mary.	Edward, b. June 17, 1779, bap. Aug. 9, 1779.	Parentes.
Robt. Kelly, Hannah.	Nancy, b. May 19, 1779, bap. Aug. 9, 1779.	Freder. Fritz & uxor.
Henry Heil, Magdalena.	Susanna, b. June 28, 1779, bap. Aug. 9, 1779.	parentes.
Adam Faust, Cathar. Barbara.	Cathar. Barbara, b. July 8th, 1779, bap. Aug. 9th, 1779.	do
Freder. Miller, Anna Barbara.	Magdalena, b. June 12th, 1779, bap. Augt. 9th, 1779.	Parentes.
Philip Rau, Maria	Elisabetha, b. Jan. 13th, 1776, bap. Sept. 6th, 1779.	Philip Heiler & uxor.
	John Jacob, b. April 7th, 1779, bap. Sept. 6th, 1779.	John Tippel & uxor.
Michl. Meier, Martha.	Jacob, b. Mertz 4th, 1775, bap. Septbr. 7th, 1779.	Herm. Muhlhenn & uxor.
Michl. Schultz, Maria.	Peter, b. Aug. 4, 1779, bap. Sept. 7, 1779.	Parentes.

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1779.	
Jacob Hunold, Catharina.	Mar. Magdalena, b. June 27, 1779, bap. Sept. 7th, 1779.	I. Benghard & uxor.
Peter Miller, Maria.	Maria, b. April 9, 1779, bap. Sept. 7, 1779.	Velton Christian & uxor.
Caspar Henneschit, Gerretje.	Jacob, b. Febr. 20th, 1779, bap. Septbr. 19th, 1779.	Parentes.
Andreas Abel, Christina	Philip, b. July 18th, 1779, bap. Octobr. 17th, 1779.	Phil. Dorrenberger & uxor.
Christoph Baats, Anna.	Anna, b. Aug. 5th, 1779, bap. Octobr. 17th, 1779.	Christoph Schüler & uxor.
John Sutton, Elisabetha.	David, b. Augt. 23d, 1779, bap. Octob. 17th, 1779.	Parentes.
Abrahm. Roelofson, Catharina.	Hermanus, b. Octobr. 12th, 1779, bap. Novbr. 14th, 1779.	Hermanus Roelofson & uxor.
Jacob Eter, Anna Maria.	Anna Maria, b. October 25th, 1779, bap. gbr. 28th, 1779.	Parentes.
	1780.	
Abrah. Lungen, Elisabeth.	Friederich, b. Januar. 25, 1780, bap. Febr. 21, 1780.	Friederick Fritz & uxor.
Henry Meyer, Anna Margaretha.	John Jacob, b. Septbr. 15, 1779.	Anna Maria Meyer.
David Edward, Margaretha.	Wilhelm, b. Augr. 21st, 1779.	Henry Meyer & uxor.
Jos. Henry, Mary.	Anna Catharina, b. Januar. 28th, 1780.	Abrm. Lungen & uxor.

Diese 3 Kinder wurden den 27n Martz, 1780, auf Spruce Run getauft. Am Abend diesem Tage wurde die Mutter des letzten Kindes, Mary Henry, geborene Jewel, im 28en Jare Ihres Alters durch die H. Taufe in der Gemeinschaft der Lehr aufgenommen.

John Bachmann, Catharina.	Henry, b. Mertz 24th, 1780, bap. April 16th, 1780.	Henry Schweitzer & uxor.
Patrick Crossgrow, Christina.	James, b. March 20th, 1780, bap. April 16th, 1780.	parentes.
Georg Hartram, Catharina.	Elisabeth, b. Januar. 5th, 1780, bap. April 30th, 1780.	Frieder Hartram & Eliza Duffort.
Philip Antonj, Mary.	Paul, b. April 3, 1780, bap. April 27, 1780.	Paul Antonj & Sellj Head.

PARENTES.	INFANTES.	TESTES.
	1780.	
Jacob Eter, Anna Maria.	Anna Maria, b. March 23, 1780, bap. April 25, 1780.	Parentes.
Cunrad Ooff, Susanna.	Philipp, b. Aug^{t}. 24th, 1779, bap. June 7th, 1780.	Phil. Miller & uxor.

(*To be continued.*)

THE ROOSA FAMILY OF ULSTER AND DUTCHESS COUNTIES, NEW YORK.

By Holdridge Ozro Collins, of Los Angeles, California.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 166, of The Record.)

Governor Francis Lovelace restored Roosa to favor, and in 1669 appointed him and Louis Du Bois two of the Overseers for Hurley, called New Dorp, or New Village. "In 1673 he was confirmed as one of the officers at Esopus by Governor Anthony Colve, and described as "Captain Albert Heymans, who had been prominent in the riot of 1667."

The records state that in 1669 "Albert Heymensen peticond to sett up a Brewhouse and tanffatts in Hurley," and an order was made granting permission.

His name appears with that of his son Arien Albertson Roosa and those of Jacob Jansen Van Etten, Jan Jansen Van Etten, Tho. Quick, Roeloff Swartwout, Mattys Blanchan, Louys Du Bois and others, to the petition to Sir Edmund Andros, Governor of New York, praying that he would assist them in procuring a minister for Esopus "that can preache bothe Inglish and Dutche, wch. will bee most fitting for this place, it being in its Minority."

Documents, etc., pages 543–4. *Doc. Hist., N. Y.*, Vol. 3, page 965.

Albert Heymans Roosa served in the military forces of the Colony as mustering officer and in other capacities, and on April 5, 1670, at the military rendezvous held at Marbletown, he was present as Sergeant of Captain Henry Pawling's Company at which also appeared his son Arie Roosa as private, and in 1673 Albert was Captain of a company recruited from Hurley and Marbletown. See *Second Annual Report of the State Historian of New York*, pages 378–379, 384. See also, same volume, pages 185, 191, 198, 201, 204–7, 266, 276, 285, 287, 290, 294, 298 and 427 for accounts of Albert and his son Captain Arie Roosa.

Albert Heymans Roosa died at Hurley on February 27, 1679. In 1685 his widow, Wyntje Allard secured a grant of 320 acres at Hurley.

He had the following children, viz.:

i. Arie or Aria, born in Holland; married at Kingston, Maria Pels, daughter of the Schepin Evert Pels.

The proofs of this marriage are found in the records of the old Dutch Church of Kingston. These records were translated by Rev. Roswell Randall Hoes, a Chaplain, U. S. N., and printed 1891 by The De Vinne Press of New York. The volume is entitled "*Baptismal and Marriage Registers of the Old Dutch Church at Kingston*," etc. On page 12 of that Volume, No. 196, Ary Heymansse Rosa and Marya Pels attend at the baptism of their child Evert; on page 16, No. 264, Ary Rosa and Maria Pels appear at the baptism of their child Weyntie; on page 24, No. 426, Ary Rosa and Maria Pels attend at the baptism of their child Engeltie; on page 30, No. 544, Arian Rose Alberson and Maria Ever Pels appear at the baptism of their child Annetje; on page 42, No. 785, Arien Roos and wife Maria Pels appear at the baptism of their child Arien; on page 54, No. 1056, Ariaan Roosa and wife Mary Pels appear at the baptism of their child Mary.

In the records the name of Arie Roosa is indifferently spelled Aria, Ariaan, Arien, Roosa, Roos, Rose, etc.

The mother of Maria Pels was Jannetje Symens, and the record of her marriage to Evert Pels appears on page 2, No. 10, and page 4, No. 55, of said *Hoes' Register*.

ii. Heyman, married Margriet Rosevelt.
iii. Jan, married Hellegond Williams.
iv. Ikee, married Roeloff Kierstede.
v. Maritje, married Jansen.
vi. Neeltien, married Hendric Paeldin, 1676. Banns, Nov. 3.
vii. Jannetje, married Matys Ten Eyck, Nov. 16, 1679.
viii. Aert.
ix. Annatje.
x. Guert, died June 15, 1664. The record reads as follows, viz.: "Hic filius obiit ante baptismum."

Arie Roosa came from Holland with his father Albert Heymans Roosa and mother Wyntje Allard on the "Spotted Cow."

His name, spelled Arrie Roos, is found on "A Rool of the Names and Surnames of them that haue takin the oath of allegiance in ye County of Vlstr. by ordr. of His Excely; Ye Governor; ye ffirst day of Septembr Anno Qe: Domini 1689" and also upon "A List of the ffreeholders within the County of Ulster, 1728. The ffreeholders for the Town of Kingston, Vizt." In this latter list his name is spelled Aldert Ariese Roosa. *Doc. Hist., N. Y.*, Vol. 1, pages 279 and 281; Vol. 3, pages 969–970. In the former list appear also the names of Abraham Du Bois, Thomas Quick, Cornelis Slecht, Jan Elting, Jan Van Vliet, Jacob Van Etten, Jan Van Etten his son, Roeloff Swartwout and Thomas Swartwout his son, Benjamin Provoost, Louis Du Bois, Johannes Westbroeck, Jan Broersen Dekker and Evert Pels.

The "*New York Army List for 1700*" embraces the following, viz.:

"PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

List of ye present officers of ye Militia in his Matys. Province of New York in America Commissionated by his Excel. Richd. Earle of Bellmont. Capt. Generall & Govr. in Chief in & over his Matys. said Province &c. vizt."

. . . . . .

"Of the Regiment of Militia in ye Counties of Ulster & Dutchess. Jacob Rutsen Lieut. Col.

. . . . . .

Of another Foot Compa. in ye said Countys: Aria Rose, Captain; John Rose, Lieut.; Aria Gerrutse, Ensigne. *Doc. Hist., N. Y.*, Vol. 1, pages 357, 363.

Second Annual Report N. Y. Historian, pages 419, 427.

In 1686 Arie Roosa, Jan Eltinge, Gerrit Aartsen, Hendrik Kip and Jacob Kip were granted a large tract of land in Dutchess County. This grant is called the "Arie Roosa Patent," and it embraced about one thousand and five hundred acres, opposite Rondout Creek, near Kingston and extending along the bank of the Hudson river.

Arie Roosa settled upon this grant and lived there his remaining life, and many of his descendants are now found in Dutchess County, prosperous farmers and merchants.

By his wife Maria Pels he had the following children, viz.:

i. Jannetje Roosa, born about 1670, married about 1690, Jan Van Etten. For evidence of this marriage, see deed, executed in 1725, recorded in Book C. C. *Ulster County Records.* In *Hoes' Kingston Church Records* at page 40, No. 759; page 43, No. 816; page 48, No. 936; page 55, No. 1075; page 63, No. 1264; page 70, No. 1431; page 75, No. 1527; page 83, No. 1698; page 94, No. 1943, and page 111, No. 2323. Jan Van Etten and Jannetje Roosa, his wife, attend at the baptism of their children. Jan Van Etten survived his wife. On page 560 of the same volume, at No. 717 is given the record of his second marriage wherein it is recited that he is "widower of Jannetjen Roosa."

ii. Evert, baptized Oct. 26, 1679.

iii. Weyntie, baptized June 4, 1682.

iv. Engeltie, baptized Sep. 3, 1685.

v. Annetje, baptized Dec. 22, 1687.

vi. Arien, baptized June 3, 1694.

vii. Mary, baptized Aug. 28, 1698.

An account of the descendants of Jannetje Roosa and her husband Jan Van Etten may be found in the paper entitled "The Van Etten Family of Ulster and Orange Counties, New York," published in *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, Vol. xxx., page 52, January, 1899; Vol. xxx., page 183, July, 1899; Vol. xxx., page 229, October, 1899.

RECORDS OF THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN SALEM, WESTCHESTER CO., N. Y.

The First Church in the Town with some Places Adjacent.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 177, of The Record.)

MARRIAGES.

1781, Nov. 15. Solomon Reynolds & Johannah Miller.
Nov. 28. Ebenezer Scofield & wid.; Mary Ferris.
Dec. 6. Silas Brown & Sarah Dickson.
Ye same day Joseph Bouton, Hannah Saymour.
Dec. 19. Nathan Brown, Sarah Bailey.
1782, Jan. 1. Isaac Dowd, Ellin Osburn.
Jan. 3. Jehiel Weed & Sarah Stebbins.
Jan. 9. David Williams & Nancy Benedict.
Jan. 10. Selah Mead & Hannah Brown.
Jan. 17. Ebenezer Philips & Polly Benedict.
Jan. 31. John Quick & Mary Tyler.
Feb. 14. James Avery & Sarah Wiatt.
Feb. 27. Titus Clark & Rachel Waring.
Feb. 28. James Rumour & Rachel Newman.
Mar. 14. Dennis Wright & Lois Newill.
Mar. 21. Henery Burcham & Bathshaba Townsen.
Apl. 11. John Waterbury & Elisabeth Ferris.
Apl. 17. Enoch Haight & Ruth Saymour.
Ye same Day John Haynes & Hannah Haight.
Apl. 18. Samuel Young & Mary Boughton.
May 1. Eli Northrup & Mehetable Trusdell.
May 15. Benjamin Reynolds & Abigal Murfy.
May 22. Deliverance Purdy & Susannah Dickens.
June 3. Samuel Stebbins & Ruth Wilson.
June 27. Silas Knapp & Nancy Guion.
July 23. Daniel Rassagie & Polly Monrow.
Aug. 7. Gabriel Legget & Sarah Brown.
Aug. 15. Samuel Pardee & Abigail Quick.
Aug. 29. Increase Miller & freelove Avery.
Sept. 26. Daniel Bunker & Phebe fisher.
Oct. 3. Richard Crabb & Deborah Pellum.
Oct. 10. David Bouton & Martha Wicks.
Oct. 24. Jesse How & Mary Wood.
Oct. 30. Richard Rundle & Prudence Reynolds.
Nov. 7. Jesse Brada & Jemima Hoit.
Dec. 5. Isaac Clark & Rebeckah Reynolds.
Dec. 12. Elijah Buckbee & Anna Ketchum.
Ye same Day Isaac Wheaton & Sarah Ketchum.

1783, Jan. 16. John Crawford & Rhoda Brush.
Jan. 19. Nathan Olmsted & Lorina Hait.
Jan. 20. Ebenezer Conklin & Rachel Wood.
Feb. 10. Jacob Conklin & Amy Wright.
Ye same Day Stephen Carpinter & Amy Conklin.
Mar. 6. William Rogers & Esther Hawley.
May 20. John Silkman & Lydia Todd.
June 7. Enos Nicols & Sarah Jennings.
June 19. Stephen Hulse & Anna Lockwood.
Ye same Day Daniel Silkman & Joannah Brundige.
Aug. 14. Israel Wood & freelove Townsend.
Aug. 14. James Avery & Jane Coley, ye same Day.
Oct. 2. William Wood & Abigail Smith.
Nov. 10. Joseph Herrick & Hannah Northrup.
Nov. 18. Henery Clark & Elizabeth Newman.
Dec. 25. Henery Ferris & Elizabeth Hays.
Dec. 28. Stephen Hays & Elisabeth Brown.
1784, Jan. 1. Stephen Holly & Lois Bouton.
Jan. 22. Samuel Slason & Hannah Smith.
Ye same Day Joseph Hopkins & Ruth Gilbert.
Feb. 9. Abraham Vancoyt & Abigail Slokom.
Feb. 16. Stephen Gilbert & Sarah Upson.
Feb. 18. Zacheus Salyer & Elisabeth Done.
Feb. 26. Henry Clap & Elisabeth Light.
Same day Thomas Hitchcock & Clemence Reynolds.
Mar. 5. Peter Shearman & Martha Hait.
Mar. 18. Pettit Loder & Betty Benedict.
Apl. 1. Nehemiah Rockwell & Rhuah Bouton.
Apl. 15. John Jones & Ruth June.
Apl. 29. Jonah Wood & Mary Dickson.
May 13. Zalmon Prindel & Mary Williams.
Robert Murphy & Anna Benedict ye same Day.
May 20. Solomon Brown & Sarah Totten.
June 17. Thomas Stevens & freelove Pellum.
June 24. Solomon Smith & Dorcas Cross.
Aug. 1. Richard Youngs & Martha Weeb.
Aug. 3. Philetus Philips & Esther Benedict.
Aug. 19. Enos Weed & Mary Hait.
Sept. 9. Jonathan Waterbury & Sarah Travis.
Oct. 7. Joseph Mills & Deborah Holmes.
Oct. 21. Benjamin Green & Anna Harford.
——— William Woodbury Herrick & Hannah Slauson.
Nov. 4. John Gardnier & Lydia Kellog.
Nov. 18. Abijah Peck & Mindwell Close.
Dec. 2. Daniel Clark & Sarah Denton.
same day John Lewis & Peggy Hays.
Dec. 5. Samuel Van Scoy & Mahetebel King.
Dec. 8. Joseph Brundage & Loretta Smith.
Dec. 12. Silas Miller & Phebe Knapp.
Dec. 29. Jabez Rockwell & Sarah Rundle.
Dec. 30. William Horton & Sarah Merit.
1785, Jan. 6. Sam[ll] Truesdel & Sybel Philips.

1785, Feb. 1. Gideon Seely & Mabel Todd.
Feb. 2. Samuel Stebins & Mary Scofield.
Feb. 20. Frederick Carter & Annes Gregory.
Mar. 18. Ebenezer Wheeler & Amy Mills.
May 2. James Brown & Esther Guion.
May 24. Doctor Smith & Keziah Cross.
June 30. Ebenezer Robertson & Mary Hait.
July 7. Timth. Reynolds & Elisabeth Grem.
July 10. Henry Varnel & Elisabeth Avary.
Aug. 18. Lewis Northrup & Eunice Hays.
Sept. 14. Charles Ambler & Hannah Close.
Sept. 22. Samuel Bennet & Mary Canfield.
Oct. 27. Israel Purdy & Mary Wicks.
Nov. 3. John Townsend & Dorcas Dickson.
1786, Jan. 10. Nathan Brown & Esther Waterbury.
Mar. 1. Nathaniel Keeler & Rhoda Lawrence.
May 2. Stephen Benedict & Mary Bouton.
June 20. Ezekiel Landing & Rebeckah ———.
Sept. 7. Ferris Reynolds & Lydia Avery.
Oct. 26. Peter Miller & Joannah Hait.
Nov. 2. Arnold Dickens & Rachel Benedict.
Nov. 9. Daniel Waterbury & Mary Stevens.
Dec. 7. William Rockwell & Huldah Bouton.
Dec. 21. Henery Sutten & Deborah Kniffen.
Dec. 21. David Mead & Sarah Williams.
Dec. 28. Peter Fancer & Hannah Waterbury.
1787, Jan. 4. Jared Benedict & Sarah Bouton.
Jan. 7. Jacob Benedict & Dorcas Rescue.
Jan. 4. Enos Ambler & Polly Halsted.
Ye same Day James Randal & Patience Vancoit.
Jan. 31. Jame Brown & Mary Gregory.
Feb. 21. Daniel Wood & Sarah Avery.
Mar. 8. Andrew Bishop & Lois Rescue.
Apl. 18. James Platt & Hannah Simkins.
Aug. 2. James Holms & Rhoda Avary.
Nov. 1. Silas Bennet & Sarah Scofield.
Nov. 15. Deliverance Slawson & Mary herford.
1788, Feb. 20. Henery Miller & Mary Pellam.
Isaac Newman & Olley weed.
Apl. 17. Gideon Mead & ye widow Susannah Pellom.
Apl. 24. Samuel Smith & Phebe Brady.
May 1. Enoch Clauson & Mercy Scofield.
Aug. 21. Jabez Close & Abigail Seely.
Sept. 21. Jonah Benedict & Mercy Lockwood.
Oct. 6. Henry Hays & Mary Ferris.
Oct. 8. Moses Williams & Hannah Dixon.
Oct. 9. Amos Clark & Patience Newman.
Nov. 16. Joseph Chambers & Mary Hays.
1789, Jan. 6. Rodger Dickens & Mary Baird.
Jan. 15. Nehemiah Newman & Esther Kellogg.
Jan. 19. Matthew Gerson(?) & Zermiah Bishop.
Jan. 21. Josiah Miller & Charry Sturge.

1789, Jan. 26. Daniel Bolt & Betsee Seward.
Feb. 5. Benjamin Kellogg & Lois Keeler.
Feb. 24. Elnathan Close & Peggy Wood.
Mar. 3. Jared Reynolds & Hulda Cross.
May 27. Ephraim Bowers & Rebeckah Lockwood.
June 18. David Hoit & Rebeckah Bouton.
July 16. Ozios Nash & Betsey Slawson.
July 28. William Avery & Ruth Peat.
Dec. 10. Amasa Shurtleff & Molly Canfield.
Dec. 31. Abraham Hays & Elisabeth Resco.
1790, Feb. 14. Nathaniel Close & Mary Wood.
May 27. Uriah Reed & Hannah Seleck.
Sept. 13. Joseph Forbes & Hannah Crawfoot.
Oct. 31. Samuel Ambler & Hannah Hoit.
1791, Jan. 13. Abraham Montross & Patty Slawson.
Jan. 30. Samuel Lawrence & Prudence Weed.
Feb. 17. Holly Wicks & Mary Hoit.
Mar. 13. Aaron Keeler & Mary Brooks.
June 2. Ebenezer Pardee & Hulda Whitney.
June 28. Henery Avery & Betsey Pellam.
June 30. Abraham Chittester & Mary Rockwell.
July 10. James Hoit & Mary Bouton.
Aug. 11. Isaac(?) Avery & Betsey Harris.
Sept. 14. Gilbert Reynolds & Fanny Todd.
Sept. 15. Daniel Jones & Elisabeth Pardee.
Sept. 25. Joseph Webster & Keziah Benedict.
Sept. 26. Nathan Pardee & Elisabeth Weed.
Oct. 27. Hezekiah Saymour & grace hays.
Nov. 17. James Seleck & Sarah Gilbert.
Dec. 22. Isaac Davis & Nancy Cross.
1792, Feb. 29. David Lockwood & Rachel Slawson.
Mar. 14. Samuel Peatt & Prudence Griffin.
same day James Provost & Betsey Fowler.
Apl. 2. David Chapman & Polly Avery.
Apl. 23. Benajah Miller & Betsey Avery.
May 23. James Tomson & Thankful Canfield.
July 8. Abraham Raymond & Hannah Ferris.
Sept. 18. Josiah Betts & Hannah Shearman.
Sept. 27. Isaac Seely & Anna Mead.
Oct. 9. Enoch Harris & Hannah Knapp.
Nov. 15. Joseph Hoyt & Elisabeth Hoyt.
Nov. 29. Cornelius Canfield & Rebeckah Dan.
ye same Day James Bishop, Hannah Benedict.
Dec. 5. Capt. Enoch Lewis & Hannah Lockwood.
Oct. 22. Zadock Brown & Sarah Monron.
1793, Feb. 18. Uriah Bolt & Sarah Lockwood.
Mar. 20. James Grant & Hetta Jessup.
Apl. 3. Jabez Canfield, Esther Lockwood.
Dec. 24. David Todd & Hannah Southerland.
1794, Jan. 1. Amozioh Mead & Abigail Jessup.
Jan. 23. Clark Mead & Lois Gilbert.
Feb. 12. Alvin Stone & Theodosia Bouton.

1794, Feb. 13. Benjamin Hoyt & Phebe Rough.
Feb. 18. James Rusco & Anne Hoyt.
Mar. 13. Wakeman Hull & Deborah Grommon.
May 12. Stephen Jarvis & Hannah Stebius.
Aug. 31. Stephen Lobdell, ruth webb.
Sept. 21. Malachi Foot & Martha Rockwell.
Sept. 25. Isaac Pardee & Mary Hull.
Dec. 14. Ebenezer Aabbot & Polly Adams.
Dec. 21. Gould Canfield & Nancy Hays.
Dec. 25. Thomas Baxter & Adah Benedict.
1795, Jan. 1. Isaac Lockwood & Molly Betts.
Jan. 8. Maj. Samuel Lyon & Betsy ———.
Jan. 25. William Alexander Gibione & Hannah Smith.

(*To be continued.*)

ONONDAGA COUNTY RECORDS—1787-89.

CONTRIBUTED BY L. D. SCISCO.

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 174 of THE RECORD.)

The word illiterate inserted after names in this record indicates that the individuals signed with an +.

1787.

In 1787 the negotiations with the Indians for the sale of ther lands went on. The military claims still remained unlocated, with their future value dependent on legislative action.

Brush, Selah; late sergeant 2nd Regt., transfers for £7 to Platt Rogers. Dirck Hegeman, Thomas Rogers, wits. Date, Apl. 25.

Buchanan, Samuel; late soldier 2nd Regt., transfers for £8 to David Hawkins. Nathaniel Rockwell, Anna Terry, wits. Date, Apl. 27.

Corter, John; of Newtown, Sussex Co., N. J., late soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £15, 4*s.* to Thomas Anderson of same place. John Fuller, Moses M. Tharp, wits. Date, Mch. 31.

Goodall, James; private 2nd Regt., mentioned in transfer of Apl. 4, 1787, as having made transfer to Joshua Horton of Phillips Town on Jan. 4, 1785.

Ladue, Ambrose; matross Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers for £5 to Platt Rogers of Dutchess Co. Abraham Dewit, John Nugen, wits. Date, May 9.

Lawrence, Benjamin; sergeant 2nd Regt., transfers as security for £500 owed to John Warren, of Newburgh precinct. Samuel Cooper, Isaac Belknap, Jr., wits. Date, Mch. 1.

Limbocker, John; of Cornwall precinct, laborer, late private 1st Regt., transfers for £6 to Anselm Helms of same place. Jonathan Racket, William Cook, wits. Date, Mch. 26.

McLane, John; late private, Capt. Aorsen's Co., 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 and other value to Jeremiah Van Rensselaer of Albany. Acknowledged before Justice H. Oothoudt of Albany Co. Date, Apr. 26.

Mullener, Moses; private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 to John How of Dutchess Co. John How, Titus How, wits. Date, Apl. 6.

Robinson, James; private 1st Regt., transfers for £5 to Ebenezer Russell of Salem, Washington Co. Samuel McCracken, John Russell, wits. Date, June 6.

Wheeler, Richard; late 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers to Samuel Cooper of Newburgh precinct. Benjamin Burling, wit. Date, Jan. 12.

1788.

In 1788 the series of treaties by which the state's commissioners had extinguished the Indian titles was completed, and the value of the military claims was uncertain until the intentions of the state legislature in the matter should become known.

Dickins, William; private 1st Regt., transfers for £10 to Samuel Smith of Clinton precinct. Ebenezer Purdy, Ebenezer Purdy, Jr., Phebe Purdy, wits. Acknowledged before Justice Ebenezer Purdy of Westchester Co. Date, Oct. 2.

Dubois, John; late private Van Cortlands Regt., transfers for £3, 10*s.* to William Ely of Dutchess Co. John Palen, John Heagman, wits. Date, Apl. 9.

Gillispy, William; of Montgomery precinct, late sergeant 1st Regt., served 7 yrs., transfers for £10 to John McKinstry. Jacob F. Bookstaver, Joseph Elliott, wits. Date, May 17.

Halstead, Joseph; late sergeant Art. Regt., transfers for £4 to Platt Rogers of Rombout Town. Joseph Carman, Ananias Rogers, wits. Date, Nov. 1.

Hubbell, Isaac; of Fairfield, Conn., late private 1st Regt., transfers to Elisha Crane and Moses Bedunah. Abraham I. Yates, Henry Van Wie, wits. Date, Oct. 1.

Marshall, Elihu; late captain, transfers to William I. Vredenburgh. A. Aorsen, Ferdinand Little, wits. Dated at New York, Dec. 31.

Parks, John; late private Hazen's Regt., transfers for £2 to Richard Platt of New York. John Bush, Richard Smith, wits. Date, July 11.

Peck, Hiel; of Connecticut, served as lieutenant Art. Regt., transfers for £20 to Henry A. Williams of Goshen. Nathaniel Crane, George Fleming, wits. Date, Mch. 26.

Steves, Philip; late sergeant 2nd Regt., transfers for £2 to Richard Platt of New York. Peter Anspach, Richard Smith, wits. Date, July 16. Also transfers for £13 to Thomas Russell of Orange Co. Vincent Runyon, Gilbert Weeks, wits. Date, July 29.

Willcocks, Elias; late sergeant Art. Regt., transfers for £3 to Richard Platt of New York. Eben Hazard, Richard Smith, wits. Date, Nov. 26.

Williamson, James; sergeant Capt. Fowlers Co., 2nd Regt., transfers for £10 to Volkert Veeder of Caughnawaga district. William Irving, Jr., Simon Veeder, wits. Date, Apl. 19.

Wiltse, Jacob; late corporal Art. Regt., transfers for £3 to William Ely of Dutchess Co. Joseph Haris, Jr., John Hoghtalin, Jr., wits. Date, Nov. 13.

1789.

On February 28, 1789, the legislature ordered the Military Tract to be surveyed and subdivided. A method of distributing the land by lot to the holders of the military claims was prescribed. Under this law the survey was begun under Surveyor-general Simeon Dewitt, and partly completed before the close of the year. The evident intention of the state to fulfill its obligations probably accounts for the increased number of claim transfers in this year. None of the claims were located during the year, however.

Abby, Samuel; of 3rd Regt., deceased intestate before July 20, 1789, on which date his claim is sold by his lawful and sole heir, John Abby of Cheshire, N. H.

Allison, John; late corporal 2nd Regt., transfers for £8 to Samuel Coe of Haverstraw. Peter De Noyelles, John Roberts, wits. Date, Apl. 16.

Ambreman, Cornelius; of Van Cortlandt Regt., deceased before Apl. 2, 1789, on which date his children and heirs, John Ambreman, Daniel Ambreman, Benardus Bennet, Gartile Bennet, Nicholas Hendrickson, Elizabeth Hendrickson, Sarah Ambreman, all of New York State, release their share in his claim to their brother Dirck Ambreman of Poughkeepsie precinct.

Armstrong, Adam; late fifer Van Schaick Regt., illiterate, transfers for £14 and other value to John Smith of German Flats. Frederick Selleck, Archibald Armstrong, William Colbrath, wits. Date, May 8.

Bennett, Timothy; of Huntington, Suffolk Co., on Nassau Island, mariner, late sergeant 2nd Regt., transfers for £12 to Samuel Conkling of same place. Philip Smith, John Ketcham, wits. Date, June 15. Acknowledges same on June 16 before Justice-of-peace Ketcham in Suffolk Co. On same day Bennett swears his own identity with the person named in the army discharge possessed by him.

Bishop, Joshua; of Cortlandt Town, late soldier in N. Y. line, transfers for £15 to Philip Van Cortlandt of same place. Daniel Thew, Catharine Van Wyck, wits. Date, March 18.

Bliss, Theodore; late captain Art. Regt. transfers for 18 Spanish dollars to Theodosius Fowler of New York City. Jonas Adams, David Sawyer, wits. Date, June 22.

Bowen, Prentice; lieutenant N. Y. line, deceased before Dec. 15, 1789, on which date his executor, William Tapp, transfers at New York City his claim.

Brown, Richard; late private Art. Regt., transfers to William I. Vredenburgh. Benjamin Vredenburgh, Jacob Schenck, wits. Also swears as to no previous sale, before Alderman Peter Elting. Dated at New York, March 9.

Campbell, John; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers to William I. Vredenburgh. Peter Elting, jr., Benjamin Vredenburgh, wits. Also swears as to no previous sale, before Alderman Peter Elting. Dated at New York, Feb. 6.

Campbell, Kenneth; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers to William I. Vredenburgh. John W. Vredenburgh, Charles Bitters, wits. Date, Jan. 1.

Charlesworth, John M., late sergeant 2nd Regt., transfers for £7 and other value to Tunis Van Wagenen. Johannes Leib, T. Van Wagenen, Volkert Veeder, wits. Date, March 30.

Collins, James; late private 1st Regt., transfers to William I. Vredenburgh. Benjamin Vredenburgh, Jacob Schenck, wits. Also swears as to no previous sale before Alderman Peter Elting, at New York. Date, Feb. 25.

Coninck, Conrad; of Bergen Co., N. J., late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £3, 17*s* 6*d*. to John I. Gurnee of Haverstraw precinct. Paul Vandervoort, Jonas Vandervoort, wits. Date, May 2.

Dougherty, William; late soldier 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 to Robert Dunlap of Cornwell precinct. George J. Denistón, James Duncanson, wits. Date, March 28. Acknowledged before Judge Jeremiah Clark in Orange Co. on Mch. 31.

Elkenbragh or Elcumburgh, Peter; of Columbia County, late soldier Capt. Pell's Company, 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for £20 to Anthony Maxwell of Claverack Town. Henry Platner, Benjamin Allen, Isaac P. Van Valkenburgh, wits. Acknowledges same before Justice-of-peace Van Valkenburgh in Columbia Co. Date, Feb. 2. Also transfers for £5 and other value to John Van Alstyne and Peter I. Vosburgh, both of Kinderhook. Isaac Van Alstin, Elizabeth Vosburgh, wits. Date, Apl. 16.

Geeson, Matthew; of Salem, Westchester Co., late soldier, transfers for £10 to Nehemiah Rockwell of Salem. Ebenezer Lockwood, Joseph Meyan, wits. Also swears to no previous sale, before Judge Lockwood in Westchester Co. Date, Aug. 31.

Graham, Charles; late captain 2nd Regt., transfers for £10 to William Henderson. Daniel McCormick, wit. Acknowledges same before Alderman Daniel McCormick. Date, Nov. 13.

Hendrickson, Cornelius; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £7 to Abraham Oothoudt. Dirk Van Ingen, Elizabeth Van Ingen, wits. Also swears to no previous sale, before Justice-of-peace Van Ingen in Albany Co. Date, June 3.

Honeywell, John; late private 1st Regt., transfers to William I. Vredenburgh. John W. Vredenburgh, Isaac L. Kip, wits. Date, Jan. 1.

Jacobs, Abel; of North Haven, Conn., late matross Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers to James Wadsworth, Jr., of Durham, Conn. Samuel Bishop, John Bishop, wits. Date, Sept. 2.

Jones, Thomas; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers to William I. Vredenburgh. John P. Bessonett, Jeremiah Wool, wits. Acknowledges same and swears to no previous sale, before Alderman Wool. Dated at New York City, Apl. 8.

Killum, Reuben; of Bergen Co., N. J., transfers for £15 to Richard Edsall, Jr., of Sussex Co., N. J. Andrew Miller, Robert Donnalson, wits. Date, July 2.

Lee, William; late private 2nd Regt., transfers for £10 to William McKown of Albany Co. James Van Ingen, Abraham Van Ingen, wits. Date, May 11.

Limbocker, John; acknowledges before Judge Jeremiah Clark in Orange Co. his transfer of March 26, 1787. Date, Apl. 28.

List, John; of Albany Co., transfers for £12 to Isaac Bogert of Albany. Henry Van Wie, John Myers, wits. Date, July 29.

Martin, John; late private Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers to William I. Vredenburgh. Jeremiah Wool, William Alexander, wits. Acknowledges same and swears to no previous sale, before Alderman Wool of New York City. Date, Jan. 15.

Nestel, Martin; late soldier Art. Regt., transfers for £16 and other value to William Klem. George Sytez, Harmanus Peck, wits. Date, May 5.

Peck, John; late private Van Cortlandt's Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 to Ebenezer Foote of New Marlborough Town. Eli Barney, Martha Barney, wits. Date, Jan. 26.

Peterson, John; late private 4th Regt., illiterate, wounded at Battle of Newtown on Sullivan's Indian expedition, transfers to William I. Vredenburgh. Simeon Levy, Moses Israel, wits. Swears to no previous sale, before Alderman Wool. Dated at New York City, Jan. 28.

Ray, Caleb; late corporal 2nd Battalion Art., transfers for £3 12*s.* to Peleg Sanford of New Haven, Conn. Date, June 12. Acknowledges same at New Haven on Aug. 13.

Salsbury, John; late private 1st Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 to James Caldwell of Albany. James Green, Simon Mabee, wits. Sworn as to no previous sale before Alderman Ganse-voort of Albany. Date, June 19.

Schriver, Peter; late private 1st Regt., transfers for £16 to William Thompson of Goshen Town. George Carr, William M. Thompson, wits. Date, Apl. 9.

Sevey, Joseph; of Poulteney, Vt., late private 1st Regt., illiterate, gives power-of-attorney to convey his claims to Elisha Crane and Elisha Dorr. Augustus Gilbert, Thomas Gouge, wits. Date, Apl. 14.

Shannon, Robert, Jr.; late private Van Cortlandt's Regt., illiterate, transfers for £8 to Dirk Van Ingen of Schenectady. Lancaster Conner, John Visger, wits. Sworn as to no previous sale before Justice-of-peace Van Patten in Albany Co. Date, Apl. 9.

Smith, Garsham; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers to William I. Vredenburgh. Jeremiah Wool, Thomas Phillips, wits. Sworn as to no previous sale before Alderman Wool in New York. Date, May 16.

Springsteed, George; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers to William I. Vredenburgh. Jacob Schenck, Benjamin Vredenburgh, wits. Acknowledges same and swears as to no previous sale before Alderman Elting. Dated at New York City, Apl. 4.

Spuyer, Johannes; of Albany Co., late of New York line, transfers for £5 10*s.* to Aaron Osburn of Albany Co. William Yates, Robert Yates, wits. Acknowledges same and swears as to no previous sale before Judge Yates of Supreme Court. Date, Feb. 18.

Stiles, Moses; late private Capt. Hicks' Co., 1st Regt., transfers for £15 and other value to John Wempell of The Woostina. Chris Peak, John De Graff, Jr., wits. Date, Jan. 2.

Stockbridge, John; late matross Art. Regt., illiterate, transfers for £10 to Hezekiah Howell. Zabud June, Thomas Nicholson, Jr., wits. Date, Feb. 9. Same parties. Nathaniel W. Howell, Ezra Earll, wits. Acknowledged before Judge Marvin in Orange Co. Date, March 9.

Storm, John; of Haverstraw precinct, late private 8th Co., 2nd Regt., transfers for £4 10*s.* to John Suffern of same place. Philip Gay, James Clark, wits. Date, Feb. 19.

Toladay, John; late private 2nd Regt., illiterate, transfers for $3.00 to Samuel Smith. Benjamin Noxon, Joseph Vincent, wits. Date, Oct. 14.

Tompkins, Abraham; late corporal Van Dyck's Regt., illiterate, transfers for £4 to Henry S. Platt of Dutchess Co. William Ely, John W. Allen, wits. Dated only by year.

(*To be continued.*)

INSCRIPTIONS ON GRAVESTONES.

Inscriptions taken from the Old Cemetery at Huntington, Suffolk Co., L. I.—1701–1850.

Contributed by John H. Jones.

Note.—Inscriptions of a date later than 1850 have been omitted from this list. They can be consulted, however, from the original Ms. at the Library of this Society.—*Editor.*

(Continued from Vol. XXXI., p. 144, of The Record.)

Platt, Egbert, son of Ebenezer & Abigail, d. Sept. 30, 1793; æ. 5 m.

Sarah, wife of Isaac, d. Oct. 3, 1809; æ. 20. 5. 20.

Sarah, wife of Amos, d. Jany. 13, 1796; in the 52 year of her age.

Zurviah, wife of Amos, d. Nov. 5, 1744; in the 39 year of her age.

Zebulon, d. July 23, 1816; in the 72 year of his age.

Elizabeth, wife of Zebulon, d. Mch. 14, 1814; in the 59 year of her age.

Phebe, wife of Zebulon, d. Jany. 30, 1790; in the 39 year of her age.

Jonas, d. Dec. 10, 1804; æ. 71, 1, 18.

Rebecca, wife of Jonas, d. Jany. 28, 1805; æ. 70. 1. 26.

Amos, d. Aug. 31, 1821; in the 62 year of his age.

Two infant sons of Amos & Clarissa, d. Sep. 29, 1820; æ. 9 days.

Platt, Prudence, wife of Elkanah, d. June 18, 1845; in the 75 year of her age.
Elkanah, d. Jany. 1, 1842; in the 71 year of his age.
Jesse, d. Aug. 4, 1837; æ. 42. 2. 13.
Israel, d. Jany. 21, 1848; æ. 83. 3. 26.
Hannah, wife of Israel, d. May 14, 1837; æ. 71, 1, 19.
Anne Williams, dau. of John & Charlotte, d. Oct. 31, 1824; æ. 6 m. 10 dys.
Zophar, d. Mch. 7, 1811; in the 77 year of his age.
Sarah, wife of Zophar, d. May 10, 1811; in the 77 year of her age.
Scudder, d. Nov. 29, 1828; in the 70 year of his age.
Zophar, d. Nov. 1, 1812; in the 27 year of his age.
Esther, wife of Scudder, d. Aug. 22, 1806; in the 47 year of her age.
Capt. Isaac, d. Feby. 5, 1763; in the 64 year of his age.
David, d. June 7, 1822; in the 32 year of his age.
Frances Asbury, dau. Isaac & Elizabeth, d. Oct. 8, 1812; æ. 4. 0. 26.
Ira, son of Jesse & Deborah, d. Apl. 9, 1795; æ. 2. 7. 0.
Sankey, wife of Ira, d. May 1, 1822; in the 23 year of her age.
Ira, d. Aug. 25, 1825; in the 30 year of his age.
Alfred, son of Ira & Katurah, d. Sep. 16, 1825; in the 14 month of her age.
Jesse, d. Nov. 25, 1827; in the 65 year of his age.
Deborah, relict of Jesse, d. Dec. 31, 1849; in the 84 year of her age.
Isaac, d. Aug. 8, 1849; æ. 86. 2. 21.
John, son of Israel & Hannah, d. May 2, 1862; in the 73 year of his age.
Obadiah, d. Dec. 7, 1829; in the 84 year of his age.
Drake W., d. Aug. 7, 1849; in the 30 year of his age.
infant son of Drake W. & Caroline, d. Jany. 1, 1848.
Mary, wife of Obadiah, d. June 7, 1825; in the 85 year of her age.
Philip, d. May 12, 1748; in the 43 year of his age.
Content, wife of Philetus, d. Apl. 11, 1832; in the 59 year of her age.

Brush, Experience, dau. of Nathaniel & Hannah, d. Aug. 29, 1793; in the 18th year of her age.
John, d. Nov. 5, 1795; in the 69 year of his age.
Phebe, dau. of John & Hannah, d. June 3, 1788; æ. 21. 4. 0.
Samuel, son of John & Hannah, d. June 26, 1781; æ. 21. 11. 0.
Hannah, wife of John, d. Nov. 21, 1789; æ. 54. 2. 0.
Ichabod, d. Aug. 1, 1809; in the 45 year of his age.
Jessie, d. Feby. 24, 1815; in the 49 year of her age.
John, d. Jany. 21, 1828; æ. 56, 5, 25.
Naomy, relict of John, d. May 27, 1838; æ. 62. 6. 15.
Wealthy Ann, dau. of John & Naomy, b. 10 May, 1810; d. 29 Jany., 1833.
George C., d. Mch. 11, 1850; in the 33 year of his age.
Jane M., dau. of Elkanah & Phebe, d. Nov. 20, 1846; æ. 33. 5. 10.
Phebe, wife of Elkanah, d. Feby. 20, 1848; æ. 30. 11. 20.

Brush, Elkanah, d. June 2, 1830; in the 52 year of his age.
Mary, dau. of Elkanah & Phebe, d. June 11, 1823; in the 17 year of her age.
Isaac, d. Aug. 17, 1825; in the 46 year of his age.
Tredwell, d. Feby 18, 1826; æ. 71. 7. 0.
Ann, wife of Tredwell, d. Apl. 24, 1800; in the 44 year of her age.
Dority, wife of Jesse, d. Dec. 16, 1835; æ. 84. 5. 0.
Jesse, d. July 12, 1800; in the 48 year of his age.
Abiel, d. Jany. 4, 1836; in the 48 year of his age.
Hannah R., wife of John D. and dau. of Titus & Sarah Bennett, d. Oct. 20, 1829; in the 40 year of her age.
John D., son of Richard & Mary, d. Dec. 19, 1830; in the 40 year of his age.
Hannah M., dau. of Edward H. & Cornelia, d. Sep. 12, 1842; æ. 2. 8. 0.
Seraphina, dau. of Edward H. & Cornelia, d. Nov. 11, 1842; æ. 2 months.
Nathaniel G., d. Oct. 9, 1870; in the 88 year of his age.
Mary, wife of Jacob, d. Nov. 1, 1761; in the 67 year of her age.
Jacob, d. Oct. 17, 1731; in the 47 year of his age.
Zophar, son of Jacob & Sarah, d. June 4, 1755; in the 2 year of his age.
Frances A., dau. of George & Amanda, d. Nov. 21, 1842; æ. 2. 4. 14.
Van Renselaer, son of Isaac & Deborah A., a member of Co. C, 102 Regt., N. Y. S. V., d. Oct. 22, 1863; æ. 22. 5. 13.
Woolsey, Maria M., d. June 7, 1846; æ. 5. 9. 23. } children of Wm.
N. Woodhull, d. June 13, 1846; æ. 2. 4. 0. } S. & Sarah C.
Lettie, wife of Nathan W., d. Dec. 11, 1862; in the 71 year of his age.
Nathan W., d. May 2, 1826; in the 35 year of his age.
Henry, d. Oct. 20, 1827; æ. 21. 9. 0.
Scudder, Freelove Carll, relict of Isaac, d. Feb. 19, 1857; in the 66 year of her age.
Isaac, d. Nov. 5, 1842; in the 55 year of his age.
Moses, d. Nov. 2, 1825; æ. 64. 8. 0.
Jemima, wife of Moses, d. Nov. 29, 1824; æ. 63. 6. 0.
Charles T., son of Saml. & Latitia, d. Sep. 8, 1832; æ. 7m. 19d.
Eleanor, dau. of Solomon & Frances T., d. 1 Aug., 1848; in the 21 year of her age.
Elizabeth & Victor, children of Henry G. & Anne Cornelia. No dates.
Eleanor C. Murray, wife of Henry G., d. June 24, 1858; in the 36 year of her age.
Rhoda Jarvis, wife of Isaiah, d. May 11, 1844; in the 51 year of her age.
Abigail Buffet, wife of Gilbert, d. Dec. 5, 1840; in the 76 year of her age.
Sally Maria, dau. of Nathul & Elizabeth, d. July 4, 1826; in the 35 year of her age.

Scudder, John, son of Nathul & Elizabeth, d. Feb. 20, 1809; in the 21 year of his age.
———et, or, er; Deborah, wife of Simon, d. 2 of ——, 1723; in the 19 year of her age.
Scudder, Jacob, d. Jany. 25, 1793; æ. 32. 10. 0.
Hannah, wife of Jacob, d. Aug. 28, 1790; in the 21 year of her age.
Sarah, wife of John, d. Feb. 17, 1851; in the 49 year of her age.
Jonathan, d. May 12, 1814; in the 77 year of her age.
Moses, Esqr., d. ——, 1759.
Elizabeth, wife of Jonathan, d. Sep. 2, 1773; æ. 36. 11. 0.
Martha, dau. of Moses & (probably Elizabeth), d. Oct., 1758; in the 12 year of her age.
Sarah, relict of Jonathan, d. Oct. 22, 1816; in the 76 year of her age.
Mary, wife of George A. & dau. of Moses & Deborah Rolph, d. Feby. 25, 1842; æ. 25. 2. 0.
Brown, Dr. Oliver, d. Oct. 30, 1815; in the 45 year of his age.
Oliver, M.D., b. Mch. 10, 1769; d. Oct. 30, 1815.
Oliver E. No dates.
Mrs. Margaret. Psa: cxii. 4:
Abel K., son of Rev. Nehemiah & Henrietta, d. Oct. 2, 1846; æ. 1. 0. 10.
Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Nehemiah & Henrietta, d. Mch. 30, 1837; 2. 11. 0.
Conklin Waldo, eldest son of Rev. Nehemiah & Henrietta, d. May 20, 1846; æ. 6. 9. 18.
Henrietta, wife of Rev. Nehemiah, d. Apl. 21, 1850; æ. 43. 2. 24.

(*To be continued.*)

EDITORIAL.

The Editor, being also *Necrologist* of the Society, avails himself of the editorial space accorded him in the Record, to state his grievances and air his views relative to *obituaries of deceased members.*

It has been the custom of the Record to present in its pages, brief, but carefully prepared obituary notices of those members of the Society who, from time to time, are taken from our companionship by the hand of death. This acknowledgment of the mutual relations and interest which existed between them and ourselves, during life, is a matter of respect due to them, and of self-respect, also, for ourselves as a Society. And, it would seem, naturally, that when, after a member's death, the family or relatives of the deceased are *officially* approached with a request for such data of the deceased's life, as would enable its Necrologist to prepare an accurate and fitting obituary—the least they could do would be to bestir themselves and promptly comply with the request;—especially as their work is facilitated by a carefully prepared printed circular giving the points on which information is desired. But, the experience of the present Necrologist is that he has found the greatest difficulty and delay in securing replies to these circular, from those who should be (naturally) most interested in seeing their loved ones thus honored.

It may be that the general prevalence, now-a-days, of biographical works, with high-sounding and enticing titles, which try to inveigle people of any note

into investing in a "steel-plate portrait" and so many pages of biography, at any price from $150 to $500, has tended to make people look askance at any request for a biography; but a moment's reflection should reassure any one who knows aught of this Society and its objects, that "there is no money" in the humble request for such biographical data as it needs in perpetuating the memory of its deceased members—and, if these few words should happen to meet the eye of any *living* member, or his family, we trust they will be remembered when the occasion arrives.

With the beginning of the present year, however, the *Necrologist*, with permission of the Board of Trustees, adopted a new scheme to secure his ends. Instead of disturbing the family of a deceased member, and putting them to the trouble of raking up all these little matters concerning his life (which, we admit, is not always easily done) he has prepared a *new form* of Genealogical Inquiries, which is *mailed by the Treasurer to each new member, in the same envelope which contains the notification of his election*—and which shall be filled out as fully as possible, *by the member himself*, and *returned to the Treasurer*, with the check for his initiation fees and dues. Thus the *Post-Mortem* enquiry, is changed to an *Ante-Mortem* affair, to be answered by the man himself (who can answer it better?) and which is filed away as a reliable document, against time of need, in the Society's archives.

We shall be pleased now, after this exordium, to see the new (and old) members of the Society "tumbling over themselves" in their eagerness to file their *auto*-biographies with the Society, for the benefit of *The Necrologist*.

OBITUARY.

CODDINGTON, GILBERT SMITH, for eight years a life member of our Society, was born in the City of New York, 9 Oct., 1834, and received his education in his native city and in Europe. During the Civil War he supported the Government at his own expense, commanding in 1862, the 20th New York Battery of Artillery. Captain Coddington inherited a fortune, in 1856, from his father, Jonathan Inslee Coddington, who was a prominent merchant of this city, and for many years Postmaster of New York, never engaged in any business, spending much of his time in foreign travel. Like his eldest brother, he possessed what old Fuller quaintly called a "handsome man-case," rejoicing in perfect health, combined with great physical strength. In early and middle age, he was remarkable for his ability to raise heavy dumb-bells, beyond the power of ordinary athletes, and for his skill in the use of boxing gloves, few amateurs being able to cope with him. He was among the most amiable and generous of men, his purse being always open to the needy and unfortunate. In 1880, he married Amelia N. Stillwell, daughter of Silas N. Stillwell, a lawyer of New York, and the author of the Stillwell Act. Captain Coddington was the youngest, and last survivor, of fourteen children. Of his ten brothers the eldest, who bore his father's name, was a well known figure in the fashionable life of his day, possessing a superb physique, standing six feet six inches. Another brother, David, was also a successful lawyer. His oration at the grave of Jefferson, in Virginia, in 1851, his eloquent eulogy of Lincoln, delivered in Charleston, S. C., in May, 1865, with many other speeches was issued in an octavo volume during the following year. For several years before his death in his native city, July 16, 1900, at the age of sixty-five, Captain Coddington spent most of his time at his country seat on the Hyde Park road above Poughkeepsie, where he enjoyed improving his estate and dispensing a generous hospitality. He was buried by the side of his wife, who died in 1891, in his private vault in Trinity Cemetery. They had no children. The portrait which appears as a frontispiece to this number of the RECORD, is copied from a photograph taken several years ago. J. G. W.

HASELL, BENTLY DOUGLASS, a Life Member of this Society since 1875, and a resident of Brooklyn, N. Y., died 29 May, 1900. Mr. Hasell was a quiet member of the Society, and, perhaps, but little known among us. But, that he was an enthusiastic genealogist is evident from the very full and beautifully

prepared genealogy of his family, and summary of his own business life which he prepared in 1889, and which has been kindly placed at our disposal by his son. He was born in Charleston, S. C., Feb. 27, 1829, and was the son of Bentley Hasell and his wife Catharine De Nully Cruger: at age of 15, entered Trinity College, Hartford, Ct., and after leaving College (1848), chose the profession of a civil engineer. His busy life may thus be epitomized. He was engaged on the fellowing public works, among others, viz.: the N. Y. & Erie R. R.; the U. S. Dry Dock at the Brooklyn Navy Yard; the Mich. Southern & Northern Ind. R. R. (now the Lake Shore R. R.); Chief Engineer of the Quincy & Toledo R. R. (now a part of the Wabash system); Chief Engineer and Gen. M'g'r of the New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern R. R. (now the Southern Division of the Illinois Central); the same on the Memphis & Ohio R. R. (now a part of the Louisville and Nashville R. R. system): and President of the Charleston & Savannah R. R. He also organized and was for fourteen years Gen'l Agent of the Great Southern Freight and Passenger Line, comprising steamers running from Boston, New York, Philadelphia and Baltimore, to Charleston, S. C., and thence by rail to the Mississippi River and the Gulf of Mexico. In Dec., 1886, he established the Railway Commission House of B. D. Hasell & Co., No. 66 Pine St., New York City. He was also President of the Hasell Perfected Railway Signal Co., which ownes and controls what is said to be the most perfect and complete Automatic Block Signal System in existence.

Mr. Hasell, was for seventeen years a member of the Union Club; a life member of the N. Y. Genealogical and Biographical Society, of the American Society of Civil Engineers, and of the Down Town Association (social club). Mr. Hasell married, July 8, 1852, Hannah (dau. of Judge Jesse) Morgan, who died May 1, 1875, leaving (of four children) only one son surviving—Lewis Cruger Hasell, b. 13 Aug., 1858, dry goods and cotton commission merchant in New York City, who resides at Greenwich, Ct., and who married, April 22, 1884, Mary Mason (dau. of Mason Renshaw) Jones (bap. Wm. Henry Jones), and his first wife, Lydia Haight, granddaughter of Isaac Jones, President of the Chemical Bank of New York, and his wife Mary Mason, who was the daughter of John Mason, founder of said bank.

The papers which have been laid before us in regard to our deceased friend's ancestry, etc., are of great interest, as showing connection between certain prominent families of South Carolina and New York City, and we hope, at some future time, to be able to present them to the readers of the RECORD.

HUNTINGTON, COLLIS P., a member of this Society since 14 Dec., 1888, died at his summer home, "Pine Knot Camp," in the Adirondacks, 14 August, 1900. Born in Haminton, Litchfield Co., Conn., 1821. He commenced to earn his own living at the age of 14, peddled goods of various kinds until he was 24 years old, when he settled at Oneonta, N. Y., in the hardware business. In 1849 he was one of the first to go to the Pacific Coast, taking with him a miscellaneous consignment of goods, mostly hardware, which he sold at the fabulous prices of those earlier California days. He opened a hardware store in San Francisco, in company with Mark Hopkins, thus founding the firm then, and still known as Huntington & Hopkins, though for several years he had not been connected with it. Then in company with Leland Stanford and Charles Crocker, Mr. Huntington, in 1860, planned and started the Central Pacific Railroad, extending from San Francisco, to Ogden, Utah, a distance of 1359 miles. From this, Mr. Huntington proceeded to carry out his conception of a great trans-continental line of railway connecting the Atlantic and Pacific coasts, which was ultimately accomplished by the construction and consolidation of lines which connected San Francisco with Galveston, on the Mexican Gulf, and with New Orleans, west of the Mississippi, and the construction of the Chesapeake and Ohio Southwestern R. R., east of that river, which completed the connection with the Atlantic. In all this gigantic enterprise, and others which grew out of, or were connected with it, Mr. Huntington developed colossal business ability, and became, despite many reverses, a multi-millionaire and a power in the land—his wealth, at the time of his death, being (conservatively) estimated at from $45,000,000 to $65,000,000. He was the personification of intense work, integrity, and energy. He left a widow, two sons and an adopted daughter, the Countess Hasfelt.

QUERIES.

GARDNER.—Thomas Gardiner died in Westchester Co., 1732–3, leaving sons Thomas, born 1724, and Benjamin, 1725. Can any one give the names of the parents of the first Thomas (whose wife was Sarah Smith), or the names of descendants of Benjamin?

C. C. GARDNER, JR.,
83 Johnson Ave., Newark, N. J.

HOLMES.—1. John Holmes, m. May 13, 1776, in Stamford, Ct., wid. Deborah Bell. Who were his parents?

2. Esther, wf. of Jus. Holmes, admitted Nov. 19, 1770, Stamford Cong'l Church. Who were his parents?

3. Hannah Mills, m. March 4, 1744, in Stamford, John[4] Scofield.

4. Samuel[3] Scofield, born July 10, 1678, m. about 1708 Hannah ———, supposed to be Mills. Who were the parents of each of these Hannah Mills?

REV. WM. A. EARDELEY, 466 State St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BOOK NOTICES.

A GENEALOGICAL NARRATIVE OF THE DANIEL HAIGHT FAMILY. By his grandson, Canniff Haight. Toronto, 1899. Small quarto, pamphlet, pp. 71.

Daniel Haight, the youngest son of Joseph, a Quaker of Dutchess Co., New York, migrated with the U. E. Loyalists after the Revolution to what is now Adolphustown, Province of Upper Canada. He was twice married, first to Mary Moore, by whom he had one son, and second to Mary Dorland, by whom he had ten children. The family history previous to the emigration to Canada, has been recorded in David W. Hoyt's "Genealogical History of the Hoyt-Haight Families," and the intent of this pamphlet is to record the genealogy and biography of the Canadian branch. Daniel Haight was the first of the name in Canada, but took with him a nephew, Joel Haight by name, who also married into the Dorland family, and settled on a farm adjoining Daniel's. Four grandchildren of the elder Haight, born prior to his death are now living, of whom the author is the only one who had personal knowledge of him. When a boy, Mr. Canniff Haight lived with his father in the old homestead, and there saw the grandfather daily. So it is that no one, perhaps, is better qualified to give accurate description and personal recollections of those early scenes than the writer of this narrative. To record the struggles in the forest wilderness in establishing a new home, to describe the early life as he knew it from the tongues of men who lived it, to gather together the data of ancestral history for the benefit of posterity,—these are pleasurable tasks to the compiler, and in this instance they result in a most interesting narrative. The Quakers were indeed peaceable men; and when persecution was the reward of consistent opposition to bloodshed and the courage of their convictions, they left their old abiding-places, and sought new homes in the peace of the forest wilderness. Mr. Haight has handled the subject in a most interesting fashion, and through his pen pictures we see the principals live, and toil, and lay the foundations of a new community. The book is neatly printed on good paper with bold type, and a sketch of the old homestead, inserted as a frontispiece, gives added interest to the whole.

THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY HAS JUST ISSUED TO ITS MEMBERS "THE VISITATION OF KENT IN 1619," taken by John Philipot, Rouge Dragon, Marshal and Deputy to William Camden, Clarenceux. The work, which was due in 1898, and forms Volume XLII. of the Society's publications, has been unavoidably delayed by the ill-health of the Editor, Robert Hovenden, Esq., F.S.A. It makes a very valuable issue.

The Society has also issued to its members for 1899 and 1900 the two first volumes of "MUSGRAVE'S OBITUARY," edited by Sir George J. Armytage, Bart. Vol. III. is in the press, and Vols. IV. to VI. are in the transcriber's hands. The work is a copy of the "General Nomenclator and Obituary," prior

to 1800, compiled by Sir William Musgrave, 6th Bart., in twenty-three manuscript volumes, now in the British Museum. Only those entries have been extracted which relate to British families.

NORTH AMERICAN NOTES AND QUERIES. A MONTHLY JOURNAL OF INTER-COMMUNICATION. Published at Quebec, Canada.

Two numbers of volume one of this new and interesting magazine are already issued, June and July, 1900. Its purposes are devoted to literature, history, biography, bibliography, archaeology, ethnography, folk-lore, numismatics, philately, curiosa and general information. Covering so wide a field of investigation it maintains an interest for all, and takes at once a prominent place among the periodicals of this continent. It aims to bring forth from its contributors odds and ends of literary and historical intelligence which "have long been laid away in yellow-edged bundles, portly portfolios, or dust-covered pigeon holes," and "to be to the North American people what the London *Notes and Queries* is to Englishmen all over the world." Each number will contain two or three historical papers, a series of notes, queries and replies, a bibliographical index of the publications of the month, books wanted by book-lovers and book-sellers, engravings, historical portraits and biographical sketches. With such a prospectus, and two very interesting numbers to start with, we hail with pleasure this new publication, and gladly place it on our shelf. Subscriptions may be had at $3.00 per annum, by addressing Raoul Renault, Quebec, Canada.

THE KIMBALL FAMILY NEWS. JUNE, 1900. Published by G. F. Kimball, Topeka, Kansas. Terms, $1.00 per annum.

The continued supplement to the Kimball Family History, Vol. III., No. 6, contains some random information relative to various members of the family, personal mention, and other items of interest.

GRANT FAMILY MAGAZINE. VOL. I., No. 4, AUG., 1900. Edited and published by Arthur Hastings Grant, No. 41 Church St., Montclair, N. J. Terms, $1.00 per annum, issued bi-monthly. Single numbers are not sold.

Another periodical supplement to an already published genealogy. We have noticed earlier numbers in these columns. The present installment continues the data relative to "Clan D" and "Clan F," and is generously illustrated.

PUBLIC PAPERS OF GEORGE CLINTON, FIRST GOVERNOR OF NEW YORK' 1777–1795, 1801–1804. VOL. II. Published by the State of New York. Albany' 1900. 8vo., cloth, pp. 879.

Published as Appendix "N" Third Annual Report of the State Historian, this is Vol. II. of the War of the Revolution Series, so ably edited by Mr. Hastings. It continues the story of the Revolution, so far as it relates to the State of New York, and for this purpose the manuscript collection of the State, has been carefully annotated and examined. One does not gather from a hasty survey of this book a realization of the immense labor involved in collecting and arranging the data, or of the historical knowledge and insight necessary to its compilation. A careful perusal of its pages, however, reveals the extent of the researches involved, and the value of the foot notes inserted in explanation of the text. Mr. Hastings has brought his department into a most satisfactory condition, and the demand for his reports attests their value.

FAMILY RECORDS OF SOME OF THE DESCENDANTS OF ROBERT FRANCIS OF WETHERSFIELD, CONN. APRIL, 1900. Compiled by Carrie E. Chatfield, Minneapolis, Minn.

This family remained in Wethersfield for six generations, but whence came the progenitor, Robert Francis, has not been established. By his wife, Joan, he had four daughters and three sons. Of these, this pamphlet traces the descendants of the second son John, who married Mercy Chittenden, for four generations.

MEMORIAL OF AMOS PERRY. OBITUARY SKETCH BY CLARENCE S. BRIGHAM. Printed for the R. I. Historical Soc., 1900. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 6.

Amos Perry, Secretary of the Rhode Island Historical Society, died August 10, 1899. Of New England extraction he was born in South Natick, Mass., in 1812, graduated from Harvard College in 1837, and moved then to Providence, R. I., where he spent the remainder of his days, except while Diplomatic and Consular Agent at Tunis, which charge he assumed in 1862, and held for over five years. His executive ability availed the Historical Society much at a time when, like many others, it was suffering from narcosis, and in honor of his memory, a memorial meeting was held by the Society in October last.

THE SEYMOUR FAMILY. By Tyler Seymour Morris. Chicago, 1900. 8vo, pamphlet.

A reprint from the Morris Genealogy, containing the families of Richard 1, Richard 2, Ebenezer 3, Stephen 4, Gideon 5, Salmon 6, and the ancestors of the Hon. Horatio Seymour.

ANDREW BENTON, 1620–1683. A SKETCH. By Josiah Henry Benton, Jr Privately printed. The Merrymount Press, Boston, 1900. 8vo, pamphlet, pp 30. 250 copies printed on laid paper.

This sketch is the first part of a book soon to be printed, giving an account of Andrew Benton and his descendants in the author's line. It is printed separately now, because of interest to all his descendants. Andrew Benton was born in England in 1620, and died in Hartford in 1683, where his tombstone is still standing in the "Old Center Burying Ground." He settled probably at Watertown, Mass., moved thence to New Haven, Conn., later to Milford, and in 1666 to Hartford. This sketch, excellently printed and illustrated, is based upon record investigations made by Mr. Chas. F. Martin of Hartford, and its assertions are fortified by many references to authorities. It is compiled in excellent taste and good judgment.

NEW ENGLAND COX FAMILIES. A SERIES OF GENEALOGICAL PAPERS TO BE ISSUED AT 25 CENTS EACH. By Rev. John H. Cox, of Lexington, Mass. Nos. 3, 4, 5.

We have already referred in these columns to this serial, and its convenient method of genealogical publication. The present numbers form pages 17 to 40 of the Cox Genealogy, and give the descendants of Thomas Cox, son of William I., of Pemaquid, Robert Cox, of Marblehead, and some miscellaneous ancestors of Massachusetts and New Hampshire. Copies may be had of the compiler.

WILLIAM PRESTON JOHNSON. A CHARACTER SKETCH. By Rev. Jacob Cooper. 8vo, pamphlet. n. d.

This sketch of Col. Johnston, Aide and Confidential Secretary to Jefferson Davis, is prepared for the Class of 1852 in Yale University, of which Mr. Johnston was a member. The son of Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston and Henrietta Preston, he was born in 1831 at Louisville, Ky., entered the profession of the law at that place, and in 1883 became the President of Tulane University, which office he held until his death in July, 1899. The sketch is compiled by one who knew him well and loved him dearly; and its details of a life so crowded with labor and experience are written by a masterly hand, impelled by motives of the highest esteem.

THE NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER. Published quarterly by J. R. B. Hathaway, Edenton, North Carolina. $3.00 per annum; single copies, $1.00.

The genealogical spirit is truly rising in our southern states. This publication, which began in January, 1900, has now issued two numbers, and bids fair to be a literary success. Our publications relative to Carolina genealogy are sparse, and this is a welcome addition. The two numbers already issued contain abstract of land grants for Chowan County, wills probated prior to 1760,

abstract of conveyances in Chowan County and the town of Edenton, Court Records in 1670;—marriage bonds Chowan County, the first church built in North Carolina, the Littlejohn family, the earliest Baptist congregation organized in the State, and other miscellaneous matters of historical interest. The columns are open to receive, collate and preserve the history of the State, and for genealogical queries. Each issue will contain 160 pages of historical lore.

IN MEMORY OF CHARLES JANEWAY STILLÉ. 8vo, pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1900.

Proceedings of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania on the death of Dr. Stillé, late President of the Society, at a meeting held May 21, 1900. At this special memorial meeting, Prof. Robert E. Thompson read a paper on the life, character and services of Dr. Stillé, which is here put in type. His services in the field of Pennsylvania history were invaluable; and while the State has lost a useful citizen, the Society has lost a valued servant.

FAMILY RECORDS, LAMB, SAVORY, HARRIMAN. By Fred W. Lamb, a descendant. Augustine Caldwell, 1900. 8vo, pamphlet, pp. 24.

This pamphlet is devoted to the descendants of Isaac Lamb, The Savory Genealogy, which has been taken from "The Savory Families of America," by Judge A. W. Savory, of Annapolis, Nova Scotia, and the history of the Harriman family from Fullonton's "History of Raymond, N. H.," with notes and corrections by the collector.

DONATIONS.

BOUND BOOKS.

Bird, M. Langdon.—Old Merchants of New York, first series.
Calkins, H., Jr.—Public Papers of Theo. Roosevelt.
Hastings, Hugh.—Third Annual Report, N. Y. State Historian.
Missouri Society, Sons of Rev.—Year Book, 1900.
Players Club.—Year Book, 1900.
Pumpelly, J. C.—The Woman's Bible, 2 vols.—Select Organizations of the U. S.
Union Club.—Year Book, 1900.
Wilson, J. G.—Official Records War of Rebellion, No. 129.

PAMPHLETS.

Benton, J. H., Jr.—Sketch of Andrew Benton.
Bird, M. Langdon.—Registers U. S. Navy, 1861, 1896.
Blatchford, E. W.—Memoir Norman Williams.
Chatfield, C. E.—Description of Robert Francis.
Connecticut Historical Society.—Annual Report, 1899.
Cox, Rev. J. H.—New England Cox Families, Nos. 3, 4, 5.
Haight, C.—Genealogical Narrative of Daniel Haight Family.
Kimball, G. F.—Kimball Family News, June, 1900.
Lamb, F. W.—Lamb, Savory, Harriman Records.
Moore, L. B.—Map of Berkshire Co., Mass.
Morris, T. S.—The Seymour Family.
North Carolina University.—James Sprunt, Historical Monograph, No. 1.
Pennsylvania Historical Society.—Proceedings on Death of Chas. J. Stillé.
Post Graduate Hospital.—Memorial Meeting, William A. Hammond.
Pumpelly, J. C.—Proceedings Huguenot Society, Vol. iii., part 1.—Huguenot Settlers in New Jersey.
Rhode Island Historical Society.—Memorial of Amos Perry.
Ross, Wm. B.—Sketch of William Preston Johnson.
Smith, Mrs. G. W.—Old St. John's Parish, Portsmouth.
Webb's Academy and Home for Shipbuilders.—Annual Report, 1899.
Yale University.—Obituary Records Yale Graduates, June, 1900.—Inauguration of Arthur T. Hadley.—Report of President, 1899-1900.

INDEX OF NAMES IN VOLUME XXXI.

Aabbot, Ebenezer, 242
Polly Adams, 242
Aaker, August, 14
Aartsen, Gerrit, 237
Abby, John, 244
Samuel, 244
Abeel, Catherine Marschalk, 155
David, 99
Garret, 150
Garret B., 155
Geertruid, 99
Jane, 92, 156, 216
John N., 218
Neilson, 218
Abel, Andreas, 234
Anna Maria, 142
Catherina, 110
Christina; 109, 110, 234
Dinah, 109
James, 109
John, 142
Michael, 109
mrs., 196
Oliver, 196
Philip, 234
Sophia, 142
William, 110
Abingdon, John, 35
Thomas, 35
Abrahams, Mary, 176
Abramse, Elizabeth, 156, 221
Rachel, 156
Ackerman, Abraham, 94, 156, 222
Annatje, 94
Bracky, 31
Catherine, 159
Cornelius, 215
Daniel, 146
David, 19, 31, 95, 216
Effy, 29
Elizabeth, 21, 93, 217, 222, 223
Elizabeth Derwie, 156
Eva, 103
Frowtje Demarest, 146
Hendrick, 156
Johannis, 218
John, 216
Katrina, 19
Margaret, 146
Morris, 215
Ackermann, Philip, 218
Ackler, William, 14
Adams, Chas. Francis, 64
Daniel, 81
Edward, 71
Elizabeth Marschalk, 150
James, 36
John, 73, 81, 150
Jonas, 244
Mary, 71, 179
Mary Ann, 150
Polly, 242
William, 14
Addoms, John, 81
Adgate family, 187
Adkins, Rebecca, 39
Adoms, John, 92
Mary Ann, 92
Aelstyn, Pieter v., 133
à Kempis, Thomas, 116
Aker, Lambert, 14
Akerly, Benjamin, 57
Lucy D., 166, 192, 225
Lucy Dubois, 57
Mary, 57
Mary (Ketchum), 57
Priscilla (Titus), 57
Robert, 57
Samuel, 57
Samuel Mitchell, 57
Alberger, Louis R., 64
Alberson, Annetje, 236
Arian Rose, 236
Albert, George, 108
Albright, Ann, 101
Catherine, 27
John, 27, 101
Albro, Lydia P., 180
Alcott, Delafield S., 64
Alden family, 123
Alemger, William, 14
Alexander, James, 186
William, 246
Allard, Wyntje, 163, 236
Allen, Benjamin, 245
Cecil Jerome, 187
Ebenezer, 14
family, 123
James, 182
John W., 247
Mary, 23, 101
Samuel, 176
Allerton family, 188, 191
Isaac, 188
Mead, 188
S. W., 191
Walter S., 188
Alling, Asa Alling, 182
Caleb, 182
captain, 182
James, 182
J. Sackett, 182
Roger, 182
Allison, John, 244
Robert, 173
Alsteyne, Jeronomus, 97
Mary Ann, 97
Alstyn, Jeronemus, 23
Amaak, Catharina, 107
Johannes, 107
Maria, 107
Ambler, Charles, 240
Enos, 240
Hannah Hoit, 241
John, 84, 177
Samuel, 241
Sarah, 84
Ambreman, Cornelius, 244
Daniel, 244
Dirck, 244
John, 244
Sarah, 244
Amerman, Fanny, 220
Peter, 220
Ames, Alfred, 196
Ammerman, Albert, 101
Apollonia, 101
Cornelia Bogert, 22
Ammerman, Geertruid, 100
Gertrude, 150
Maria, 103
Peter, 92, 101
Thomas, 22, 92
Anderson, Elias, 14
Elizabeth, 25, 96, 149, 216
Marytje, 216
Simon, 14
Thomas, 242
William, 51
Andreas, Mercy, 174
Andress, Sarah, 87
Andries, Gertruy, 163
Andros, Edmund, 285
Andrus, Elizabeth, 89
Angell, Israel, 191
Anguish, Henry, 14
Jacob, 14
John, 14
Anjou, Gustave, 64
Anker, Charles, 14
Fred'k, jr., 14
Fred'k, sr., 14
Annely, John, 24
Ansley, ——, 79
Anspach, Peter, 243
Anthony, Catherine Shaw, 222
Daniel Shaw, 222
Hester, 32, 157
Jane, 27, 91, 147
Nicholas, 91, 222
Nicholas N., 27, 157
Susannah, 91
Susannah Romer, 27
Theophilus, 27
Antill, Edward, 123, 128
Antonj, Mary, 234
Paul, 234
Philip, 234
Aorsen, A., 243
captain, 243
Aorson, A., 172
Sophia, 23, 217
Appel, Helena, 55
Appelgate, Catherine, 105
Appelman, Ursula, 107, 108
Appelmann, Johannes, 107, 108
Archer, Annanias, 30, 104, 154
Catherine, 31
Catherine Van Alen, 154
Charity, 104
James, 154
Sarah, 30
Arderne, Agnes, 74
Anthony, 73, 74
Edward, 73, 74
John, 73, 74
Ariens, Wyntje, 163
Armarman, Cornelius, 36
Armstrong, Adam, 244
Archibald, 244
James, 175, 185, 186
Jane Reid, 185
Armytage, George J., 233
Arner, Jacob, 14
Arnold, Jacob, 14
John, 14
Mary, 93
Oliver, 14

Arthur, Samuel, 81
Arsen, Sophia, 150
Artkin, Wm. B., 122
Ash, Henry, 36
Ashley, Jabez, 231
Phebe, 231
Ashly, Jacob, 91
Mary, 91
Atkinson, John, 183
William, 14
Atwood, Thomas, 23
Thomas Bridgen, 23
Austen, Holmes, 173
Isaac, 173
Moses, 173
Austin, Joel, 14
Penelope, 173
Sophia, 95
William, 173
Avary, Elisabeth, 240
Rhoda, 240
Avery, Betsey, 241
Betsey Harris, 241
Ebenezer, 87
Enoch, 87
Freelove, 238
Henry, 241
Isaac(?), 241
James, 238, 239
Jude, 88
Lydia, 240
Margaret, 22
Marget, 176
Polly, 241
Ruth Peat, 241
Samuel P., 191, 192
Samuel Putnam, 122, 127, 128
Sarah, 240
Solomon, 176
William, 241

Baats, Anna, 142, 234
Christoph, 142, 234
Hermanus, 142
Babham, Pricilla, 72, 136
Bacheller, John, 171
Bachman, Abraham, 173
Catharina, 234
Henry, 234
John, 234
Bachmann, Catharine, 141
Elisabeth, 141
John, 141
Backster, Lockart, 78
Backter (Baxter?), John, 179
Thomas, 179
Backus family, 187
Bacon, Desire, 18
family, 126
Badcocke, George, 138
Martha, 138
Bagg, doctor, 189
Bagley, Josiah, 36
Bailey, Benjamin, 83, 176
Esther, 87
James, 218
John, 218
Sarah, 238
Baily, Charlotte, 215
Levi, 88
William, 215
Bains, Nancy, 220
Baird, Mary, 240
Baker, doctor, 177
Ellen, 113
John, 113
Lois Comfort Baxter, 78
Reuben, jr., 78
Sarah, 151
Willemmyntje, 97
William, 75, 113
Wright, 113
Baldwin, Barney, 154
Baldwin, Catherine Newkirk, 154
Christina, 92
Elihu, 154
Elizabeth, 32, 121
Jonathan, 44
Lockey, 45
Mary, 44, 45
Sylvester, 44, 45
Ball, Jacob, sr., 13
Peter, 13
Ballance, Charles, 46
Mary, 46
Bancker, Abraham, 94, 150
Anna, 51
Catherine, 21
Christopher, 24, 98
Evert, 24, 98
Gerard, 93
Henry, 94
John, 31
Mary, 150
Mary Sitcher, 150
Sarah Sophia, 98
William, 51
Banderbelt, Isabella, 209
Banewell, Elizabeth, 151
Banker, Abraham, 218
Rachel, 218
Banks, David, 122
John, 175
Justus, 80
Banner, Geesie Ecker, 156
Jacobus, 156
James, 105
Lena, 105
Banta, Adam, 215
Anatje, 20
Antje, 224
Grietje, 26, 106
Jantje Van Zyl, 152
John, 145, 151, 152, 215, 216, 218
John J., 224
Peggy, 151
Petrus, 215
Samuel, 215
Sarah, 145
Sarah Retan, 151
Barber, Joseph, 172
Nancy, 172
Patrick, 172
Wareham, 196
William, 46
Barbine, Peter, 30
Barclay, reverend, 51
Barden, Robert, 171
Bardet, Leah, 23
Barea, Effee, 20
Sarah, 20
Bareith, Agnes, 110
Machael, 110
Baremore, Rachel, 93
Barker, Charles B., 122
Elizabeth, 35
Stephen, 36
Barkley, Averhart, 14
Barnard, Mary, 184
Barnes family, 126
James, 230
Meriam Baxter, 4
Thomas, 76
Barnet, William, 178
Barney, Eli, 246
Martha 246
Barnum, Hannah, 205, 214
Hannah De Remer, 152
Maria, 152
Rebeckah, 177
Samuel, 88, 205
Wheeler, 152, 214
Barr, Effy, 217
Frederick, 217
Henry, 217
Barr, John, 217
Barrea, Ann, 26, 95
Effe, 146
Barrow, Elizabeth, 27
Bartells, Friederich, 140, 142
Bartels, Anna Catharine, 108
Anna Maria, 108
Carl, 110
Cath., 110
Catharina, 142
Frid., 108
Friedrich, 110
Wilhelm, 142
Barthoff, T. H., 185
Barthol, Keepart, 14
Bartholf, Hendrick, 222
Jacobus, 222
Bartholomew, George, 36, 79–81
Sarah, 188
Barton, William, 135
Bartow, Bazil, 7
Baruch, Simon, mrs., 187
Bass, Henry, 172
Bassett, John, 14
Bassey, Jacob, 14
Robert, jr., 14
Bastians, Hachin, 48
Bates, Joshua, 177
William, 22, 93
Baxster, Pettit, 86
Baxter, Aaron, 179
Abigail, 4, 5, 178, 205
Abraham, 5, 78
Adah Benedict, 242
Alexander, 208
Alice, 178
Anar, 5
Ann, 5
Anna, 5
Ann Gillain, 75
Ann Howard, 75
Ann Jane, 179
Anson, 179
Applenia Eckersen, 74
Augustine, 5, 6
Augustus, 6
Austin, 179
Bartholomew, 77
Benjamin, 79
Betsey, 205
Caroline, 79, 179
Catharine, 77
Catherine, 208
Celia, 78
Chaffee Comfort, 78
Charity Stevenson, 7
Charles, 75, 76, 179
Charles Henry, 5
Daniel, 206-208
Daniel Gray, 74
David, 77, 179, 180, 204
Deborah Hunt, 5
Delany Marion Adams, 79
Dorcas, 204
Dorcas Tippett, 4
Ealsie, 178
Eckersen, 75
Edmund, 208
Elijah, 78
Eliza, 178
Elizabeth, 4, 6, 75, 79, 178, 205, 207, 208
Elje, 178
Elsie Brundage, 76
Emmeline Titus, 79
Enoch, 78
Esther, 205, 208
Ezra, 205
Fanny, 7
Frances, 179, 208
Francis, 77, 78
Frederick, 6, 205
Garret S., 178
Gideon, 5, 6, 78

Baxter, Gilbert, 78, 79
George, 3, 75, 78, 205
George Andrew, 5
Geo. W., 5, 78
George Washington, 74
Greenburg, 178
Hanna, 204, 205
Hannah, 205
Hannah Cole, 6
Hardy, 180
Harriet, 5
Henry W., 204
Hugh, 205
Huldah, 179
Isaac, 5, 78, 79, 179
Isaac B., 74
Isaac Bogart, 7
Isaac Jay, 3
Israel, 7, 75
Jacob, 5, 75
James, 4–6, 75, 76, 78, 176, 178, 205, 208
James C., 5
James, jr., 76
James Marcus, 5
James P., 6
James W., 208
Jane, 107
Jane Kniffen, 74
Jemima, 5, 6
Jennie, 76
Joanna, 180
Joel K., 204
John, 4–7, 75, 77–79, 178, 179, 204, 205, 207, 208
John Cook, 208
John R., 79
John S., 78
John W., 204
John Wilson Chaffee, 78
Jonathan, 78, 178
Joseph, 76, 78, 79, 208
Keziah, 4, 75, 178
Lavinia Benjamin, 78
Lebbeus, 6
Levi, 77
Levi D., 78
lieutenant-colonel, 206
Lockard, 179
Lois Comfort, 78
Lucy Ann, 204
Magdalen, 8
Magdalen Bogart, 8
Mahala, 79
Marcus, 5
Margaret, 7, 8, 76
MargarethaZimmerman, 75
Margaret Volandt, 77
Margreta Besset, 75
Marianne, 78
Martha, 174, 205–208
Mary, 75, 76, 180, 205, 207
Mary Adams, 179
Mary, Ann O'Brien, 8
Mary Comble, 208
Mary E., 204
Mary Featherby, 208
Mary H., 7
Mary Kinison, 4
Mary Schuyler, 7
Marytge, 75
Mattie J , 208
Merriam, 4
Meroid R., 205
Mirion, 78
Mitchell, 7, 74, 178
Morgan, 77
Moses, 78
Ansley, mrs., 79
Hasbrouck Brackett, mrs., 6
Nancy, 208
Nathan, 179

Baxter, Nathaniel, 179
Norris, 6
Oliver, 7, 75, 179
Pacey, 208
Patty, 179
Patty Lawrence, 75
Penelope, 8, 74
Penelope Dodge, 7
Peracholus, 7, 75
Peter, 77
Pettit, 179, 180
Phebe, 4–6, 178, 180, 204
Phebe Mabie, 6
R. T., 77, 208
Rebecca, 4, 7, 77, 178, 205, 208
Rhoda, 180
Richard, 79, 180, 204
Robert, 107, 208
Roger, 7, 74, 75
Ruth Ryars, 78
Ryer (Roger?), 74
Samuel, 7, 77, 208
Samuel B., 208
Sarah, 6, 7, 75, 107, 179, 204
Sarah Brush, 179
Sarah E. Horton, 76
Sarah Van Wagenen, 77
Schuyler, 7
Seymour, 76
Simon, 78, 179
Solomon, 6, 78
Stibbins, 179, 205
Stephen, 76, 78, 176, 205
Stevens, 75
Stevenson, 7, 75
Thaddeus, 6
Theunis, 74
Thomas, 3–6, 75, 76, 78, 79, 178, 179, 205, 208, 242
Thomas Earp, 74
Thomas, jr., 4
Thomas, sr., 4
Timothy, 178
"Tom," 3
Violetta, 7
widow, 176
William, 5, 77–79, 178, 179, 205–208
William Augustus, 76
William M., 178
William N., 78
William Schuyler, 8
Baxton, Reuben, 178
Bayard, Catherine, 93
John, 192
Mary, 209
Nicholas, 186
Bayley, Abraham Brinckerhof, 106
James, 106
Bayly, Samuel, 46
Beach, Amos, 36
Isaac, 121
Beakley, Catherine, 100
Christopher, 100
Beall, mrs., 208
Bear, Edward, 36
Beardslee, Guy R., 7
Bebee, Adin, 13
Bathsheba, 67, 68
Edwin, 13
Bebie, Adin, 14
Beckett, John, 137
Bedford, Andrew, 82
Anna Maria, 2
Gunning, 1, 2
Gunning James, 2
Gunning, jr., 1, 2
Henrietta Jane, 2
Henrietta J., 1, 2
Jane Ballarean Parker, 2
judge, 2
Bedlow, Catherina, 51

Bedlow, Catherine, 52
Cornelius, 51
Elizabeth, 51
Henry, 51
Mary, 51
Mary ElizabethG.,146,211
Mary Elizabeth Goad, 52
Peter, 51
William, 51
Bedunah, Moses, 243
Beebe, Hannah, 67, 68
Ira, 43, 44
Jonathan, 44
Joseph, 44
lieutenant, 44
Rebecca, 68
Ursula, 43–45
Beekman, Cornelia, 23
Eliza, 217
Elizabeth, 121, 223
George, 23
Gerard, 186
James, 211
James J., 23, 24
Johanna, 219
John, 23, 146, 211
Margaret, 210, 219
Mary, 34
Mary Elizabeth G. Bedlow, 146
William, 121, 146
Bekker, Annatje, 90
Dirrik, 133
Maria, 133
Belcher, Andrew, 184
Gilbert, 184
Gilbert J., 184
Jonathan, 184
Beldings, John, 172
Belknap, Isaac, jr., 242
Bell, Catherine, 92
Deborah, 253
Derrick, 14
Henry, 92
William, 37, 38, 80–82
Belson, William, 10
Bemus, Jonathan, 192
Jotham, 184
Tryphena Moore, 184
Ben, Tom, 14
Bender, Philip, 14
Benedict, Abijah, 177
Adah, 242
Ambrose, 177
Amos, 176
Anna, 239
Benj., 175
Betty, 239
Daniel, 88
Deborah, 84
Enoch, 175
Esther, 239
Hannah, 88, 175, 177, 241
Isaac, 88
Jacob, 240
Jared, 240
Jemimah, 85
Jonah, 240
Joseph, 84, 86, 175
Keziah, 241
Lewis, 85, 175
Martha, 176
Nancy, 238
Nathan, 84
Peter, 175
Phebe, 85
Polly, 238
Rachel, 240
Rhoda, 177
Sarah, 175
Solomon, 175
Stephen, 240
Susannah, 85
Tim., 85

Benezet, James, 207
Bengert, Anna Maria, 108
  Bernhardt, 108
Benghard, Mar. Barbara, 142
  Georg, 142
  I., 234
  Thomss, 142
Benghardt, Georg, 109
  Maria, 109
Benjamin, Elias, 171
  Lavinia, 78
  Park, 161
Bennet, Abraham, 86
  Annatje, 223
  Benardus, 244
  Deborah, 86
  Gastile, 244
  Samuel, 240
  Silas, 240
  Solomon, 80
  Stephen, 88
Bennett, Alexander, 143
  Elizabeth, 143
  Elizabeth Baxter, 79
  Israel, 143
  John, 143
  Martha, 143
  Mary, 143
  mrs., 79
  Rulet, 143
  Samuel, 143
  Sarah, 143, 249
  Timothy, 143, 244
  Titus, 143, 249
Bensen, Cornelia (Roos), 121
  Elizabeth, 121
  Robert, 121
Benson, Catherine, 32
  Charles B., 186
  Dinah, 210
  Dinah Couvenhoven, 147
  Egbert, 19
  Elizabeth, 32
  Garrit, 224
  Jane, 147
  John, 224
  John Couwenhoven, 26
  Robert, 19, 26, 32, 147, 210
  Thomas, 14
Benton, Andrew, 255
  Caleb, 37
  Francis Quill, 148
  J. H., jr., 255
  Josiah Henry, jr., 255
  Maria Earle, 148
  Thomas, 148
Berdan, David, 100, 155, 219
  John, 155
  Peter, 219
  Rachel, 100
  Susannah Simmons, 155
Berdon, Rachel, 24
Bergen, Johannis, 55
Berger, Frederick, 14
Berkeley, Elizabeth Sords, 11
  Maurice, 11
  Michael, 11
Berline, Peter, 103
Berrow, Elizabeth, 96
Berry, Abraham, 221
  Jacob, 221
Bershine, Catherine, 22
Bertine, Anne E., 182
  Deborah, 99
  Elizabeth, 221
  James, 99, 221
  Jane, 209
  Peter, 209
  Pierre, 182
Besouth, John, 201
  Mary, 202
Besoweth, John, 201
Besset, Margreta, 75
Bessonett, John P., 245
Betts, Abigail Baxter, 4
  Beverly R., 116
  Gideon, 177
  Hannah Shearman, 241
  Joseph, 4
  Josiah, 241
  Molly, 242
  Nathan, 175
Bexter, James, 76
  Rachel, 76
  Salomon, 76
Bicker, Aletta, 31, 209
  Jane, 29, 158
  Walter, 209
Bickers, Aletta, 20, 97
  Catharine, 20
  Jane, 34
  Walter, 34
Bidwell, Horace, 8
  Margaret Baxter, 8
Biem, Betram, 108
  Catharina W. Waganalt, 108
  Elisabeth, 108
Bigelow, Anna, 230
  Asa, 230
  E. Victor, 123
Bigg, Thomas, 200, 201
Billiger, Michael, 80
Billins, John, 38
Bingham, W. I. T., 192
Birch, John, 38
Bird, M. Langdon, 256
Birdsall, Benjamin, 171
  Helen, 118
Birdseye, Hannah, 121
Bise, Aaron, 176
Bishop, Abigail, 230
  Andrew, 82, 83, 240
  Benjamin, 83
  Elijah, 195
  Epenetus, 84
  Hannah, 82, 83, 87
  Hannah Benedict, 241
  James, 83, 87, 241
  Job, 86
  John, 174, 245
  Joshua, 244
  Joseph, 84, 86
  Louis F., 187
  Mathew, 87
  Rebeckah, 84
  Samuel, 245
  Sarah, 84, 177
  Susannah, 83
  Wail, 87
  Zeremiah, 240
Bitters, Charles, 245
Black, governor, 58
  Mary, 183
  Jerrold W., mrs., 119
Blackley, Abigail, 102
  Catherine Bogert, 153
  David, 224
  Davies, 102
  Davis, 153
  John, 153
  Margaret, 224
Blackman, Abigail, 47
Blackwell, Richard, 138
Blagge, alderman, 36
  Benj., 36, 79
Blair, Rebecca, 26, 94
Blakeman, Diantha, 47
Blanchan, Madeline Jorisse, 163
  Mathese, 163
  Mattys, 235
Blanchard, Elizabeth, 99
  Francis, 216
  John, 30, 99, 222
  Judah, 30
  Mary Ann, 222
  Nicholas Goodwin, 216
Blanck, Angenitje, 217
Blanck, Isaac, jr., 214
  Marragrietje, 214
  Martyntje, 100
  Richard, 217
  William, 213
Blandy, J. F., 208
Blaney, John, 199
Blank, Abraham, 31
  Jacob, 31, 213
  Jacob, jr., 145
  Mary, 21, 32, 98, 154, 218
  Mary Picket, 145
  Robert, 145
Blatchford, E. W., 256
Blauvelt, Catherine, 27
  Elenor Paulding, 156
  Elizabeth, 31, 217
  Hermanus, 31, 159
  Janatje, 223
  Jesse, 156
  Maria, 156, 159
Blawvelt, Abraham, 105
  Annatje Knol, 153
  Daniel, 202
  Harmanus, 105
  Jacobus, 153
  Jannatje, 153
  Johannis, 153
  Maria, 153
  Marragrietje, 212
Blazens, Lawrence, 14
Bliss, Asenath, 119
  captain, 80
  Theodore, 244
Blodget, Abraham, 175
Bloem, Harmanus, 163
Blonk, Margrita, 90
Bloodgood, Abraham, 97, 216
  William, 97
  Wm. Adolphus, 216
Bloomer, Elizabeth, 175
  James, 174
Blowers, Epherim, 36
Board, David Aherman, 222
  Elizabeth, 210
  Joseph, 210, 222
Boel, reverend, 51
Boerum, Anna Maria, 210
  John, 210
Boeswith, James, 38
Bogardus, Elizabeth Bush, 155
  John, 155
  Henry, 30, 104, 155
  James, 30
  Lewis, 38
  Lucretia, 55
  Samuel, 104
Bogart, Geertje, 149
  Magdalen, 8
  Nicholas, 6
Boge, John, 36
Boger, Lodwick, 14
Bogert, Albert, 104
  Amelia, 159
  Ann, 91
  Catherine, 19, 99, 132, 153, 159
  Catherine Ackerman, 159
  Cornelia, 224
  Cornelius, 31, 91
  Daniel S., 159
  David, 159
  David S., 99
  Eliza, 151
  Elizabeth, 159
  Elizabeth Platt, 159
  Elenor, 24
  Guisbert, 31
  Henry, 19, 99
  Isaac, 155, 246
  Jacobus, 147, 216
  James, 151
  Janatje, 159
  Janatje Bogert, 149

Bogert, Jane, 31, 104
Jannatje, 159
Judith, 147, 216
Magdelane, 28, 97
Margaret, 21, 25, 146
Maria, 102, 210
Martintje, 145
Mary, 24, 100, 105, 151, 159, 216
Mary Lawrence, 91, 151, 159
Peter, 21, 31, 91, 149, 151, 159
Rachel, 21, 30, 104
Roelof, 159
Bohler, Johannes, 233
Mary, 233
Michel, 233
Boice, John, sr., 14
Bokee, Sarah, 105
Bolly, Anna Maria, 233
Saml. Hornbek, 233
Sarah, 142
Wm. Willoebe, 142
Bolt, Betsee Seward, 241
Daniel, 241
Isaiah, 176
Sarah Lockwood, 241
Uriah, 241
Bookstaver, Jacob F., 243
Boome, Jacob, 215
William, 215
Booth, Reuben, 171
Martha, 68
Borden, John, 44
family, 123
Mary, 118
Bordett, Leah, 150
Bos, Tryntje, 163
Boskerk, Thos., 140, 142
Boskirk, doctor, 139
Bostwick, James, 37, 174
Jesse, 82
Stephen, 177
William, 80
Botsford, Annis, 188
Botts, David, 173
Bougg, John, 36
Boughton, Daniel, 84
Mary, 84, 88, 238
Bourdett, Leah, 92
Mary, 27
Peter, 27, 93, 215
Rachel, 93
Bourdette, Eliza Stenbury, 215
Hannah, 218
Bouton, Abigal, 82, 83, 87
Anna, 86
Bettey, 85
Betty, 176
Daniel, 87
David, 238
Ebenezer, 82, 83, 174
Eleazer, 83
Elizabeth, 84, 88, 177
Eunice, 86
Gold, 84, 85
Hannah, 84, 87, 175, 176
Huldah, 240
Joel, 176
Joseph, 238
John, 83, 86
Lois, 239
Lydia, 177
Martha, 87
Mary, 83, 240
Matthew, 86, 87
Mercy, 86
Noah, 88
Patience, 175
Rebeckah, 241
Rhuah, 239
Ruth, 86
Samuel, 86
Bouton, Sarah, 88, 240
Stephen, 174
Theodosia, 241
Bowen, Cornelius, 14
Peter, 14
Prentice, 244
William, 14
Bowers, Barbarie, 41
Bridget, 42
Ephraim, 241
George, 41
John, 41, 42
Rebeckah Lockwood, 241
Samuel, 41, 42
Sarah, 42, 43
Bowman, Adam, jr., 14
Henry, 14
Jacob, 14
Peter, 14
Sarah, 219
Boyce, James, 37
John, 14
Boyden family, 126
Boynton, Charles Bliss, 119
Eliza (Lawrence), 119
family, 191
Frederick Lawrence, 119
George Augustus, 119
John, 118
N. A., mrs., 191
Nathaniel, 119
Nathaniel Augustus, 118, 119
William, 118
Brada, Jesse, 238
Bradford, Hester Beakley, 100
William, 2, 187, 192
William C., 100
Bradley, Edson, 187
William, 229
Bradt, Andrew, 13
John, 13
Minar, 14
Brady, Phebe, 240
Brant, Christian, 36
Brasher, Gasherie, 156, 216
Helen, 216
Jane Abeel, 156
Margaret, 28, 97, 157
Mary, 156
Brass, David, 13
Brazel, Mary, 31, 102, 210, 224
Nancy, 149
Breckenridge, Hugh M., 1
Breevoort, Abraham Nicholson, 97, 102, 104
Bret, Eytie, 55
Bretine, Catherine, 33
Peter, 33
Brevoort, Abraham, 96
Catherine, 28, 96
Henry, 102
Jemima, 20, 28, 94, 152, 211, 224
John, 28
Marragrietje, 212
Mary, 96
Brewster, Archibald, 172
Chas. P., 187
Lidia, 56
Bridgen, Ann Maria, 215
Charles, 215
Sarah Winhood, 94
Thomas Bridgen, 94
Brigham, Clarence S., 255
Brinckerhoff, Abraham, 34, 104
Catherine, 106
Christian, 106
Elizabeth, 221
Hendrick, 106
Isaac, 23
Jacobus Lefferts, 34
Jane, 104
Richard, 23
Brinckerhoff, Sarah, 106
Zebe, 221
Brinkerhof, Joris, 55, 56
Brinkerhoff, Annatie Voorhels, 153
Catherine, 218
Jacob, 153
Zebe, 153
Brinley, Francis, 56
Thomas, 56
Broadhead, captain, 165
Brocket, Rhoda, 45
Brodhead, captain, 166
John Romeyn, 164
Daniel, 165
Broersen (Dekker), Jan, 164
Bromwell, Margaret, 92, 149
Bronk, Peter, 134
Sara, 134
Bronson, John, 44
Brook, Tim, 37
Brooks, Abigal, 87
Daniel, 88
Ebenezer, 85
Jane, 85
Johannah, 175
John, 177
Mary, 241
Micail, 179
Michael, 25
Michaels, 25
Edward D., mrs., 74
Nancy, 103
widow, 86
Brooksell, Thomas, 172
Broome, John, 173
Samuel, 36-38
Broomwell, Margaret, 217
Brouer, Anna, 90
David, 90
Broughton, Bartholomew, 36
Esther, 170
Brouwer, Effe, 100
Hannah, 99
Samuel, 99
Brower, Abraham, 101, 102, 104, 150, 157, 160
Anganitje, 160
Anne Ross, 160
Catharine, 224
Catherine Duryee, 160
Catherine Eliza, 160
Cornelia, 25
Cornelia Wykoff, 148
David, 160
Diana, 28, 93, 145, 157, 219
Effie, 23
Eliza, 151
Elizabeth Stoutenburgh, 157
Elizabeth Grant, 150, 160
Henry, 25, 148
Isaac Stoutenburgh, 157
Jacob, 150, 160, 200, 224
Jacob Vredenburgh, 160
Jane, 160, 224
Jeremiah Henry, 148
John, 96, 101, 160, 224
John Loudon, 102
Martha, 160
Mary, 20, 34, 92, 95
Mary Ann Cooper, 160
Mary Bogert, 151
Peter, 96
Rachel, 150, 160
Samuel, 92
Sarah, 224
Theophilus, 151
William, 95, 104
Brown, Absolom, 169
Ann, 208
Anna, 167, 168, 170
Anna Halliock, 168
Anna Youngs, 167

Brown, Anne, 85
Anthony, 25, 99, 212
Benjamin, 166
Bethia, 166
Brown, 168
Catherine, 23, 25, 34, 69, 106, 169
Chad. family, 167
Christopher, 168, 170
Conklin Waldo, 250
Daniel, 166, 167
Daniel, jr., 167
Daniel Youngs, 167
David, 69, 70, 168, 169
Deborah, 68, 69
Deliverance, 176
Dorothy, 68, 166, 168
Dorothy Tuthill, 166
Ebenezer, 86
Edmund, 86
Edward, 170
Eleanor Youngs, 168
Elijah, 70, 169
Elis, 170
Elisabeth, 239
Elisheba Sherry, 169
Eliza, 69
Elizabeth, 68, 148, 166, 168, 217, 250
Elizabeth Howell, 169
Elizabeth Simmons, 168
Elizeheba, 169
Esther, Broughton, 170
Esther Curtice, 169
Esther Tournier, 169
Experience, 167
family, 65, 126
Geertruid, 27
George, 166
Gershom, 166
Hannah (Hawk), 65
Hannah Hawke, 169
Hannah Landon, 169
Henrietta, 250
Henry, 24, 69, 167, 168
Isaac, 140
Isabel Bishop, 168
Israel, 166
Jacob, 24, 92, 148, 210
Jame, 240
James, 86, 99, 166, 168, 170, 240
James Henry, 212
Jane, 166, 167
Jane Conkline, 167
Jemima, 166, 169
Jeremiah, 166
John, 14, 37, 69, 92, 167, 172
John Griffing, 168
Jonathan, 66, 68-70
Jonathan, jr., 69
Joseph, 14, 166, 168, 174
Joseph, jr., 166
Joseph, sr., 166
Joshua, 166
Josiah, 86
Leah, 27
Levi D., 196
Marcus B., 167, 170
Margaret Munrow, 169
Maria Adelaide, 183
Marie, 184
Mary, 65, 67, 68, 70, 166-170, 176
Mary Dubois, 148
Mary Luce, 168
Mary Martine, 170
Mary Mather, 169
Mary Paine, 167
Mary Tuthill, 166
Mehitable, 168
Mehitable Vail, 166
Mehitobel, 69
Margaret, 250

Brown, Nancy, 175
Nathan, 238, 240
Nathaniel, 168
Nathan Payne, 167
Nehemiah, 250
Obadiah, 168
Oliver, 250
Oliver E., 250
Pain, 168
Peter, 168, 175
Phinehas, 81
Phobe, 169
Phoebe, 68, 169
Peoebe Wiggins, 167
Rachel, 69
Rebecca, 68
Reuben, 168
Richard, 65-68, 166-170
Richard, jr., 66, 70
Samuel, 68, 169, 170
Sarah, 87, 99, 169, 238
Sarah Monrou, 241
Selah, 166
Silas, 238
Silvanus, 70
Solomon, 70, 239
Thankful, 175
Thomas, 27, 70, 168, 169
Timothy, 89, 170
Walter, 66, 70, 166-169
Sarah, 86
William, 14, 66, 69, 85, 169
Wm. H., jr., 169, 170
Zadock, 241
Zipporah, 167
Zipporah (Tuthill), 167, 170
Browne, Abigail, 67, 68, 166, 167, 169
Hannah, 66, 68, 69, 166, 168, 170, 238
Brownel, Sarah, 180
Borwner, Amos, 178
Bruges, John, 37
Bruin, Margaret, 20
Brundage, Abigail, 175
Elsie, 76
Jeremiah, 177
Joseph, 239
Brundige, Elizabeth, 89
Jene, 88
Joannah, 239
Brush, Abiel, 249
Abigail, 227
Amanda, 249
Ann, 249
Benjamin, 227
Cornelia, 249
Deborah A., 249
Dority, 249
Edward H., 249
Elkanah, 248
Esther, 226
Experience, 248
family, 227
Frances A., 249
George, 249
George C., 248
Hannah, 248
Hannah M., 249
Hannah R., 249
Ichabod, 248
Isaac, 249
Jacob, 249
Jane M., 248
Jessie, 248
Joannah, 88
Joanah, 226
John, 248
John D., 249
Joseph, 88
Mary, 83, 85, 227, 249
Naomy, 248
Nathaniel, 248

Brush, Nathaniel G., 249
Phebe, 248
Rebeckah, 86
Rhoda, 239
Richard, 87, 226, 227, 249
Robert, 227
Samuel, 248
Sarah, 86, 179, 249
Selah, 242
Seraphina, 249
Stephen, 83
Thomas, 226, 227
Tredwell, 249
Van Renselaer, 249
Wealthy Ann, 248
Zophar, 249
Brymner, Douglas, 13
Buchanan, Samuel, 242
Buck, Aaron, 230
Philip, 14
Walter, 196
Buckbee, Elijah, 238
Esther, 177
Silas, 88
Silvester, 175
Buckley, Milleson, 177
Buckston, Elizabeth, 177
John, 88
Budd, John, 167, 229
John, jr., 167
Katherine (Brown), 167
Mary, 167
Buehler, Anna Barbara, 141
Catharina, 232
Catharina Elisabeth, 232
Catharina Elisabetha, 232
Margaretha, 232
Margretha, 141
Nicol, 232
Nicolus, 141
Phil., 232
Philip, 232
Bull, Amelia, 29
Azariah, 175
family, 190
John, 29
Bunker, Daniel, 238
Buntt, Lodewick, 37
Burchard, Elizabeth, 88
Hannah, 88
Joseph, 88
Phebe, 177
Burcham, Henry, 238
Burdge, Michael, 82
Burger, Elenor, 211
Else Jakee, 153
Daniel, 153, 211
Gerardus, 24, 100, 153
Isaac Hendrickssen, 53
John, 24
Mary, 211
Rebecca, 100
Sara, 55
Burgert, Jannetje, 54
Burgess, Michael, 37
Burgester, Archibald, 172
Burhans family, 129
Isabel Holden, 130
Jacob, 129
Samuel, 129
Samuel, jr., 129-131
Burghill, Joseph, 22
Burgis, Thomas, 58
Burke, Patrick, 13, 14
Burling, Benjamin, 243
Burlinggame, Philip, 38
Burnett, John, 212
Mary Smith, 212
Burns, John, 14
Burr Aaron, 40
Burras, Elenor, 210
Elizabeth, 210
Jane Post, 147
John, 33, 147, 210

Burras, Margaret, 210, 224
Mary, 33
William, 147
Burtis, Aletta, 129
Burton, Daniel Van Antwerp, 157
Maria Earle, 157
Pierre, 182
Thomas, 157
Burtsell, Henry, 27, 96
Mary, 27
Bush, Elizabeth, 30, 104, 155
Evert, 30, 105, 215
John, 172, 243
Mary Mc., 215
Peter, 14
Sarah, 177
Stephen, 175
Walter Mitchel, 30
Buskerk, Abrm., 139
Buskirk, Jane, 27, 211
Bussing, Aaron, 26, 146
Alida Fort, 150
Catharine Weldon, 146
Herman, 26, 96, 150
John, 96
Mary, 20, 29, 104, 155
Peter, 146, 150
Sarah, 218
William, 218
Bussmere, Jacobus, 173
Butler, Andrew, 13
Edward, 14
John, 12, 13
mr., 205
Thomas, 13
Walter, 13
Butts, Lovina, 204
Byrs, Catharine, 215
Thomas, 215
Byranck, Catherine, 212
Byvanck, Ann, 151
Catherine, 103
Mary, 97, 150, 159
Byvank, Maria, 28

Cabble(?), James, 85
Sarah, 86
Cable, Joseph, 87
Mercy, 87
Cadwell, Cornelius, 23
Cadwalader family, 63
Hannah, 63
Cadwell, John, 23
Cadwise, Christopher, 153
Cain, John, 14
Cairnes, John, 216
Cairns, Hendrickje, 216
Caldwell, Augustine, 256
James, 246
William, 13
Calhoun, John C., 186
Calkin, Hugh, 44
Calkins, H., jr., 127, 192, 256
Calyer, Eve, 102
Jacobus, 102
Cameron, John, 14
Cammann, Herman H., 187
Camp, Elisha, 173
Campbell, Agnes Westervelt, 155
Annatje, 155
Cornelia, 34
David, 155, 221
Elizabeth, 34, 156
Herche, 220
James, 13
John, 14, 37, 155, 245
Kenneth, 245
Lidia, 104
Lydia, 26, 153
Mary Ann, 23
Rachel, 21
Robert, 13
Campbell, Samuel, 34
Thomas, 14
William, 21
Canby family, 63
Canfield, Cornelius, 241
David, 82, 83
Esther Lockwood, 241
Enos, 81
Gould, 242
Jabez, 241
Keziah, 82, 83
Mary, 82, 83, 240
Molly, 241
Nancy Hays, 242
Phebe, 82, 83, 85
Rebeckah Dan., 241
Thankful, 87, 241
Timothy, 82, 83
Cantine, Moses, 172
Moses, jr., 172
Carey, Agness, 22
Carins, David, 157
Hendrikje Stagg, 157
John, 157
Carleton, Guy, 12, 78
Carll, John, 14
Carman, Abigail, 29, 96, 148
Altje, 148
Elizabeth, 27
Joseph, 243
Joshua, jr., 36
Samuel, 27
Carmer, Altie, 91
Alty, 212
Jemina, 212
Nicholas, 212
Carmichael, Anna, 217
Carn, Mathis, 14
Nathaniel, 14
Carpenter, Benjamin, 36, 81
Dan'l H., 122
family, 122
Carpinter, Stephen, 239
Carr, George, 246
Mark, 37
Mary, 30, 99, 222
Carrier, Horace True, 188
Carrying, Richard, 138
Cartenius, Ann Remsen, 158
Peter, 158
Carter family, 63
Frederick, 240
Henry, 10
Kezia, 70
Mary King, 10
Nicholas, 200
Cary, Louisa, 94
Richard, 94
Casaman, Phebe, 224
Case, Sarah, 69
Seth, 175
Casity, Luke, 14
Casper, Catharina, 142
Cunrad, 142
Cassady, Daniel, 14
John, 14
Luke, 14
Casserman, John, 14
Castle, Gideon, 171
Caswell, J. H., 191
Catlin, Lyude, 215
Catline, Mary Watson, 215
Caverly, Catherine, 218
Elizabeth, 93
Jane, 93, 104, 154, 218
Caverlry, William, 218
Cellog, Mahitabel, 176
Chadwick, F. E., 64
French E., 122
Chaffee, Comfort, 78
Chambers, Francis, 14
Joseph, 240
Thomas, 163
Champlin, Delight, 119
Champlin, Jeffry Hazzard, 119
Joseph, 119
Prudence Wilber, 119
Channel, Anna, 108
Margareth, 109
Michael, 108
Nancy, 109
Richard, 108
Chapin family, 126
Leonard, 37
Chapman, Anne, 87
Asa, 81
David, 241
family, 126
F. W., 191
George, 187
Lois, 86
mr., 85
Polly Avery, 241
Stephen, 87
Chappel, Jemima, 33
Chardavoyn, Isaac, 152
Esther Elsworth, 152
Thomas, 152
Chardevoine, Isaac, 33
Charles, Christian, 37
Charlesworth, John M., 245
Charter, Honorth, 138
Chatfield, C. E., 256
Carrie E., 254
Chauncey, Isaac, 172
Cheney, John, 38
Cherry, John, 37
Chew family, 63
Child, Abraham, 101, 148, 156
Charlotte, 148
Francis, 101
Francis Moffit, 148, 156
Jane, 156
Mary, 101
William, 71, 203
Chilton, James, 35
Mary, 35
Chintie, James, 95
Janet Ann, 95
Chittenden, Mercy, 254
Chittester, Abraham, 241
Mary Rockwell, 241
Chivis, Daniel, 159
Jane Doty, 159
William, 159
Choerus, Castel, 14
Choret, Mary, 52
Christian, Velton, 234
Christie, Catherine Swartwout, 152
Elizabeth Swartwout, 152
Richard, 152
Christophers, Jeffrey, 228
Margaret, 228
Chryster, John, jr., 14
Peter, 14
William, 14
Chus, Jannetje, 89
Johannis, 89
Chute family, 126
Clandenning, James, sr., 14
Walter, 14
Clap, Henry, 239
Clapp, David, 190
Mary, 39
Thomas, 39
Clarckson, Charles, 101
Hellen, 101
Clark, Abraham, 160
Amos, 240
Daniel, 176, 239
Ebenezer, 80
Effe, 220
Effy, 217
family, 126
Gloany Merrit, 160
Hannah, 84, 87, 177
Helinda, 33

Clark, Henry, 239
Isaac, 177, 238
James, 247
Jeremiah, 245, 246
John, 36, 80, 81
George, 167
Mercy, 85
Milleson, 86
Sarah, 160
Titus, 238
William, 36
Clarke, Benj., 172
Nancy, 22
Thomas, 22
Clasen, Catherine Matthewman, 150
Emily, 150
Isaac, 150
Clason, Cornelia, 31
Isaac, 31, 100, 209, 221
Julia Ann, 100
Wm. Jones, 209
Clauson, Enoch, 240
Clawson, Isaac, 20
Eliza, 20
Clearwater, John, 15
Martin, 37
Clendennan, Walter, 15
Cleveland, Aaron, 120
Alexander, 62
Edmund J., 62
family, 62
Frederick, 188, 191
F., mrs., 191
Horace Gillette, 62
Moses, 62
Clinch, Anthony R., 17
Clinton, Catherine, 52
De Witt, 162
George, 79, 254
governor, 52
Joseph, 37
Clitz, Frederik, 96
Hannah, 213
John, 26, 96, 213
Clopper, Elizabeth, 152
Margaret, 155
Peter, 152
Close, Abigail, 175
David, 84
Deborah, 82, 83, 86
Elisabeth, 175
Elnathan, 241
Hannah, 86, 240
Jabez, 176, 240
Mary Wood, 241
Mercy, 177
Mindwell, 239
Nathaniel, 84, 241
Peggy Wood, 241
Sarah, 86, 176
Solomon, 82, 83, 87
Solomon, jr., 84
Stephen, 180
Tomkins, 84
Clous, John, 14, 84
Coach, Nancy, 76
Coalman, Israel, 37
Cobb, Ebenezer, 128
Francis, 128
Cochran, Elizabeth, 120
Thomas, 81
Cochrane, lord, 41
Cock, Geo. W., 185
Cockle, John, 15
Cockren, Thomas, 172
Sarah, 172
Coddington, Gilbert S., 251
William, 60
Codmus, Elizabeth, 152
Codwise, Catherine, 21, 32, 101, 173
Christopher, 173
Elizabeth, 101, 153
Codwise, George, 28, 159
George, jr., 97
George Van Ranst, 97
Jane, 28
John Byvanck, 159
Maria, 155, 220
Mary, Byvanck, 159
Wm. Farrington, 153
Coe, Daniel, 36
Daniel, jr., 80
John, 37
John D., 37, 80
Matthew, jr., 80
Coeder, Polly, 100
Coeymans, Andreas, 121
Coffin, Salome, 101, 220
Coffe, Samuel, 13
Coggeshall, Ann, 180
Hannah, 180
Samuel, 180
Coghill, George, 15
John, 15
Cole, Catherine, 210
Christian, 107
David, 117, 185
Jacob, 107
Hannah, 6
Maria, 107
Martha, 87
Mary, 98
Peter, 21, 98, 222
Peter William, 222
Rachel, 107
William, 107
Colbrath, William, 244
Colegrove, Francis, 94
Nancy, 94
Colgrove, Catherine, 25
Francis, 25
Coleman, Nancy, 214
Coley, Benjamin, 86
Daniel, 175
Hannah, 176
Jane, 239
Ruth, 177
Collard, Abraham, 158
Jeremia, 100
Mary Van Alen, 158
Neeltje, 100
Susannah, 158
Collier, Johannes, 109
Peter, 109
Maria Elisabeth, 109
Rosina, 109
Collins, Ahira, 45, 46
Ahira, jr., 45
Ahira, sr., 45
H. O., 192
Holdridge Ozro, 39, 46, 163, 235
James, 245
Jemima Wooster, 46
John, 41
Joseph, 37
Orville, 46
Ozro, 46
Sheldon, 46
Thankful, 173
Wolsey, 46
Wolsey Wooster, 46
Collyer, Charles, 95
Margaret, 95
Colmer, Robert, 9
Colve, Anthony, 235
Colvil, Effe Van Alen, 145
John, 145, 157
Colvill, Eliza, 157
Colville, Effy Van Aulen, 157
Colwill, John, 91
Nancy, 91
Colyer, Margaret, 94, 150
Combes, Charity, 32
Combs, Charity, 96
Comstock, S. B., 231
Comstock, Thomas, 88
Vianna, 231
Concklin, Phobe Ferden, 153
Thomas, 153
William, 153
Coninck, Conrad, 245
Conine, Leonard, 27
Conklin, Abraham, 105
Amy, 239
David, 34, 147, 158, 223
Ebenezer, 239
Eliza, 219
Elizabeth, 32
Hilah, 30
Jacob, 239
Jane, 147
Jane Vredenburgh, 147
John, 147, 158, 219
Margaret, 32
Maria, 34, 147
Mary, 143
Mary Martin, 147, 158
Matthias, 30, 216
Richard, 143
Robert, 15
Titus, 176
William, 32, 105
Conkline, Jane, 167
Conkling, Jacob, 176
Samuel, 244
Connell, Ann (McCullen) 120
Charles, 120
Ellen Maria, 120
Maurice, 120
Connolly, Sarah, 218
Conquest, Edmund, 10
Richard, 10
Conrad, Henry C., 2
Contant, Elizabeth, 93
Conway, Patrick, 15
Conyn, Alida, 89
Casparus, 89
Eva, 89
Hendrikje, 89
Peter, 173
Cook, Elizabeth, 21, 93
Geo. W., 161
miss, 208
Rosanna, 39
William, 242
Cooke, Robert, 9
Coon, John, 13
Cool, Kommertje, 134
Cooper, Albert, 157
Catherina, 21
Catherine, 27, 97
Hannah, 19
Jacob, 255
Margaret, 157
Mary, 157
Samuel, 242, 243
Copeland, Edward, 102
George, 24, 93, 102
James, 24
Coppet, Noah, 81
Corcelius, Helen, 94, 153
Corey, Abigail, 226, 228
Abraham, 226-229
Abram, 226
Ann, 226
Dorothy, 229
Dorothy Hobart, 229
Elizabeth, 228, 229
Elnathan, 228
E. F., 225
family, 225
Giles, 226
Hannah, 226
Isaac, 226, 227
Jacob, 226, 229
Johanah or Hannah, 226
John, 225-229
John, jr., 226
John, sr., 226, 228

Corey, Joseph, 228
Margaret, 226, 228
Margaret Christophers, 228
Martha, 227–228
Mary, 228, 229
Mary Cornish, 228
Patience, 228
Sarah, 226
Thomas, 228
William, 225
Cornele, Gilliam, 26
Jane, 26
Cornelison, John, 93
Michael, 93
Cornell, Abigal, 180
Catherine, 180
Deliverance, 180
Elizabeth, 104
George, 180
Gilliam, 104, 153
Jonathan, 180
John, 181
Lydia Campbell, 153
Oliver, 180
Stephen B., 180
Thomas, 181
Corning, Amos, 129
Charles W., 130
Erastus, 129
Isabel Holden, 130, 131
Mary Ann, 129
Rebecca Champlin, 130
Cornish, Mary, 227
Cornwall, John, 15
Cornwell, Sarah, 86
Solomon, 173
Corrie, mr., 225
Corse family, 63
Corter, John, 242
Cortland, James, 19
Cosine, Aletta, 29
Andrew Stockholm, 29
Catherine, 22
Deborah, 99, 221
Garrit, 29, 99
Jane, 99
Cotgreave, John, 36, 38, 82
Cotton, Anne, 202
Sarah, 202
William, 202
Couenhoven, Dinah, 147
Henry, 148
James, 102
Countryman, Joseph, 15
Philip, 174
Courcordle, John, 15
Courtney, Francis, 38
Couwenhoven, Dina, 26
Dinah, 19
Hester, 21
William G., 21
Covenhoven, Ann, 214
Catharine, 222
Dinah, 32
Cowenhoven, Catherine, 158
Effe, 28
Elizabeth, 158
James, 28
Cowles, Sarah, 27
Cowless, Sarah, 183
Cox, Gitty Forbes, 25
Isaac, 219
John, 37
John H., 255
J. H., 256
Robert, 255
Samuel, 15
Silas, 37
Thomas, 25, 255
W. T., 192
William I., 255
Crabb, Richard, 238
Crafford, James, 110
Crafford, Maria, 110
Mary, 110
Crain, Thomas C. T., 182
Crane, Aaron Treat, 32
Catherine, 30
Elisha, 243, 246
John Treat, 32
Nathaniel, 243
Phebe, 96
Sarah, 84, 176
Thad., 84, 175
Thaddeus, 84
Craumer family, 63
Crawfoot, Hannah, 241
William, 175
Crawford, John, 239
Crayton, Elisabeth, 106
Cregier, Augustus, 32
Cornelius, 209
Effy Tucker, 209
John, 31, 104
Margaret, 104
Mary, 31
Thomas, 37
Crielen, Anna York, 157
Annatje, 157
William, 157
Crigier, Ann, 24
John, 24
Crissy, David, 83
Eunice, 83
Critz, Christian, 218
Christopher, 218
Crolius, Catherine, 104
Clarkson, 210
Jane, 23
John, 94
Joseph, 94
Mary, 104
William, 100
Crouche, Edward, 10
Martha King, 10
Cronin, Patrick, 172
Crocker, Charles, 252
Crofut, Phebe, 86
Crolius, Catherine, 93, 219, 223
John, 23, 219
John Clarkson, 210
Mary, 98
William Dobbs, 100
Crom, Elizabeth, 223
Maria, 185
Crombus, Catharine, 160
Crook, Susannah, 67
Elizabeth, 69
Croos, Michael, 178
Cropsey, Adam, 81
Mary, 159
Crosby, Catharine, 52
Ebenezer, 52
Eliakim, 204
Henry Rutgers, 52
John Plajer, 52
William Bedlow, 52
Cross, Deborah, 176
Dorcas, 239
Hulda, 241
Keziah, 240
Mary, 175
Nancy, 241
Crossgrow, Christina, 234
James, 234
Patrick, 234
Crossman, Henry, 130
Crow, Regina, 19
Cruger, Catherine de Nully, 252
Cruikshank, E., 13
Crumb, Benoni, 15
Jacob, 15
Crygier, Cornelius, 94
Cornelius, jr., 146
Cornelius Maasfield, 94
Crygier, Effy, 209
Elizabeth, 94
Hannah Amelia, 146
Hannah Parker, 146
John, 213
John Devine, 213
Cuddeback, Ann Van Etten, 46
Anthony, 46
family, 46
Jemima, 46
Cuming, Thomas, 15
Cumming, Sarah, 215
William, 80
Cummings, Sarah, 32, 104
Thomas, 15
Cumkston, Edward, 38, 80, 81
Curcelius, Helen, 26
Currie, Catherine, 145
Currier, mr., 188
Curry, Mary, 120
Curser, Rebecca, 33
Curson, Christina, 154
Daniel, 154
Helen Johnson, 154
Jacob, 154
Curtenius, Ann Remsen, 147
Catharine, 147
Henry Remsen, 221
Peter, 98, 147, 221
Peter Theobaldus, 98
William Remsen, 158
Curtice, Esther, 169
Curtis, Charity, 39
Cury, Margaret, 27
Mary, 27
Cushman, Archibald F., 64
Cusser, Elizabeth, 99
Jacob, 99
John Johnson, 99
Cutter, Nancey, 113
Cuyler, Catherine, 19
Catherine S., 99
Theodore L., 64, 186

Daeger, Anna Maria, 140
Jacob, 140
Dahlgren, John A., 57
John Vinton, 57
John Vinton, jr., 58
Dalamater, Maria, 21
Samuel, 21
Dally, Abraham, 214
Dalton, John, 15
Dalson, Matthews, 15
Dame, George, 13
Dan, Francis, 84
Rebeckah, 241
Daneger, George, 170
Davenport, John, 42
Davies, Benjamin, 13
Elizabeth, 20, 97
Jerusha, 95
Maria, 20
Nicholas, 20
Davis, Catharine Crombus, 160
Caty, 223
David or Davison, 15
Elizabeth, 72
Frances, 143
Henry, 172
Isaac, 241
Jefferson, 255
John, 15
John, jr., 173
Matthias, 143
Maria, 160
Nancy Cross, 241
Noah, 196
Patrick, 172
Peter, 172
Richard, 160, 223
Daw, William, 174
Dawson, David Waldron, 160
Elizabeth Waldron, 160

Dawson, John, 100, 160
Day, Aaron, 171
Abigail, 30
Abigail Carman, 148
Ann, 101
Anna, 33
Barnet, 91
Charles, 202
David, 100
Dianah Vreeland, 145
Edward, 23, 92, 150
Elizabeth, 219
Frances, 29
Hannah, 96
Hannah Van Norden, 147
Hester, 30, 101
Jacob, 33, 101, 147, 213, 219
John, 29, 91, 96, 102, 147
John Theopilus Debow, 147
John W., 148
Leah Bordett, 150
Michael, 100
Nancy, 32
Peggy, 147
Peter, 92
Rachel, 150
Samuel, 30, 32, 148, 221
Sarah, 100, 102, 150, 202, 215
Sarah Nagle, 147
William, 23, 145, 213, 221
Dayton, Charlotte, 218
Esther, 70
Martha, 69
Samuel, 67
Deacon, George, 201
Dearbi, Johannes, 133
Samuel, 133
Dearborn, Henry, 128
Debaan, Jannatje, 106
Deboro, Vrowtje, 156
Debow, Mary, 147
De Camp, Eve, 120
Decker, Getruit, 90
Thomas, 15
De Clark, Effe, 151
Dedera, Christian, 220
Elizabeth, 220
Deen, Daniel, 38
Deforest, Abraham (Dyher), 15
Deganne, William, 212
Degers, Christian, 108
De Graave, Jane, 25
De Graff, John, jr., 247
De Groot, Margaret, 96
Sarah, 24
Degrove, Jane, 94
Deill, Henry, 13
De Kay, Frances, 28
Dekker, Jan Broersen, 236
Ruth, 148
Delabogarre, Amarillis Laura, 210
Delabigarre, Julius Agriola Beekman, 219
Peter, 210, 219
Delamatar, Ann, 102, 210
Benjamin Waldron, 153
Catelina, 92
De La Mater, Catalyna, 105
Delamater, Hanna Vandenbergh, 153
John, 95
Samuel, 95, 153
De Lametar, Catalina, 28
Delameter, John S., 98
Samuel, 98
de la Mettre, Rebecka, 94
Yzook, 54
Delano, John, 64
Jonathan, 64
Major Joel Andrew, 63
Mortimer, 64, 128
Delano, Mrs. Mortimer, 64
Philip, 64
Samuel, 64
Thomas, 64
De Lanoy, Ann, 105
Elizabeth, 20
John, 20, 105
De La Noye, Philippe, 64
De Lansy, Mary, 20
Delivan, Timothy, 86
Demarest, Anne Moores, 145
Cornelius, 224
Daniel, 220
David, 57, 145, 219
Elanah, 57
Elizabeth, 57
Frowtje, 146, 150
Jacob, 33, 57
Jacobus, 154
John, 33, 210
Joseph, 57
Leah, 218
Lena Nagle, 151
Margaret, 57
Maria, 145, 154
Maria Westervelt, 154
Rebecca, 154, 210
Roelof, 220
Samuel, 222
Thomas, 151
William, 151
Demerest, Lena, 210
Deming, Horatio, 195, 196
William, 196
Demont, Ann Maria, 91
Elizabeth, 210
John, 210
Peter, 91
Demoray, David, 102
Jacob, 102
Demorest, Annie Moores, 158
David, 147, 158
David, jr., 34
De Morest, Elizabeth, 27, 28, 99, 102, 154
Demorest, Elshie, 147
De Morest, Helena, 22, 24, 34, 104, 218
Demorest, Helena Nagle, 158
Jacob, 147, 210
Jacobus, 106
James, 158
John, 106
De Morest, Joseph, 22
Demorest, Joseph, 94, 158
Leah, 29, 99
De Morest, Margaret, 29, 101, 159
Demorest, Maria, 94, 210
De Morest, Nicholas, 23
Peter, 23, 95, 222
Demorest, Rachel Lines, 147
Thomas, 95, 222
Tryntje, 219
Demory, Helena, 153
Deniston, George J., 245
Dennelson, Dirrik, 133
Maria, 133
Dennis, Joh: Nicol:, 107
Maria, 107
de Noorman, Eva Alberts Bradt, 163
De Noyelles, Peter, 244
Denton, Benjamin, 87
John, 88
Peter, 99
Robert, 32
Sarah, 239
Susannah Gautier, 99
Thomas, 32
Depew, Charles, 15
De Peyster, Abraham B., 21
Abraham W., 92
Depeyster, Ann, 92
De Peyster, A. S., 13
Depeyster, Catharina, 51
Gerardus, 51
De Peyster, Hellen, 92
Depeyster, James W., 92
de Peyster, Johannes, 186
De Peyster, Margaret, 21, 34, 106, 223
Nicholas, 28
Sarah, 28
William, 21, 28
Dereimer, Elshie, 157
Hannah, 214
Hester Anthony, 157
Samuel, 157
De Remer, Hanna, 152
De Revere, John, 31, 210
George, 31
Derevere, Maria, 210
De Revier, James, 102
John, 102
Deribon, Elizabeth, 30
Peter, 30
De Riemer, Elje, 32
Peter, 32
Samuel, 32
Derry, London, 15
Deurcant, Derike Wiliamson, 48
Mary, 47, 48
Devenport, Ann, 33, 147
Catherine, 22
Devere, John, 224
Sophia, 224
De Voe, Catherine, 26
De Von, Elizabeth, 23
Devon, Peter, 95
Devoo, Abraham, 216
Sarah, 216
Dewit, Abraham, 80, 242
Dewitt, Simeon, 244
Dey, Abigail Williamson, 150
Catherine, 96
John, 96
Margaret, 150
Samuel, 150
Sara, 96
Deyoe, Jacob, 196
Diana, (a negress), 4
Dibble, Elizabeth, 174
Theodosia, 174
Dick, Solomon, 38, 80-82
Dickens, Arnold, 85, 240
Charles, 162
Elizabeth, 86
Joseph, 86
Rodger, 240
Susannah, 238
Thomas, 176, 177
William, 174
Dickenson, Charles, 95, 103, 216
Cornelius, 103
Jacob Lansing, 216
Philip, 95
Dickerson, Charles, 24
Dorcas Sarah, 24
Dickins, Charity, 175
William, 243
Dickinson, Charles, 155
Edwin E., 119
Elizabeth, 177
Elsie Lansing, 155
Nicholas Schuyler, 155
Samuel, 177
Dickson, Dorcas, 240
Hannah, 85, 88
Hezekiah, 86
James, 87
John, 85, 86
Mary, 239
Nathan, 86
Ruth, 86
Sarah, 238
Dicson, Rebecka, 88

Digby, Admiral, 78
Dikeman, Jemina, 221
John, jr., 177
Matthew, 221
Dilevan, Samuel, 175
Dill, John, 170
Nicholas, 173
Diltz, David, 107
Jacob, 107
Maria, 107
Dilz, Abraham, 110
David, 110
Maria, 110
Dinah, 96
Disbrow, Thomas, 57
Dixon, Eunice, 177
Hannah, 218, 240
Jonathan, 218
Doan, Joseph, 81
Dobbs, Abigail, 25, 153, 219
Mary, 100
Sarah, 106
Dodge, Alexander Forbish, 155
Elizabeth Forbish, 155
Jane Ann, 98
Mary, 223
Penelope, 7
Thomas, 75
William, 98, 155, 223
Dollam, mrs. Josiah, 208
Dominic, Barbary, 23
Donaghy, John, 171
Done, Elisabeth, 239
Dongan, governor, 4
Donnalson, Robert, 246
Doolittle, Anna, 89
Barnabas, 86
Joseph, 84
Hezekiah, 87
Doremus, Altie, 19
Dorland, Mary, 253
Dorr, Elisha, 246
Dorrenberger, Phil., 234
Dotteier, H. S., 127
Doty, Jane, 159
Dougherty, Thomas, 207
William, 245
Doughty, Margaret, 219
Douglas, James, 50
Martha T., 64
Douglass, colonel, 44
John, 172
Douty, captain, 81
Dow, Vulker, 38
Dowd, Isaac, 238
Dowlying, William, 138
Doyle, Benjamin, 15
Dragon, Rouge, 253
Drake, Augustine, 6
John, 58
Mary, 21, 32
Drexel, Joseph Wilhelm, 58
Drink, Mary, 100
Drinker family, 63
Drowne, R. T., 127, 128
Drummond, Elenor, 29
Du Bois, Abraham, 236
Dubois, Abraham, 171
Benjamin, 171
Du Bois, Benjamin, 28
Charity, 34
family, 46
Dubois, Georges, 57
John, 102, 243
Du Bois, John Duryee, 97
Joseph, 28, 97
Dubois, Joseph, 224
Lawrence, 171
Du Bois, Lewis, 165
Louis, 235, 236
Dubois, Louise, 57
Du Bois, Louys, 235
Mary, 24, 92
Dubois, Mary, 148, 210
Dubois, Matthias Van Dyck, 224
Paul, 6
Peter, 102, 154
Du Bois, Peter, jr., 34
Dubois, Sarah, 154
Sarah Van Bunscholen, 154
Duckman, John, 81
Duffort, Eliza, 234
Georg, 140
Duggan, Edward, 120
Martha, 120
Duickinck, Diana, 22
Dina, 98
Dumont, Elizabeth Swartout 148
Peter, 148
William, 148
Dunbar, William, 38
Duncanson, James, 245
Dunlap, Robert, 245
Dunn, Arthur, 155
Cary, 81
Elizabeth, 29, 106, 174
John Kierstead, 155
Mary, 208
Rachel Warner, 155
Robert, 209
Robert Van Derbilt, 209
Dunning, Elizabeth, 87
Margery, 88
Dunscom, Andrew, 52
Durand, George, 27
Joseph, 196
Margaret, 27
Durborow, Joseph, 106
Walter, 106
Durfee family, 123
du Roy, monsier, 136
Duryea, Catherine, 101
Charles Henry, 218
Daniel, 218
Elizabeth, 28
Jacob, 218
Richard, 218
Duryee, Catherine, 30, 160
Charles, 220
Elizabeth, 97
Hannah, 97
Julian, 220
Nelly, 213
Richard, 24, 33, 105
William Heyer, 33
Dusenbury, Barzilla, 92, 105, 159, 217
Barzillai, 29
Elizabeth, 29
John Hopper, 92
Maria, 217
Mary Hopper, 159
Pamela, 97
Sarah, 149
Susannah, 105
Thomas Newcomb, 159
Dutcher, Andrew, 147
Jemima Van Wort, 147
John, 147
Dutfield, Ann, 20, 105
Duval, H. C., 187
Duvall, George, 69
Duyckinck, E. A., 128
Dianna, 210
Gerardus, 98
Duykinck, Diana, 146
Dwight, Jonathan, 187
M. E., 64, 127
Melatiah Everett, 58
William, 199
Dyckman, Charity, 154
Jamima Horne, 156
John Horne, 156
Matthew, 156
Dykeman, Marytje, 106
Dykeman, William, 106
Dykes, Thomas, 15
Dykman, Ary Smith, 25
Cornelius, 97
Elizabeth, 97, 152
William, 25

Eardeley, Wm. A., 253
Earl, Catarma, 185
Cornelia, 34
family, 123
Rynier, 34
Earle, Ann, 101
Anna, 33
Elizabeth, 26
George, 99
Joseph, 26, 99
Lydia, 23, 91
Maria, 148, 157
Marmaduke, 26
Martha, 26
Richd., 237
Earll, Ezra, 247
Eaton, gov., 41, 42
Samuel, 41
Ebbetts, mrs. John, 7
Ecker, Geesie, 156
Eckersen, Applenia, 74
Edgar, Newbold, 161
Edlyn, John, 201
Edsall, Richard, jr., 246
Edward, Ann, 67
John, 222
John, sr., 67
William, 222
Edwards, Abigail (Brown?), 167
Charity, 155
Daniel, 167
Elenor Van Alen, 155
Elizabeth, 167
family, 63
Hannah, 167
Jane, 167
Mary Youngs, 167
Mehitable Horton, 167
Thomas, 203
Walter, 167
William Caleb, 155
Egbert, Catherine, 19, 103
Egbert, 213
Isaac, 103
James, 103
Mary, 19, 96
Sarah, 212
Walling, 212
Egberts, Mary, 27
Egleston, Azariah, 118
Thomas, 117, 118
Eichler, Anna, 108
Anna Maria, 108, 141
Catharina, 108, 141
Catharine, 110
Conrad, 108, 110, 141
Hieronymus, 108
Justina, 108
Maria Elizabeth, 108
Wilhelm, 108
Ekeler, John, 38
Elba, Anthony D., 165
Elborne, Richard, 198
Elderkin, Luther, 173
Eliot, E., 127
Elisabet, a negress, 110
Elkenbragh or Elcumburhg, Peter, 245
Elliott family, 126
John, 15
Joseph, 243
Ellis family, 63
Reuben, 172
Elmendorp, Elizabeth, 26
Elmendorph, Cornelius, 38
Mary, 26
Elmondorph, Elizabeth, 94, 214

Elsworth, Benjamin, 106
Catherine, 27
Elizabeth, 20
Esther, 152
Francis, 15, 92
Francis Bassett, 32
Frederick, 97
Frederik, 27
Hester, 33
John, 20, 32, 101, 214
John W., 212
Margaret, 22, 92, 150
Mary, 21, 101, 106
Richard, 22
Sarah, 92
Susannah, 21
Theophilus, 21, 96, 97
William, 212, 214
William J., 22
Elting, Anna Maria, 25
James, 92
Jan, 236
John, 153, 218
Peter, 25, 92, 244
Peter, Jr., 245
Rachel Salisbury, 153
Eltinge, Edward, 80
Jan, 237
John, 82
Ely, William, 243, 244, 247
Emerson, Benjamin Kendall, 190
family, 126
Thomas, 190
Emmaus, Ann, 24
Hannah, 31
Emmous, Ann, 100
Hannah, 98
James, 100
Empson, John, 15
English, Andrew, 15
Enney, Catelynje, 215
David, 215
Eny, Elisabeth, 108
George, 108
Jacob, 108
Epten or Epton, Benjamin, 38
Erving, John, 49, 50
Eter, Anna Maria, 234, 235
Jacob, 234, 235
Etsel, Mary, 101
Etter, Susannah, 100
Evans, A. H., 119
Hansell Lizzie P., 187
Joseph, 38
T. G., 127
Thomas G., 116
Thomas Grier, 129
Eversohl, Carl, 107, 110
Elisabet, 110
Elizabeth, 107
Johannes, 107
Everson, Barnet, 30
Elizabeth Codmus, 152
Jannatje, 152
Susannah Santford, 30
Evertse, Evert, 134
Marya, 134
Evertsen, Barnet, 149
Sarah Dusenbury, 149
Wm. Dusenbury, 149
Evesson, Barny, 101
Benjamin, 101, 152
Ewing, Thomas, 58
Exton, John, 137
Exeen, Hannah, 19
Ezelor, William, 209

Fach, Catherine, 23, 33, 97, 104, 155, 156
Faerlj, Barbara, 233
John, 233
Mary, 233
Faerly, Jacob, 140
Faerly, John, 140
Mary, 140
Faesch, mr., 139
Fairchild, John, 88, 230
Sarah, 230
Fancher, Hannah, 177
John, jr., 176
Fancer, Peter, 240
Fardon, Julian, 217
Margaret Avery, 150
Margaret James, 150
Samuel, 100
Thomas, 100, 101, 150, 217
Farlee, Robert De P., 64
Farmer, Richard, 11
Farmington, Ann Young, 152
John, 152
Farrand, John, 36
Farrell, John, 15
Farrington, John, 213
Letitia, 213
Fash, Henry, 147
Isaac Van Dyk, 147
Mary Leonard, 147
Wm. Stedaiford, 147
Faust, Adam, 233
Cathar. Barbara, 233
Jacob, 141
John Jacob, 141
Maria, 141
Fedderly, Thomas H., 38
Fedrick, Jacob, 13
Fee, Christina, 99
Catherine, 19
George, 210
Jacob, 102
Philip, 19, 99, 210
Rebecca, 102
Feero, Peter, 15
Fellow, Ann, 160
Hettie, 145
Hetty, 160
Peter, 160
Ferden, Phobe, 153
Ferdon, Abraham, 22, 220
Catalynta, 149
Catherine, 96, 222
Elizabeth, 32
Elizabeth Crayton, 106
Eunice Ketchum, 149
Experience, 153
Isaac, 224
John, 38
Mary, 220
Phebe, 32, 105
Sarah, 214
Thomas, 22, 32, 106, 149, 214, 222, 224
Ferre, Andrew, 15
Ferris, Elisabeth, 238
Gould, 84
Hannah, 241
Henery, 239
James, 175
Jonathan, 177
Lydia, 84
Mary, 238, 240
Noah, 195, 196
Peter, 88
Sarah, 85, 87
Silvanus, 85
widow, 84
Fers,(?) Christian, 38
Fetherly, John H., 38
Few, Mary, 28
William, 28
"ffroh" Rebekah, 86
Field, Elizabeth, 28, 95
Fields, Daniel, 13
George, 15
Gilbert, 15
Nathan, 13, 15
Filles, Samuel, 171
Fillhauer, Anna Gertrone, 140
Anna Maria, 140
Philip, 140
Finch, Daniel, 176
Nath., 83
Hannah, 83
Findlay, Samuel, 15
Fine, Henry Mac Kie, 93
Jacobus, 21, 93
Jacobus Lefferts, 21
Finney, Heman, 196
Joel, 196
Fish, Peter, 196
Whitehead, 172
Fisher, Agness, 216
Bartholomew, 38, 79, 81
Ben Van D., 107, 139, 232
Catharine Jacobs, 145, 152
Daniel, 145
David Redett, 152
Elizabeth, 145
family, 63
George, 36, 79, 81
John, 36, 79-81
Peter, 145, 152, 216
Phebe, 238
Sarah, 201
Fish, Matthys, 90
Fitch, Ashbel P., 122
Ebenezer, 81
Jabez, 192
Winchester, 186, 191, 192
Fitts family, 60
James Harris, 60
John, 61
Flagler, John H., 64
Fleming, George, 243
Michael, 38
Patrick, 15
Fletcher, Austin B., 64
David, 172
Elizabeth, 93
John, 21, 93, 217
Margaret, 21
Fletcher, Mary, 217
Floyd, Charity, 121
Geo. W., 182
Julia Leary, 182
Fonda, Lawrence, 80
Foot, Malachi, 242
Martha Rockwell, 242
Foote, Ebenezer, 246
Forbes, Catherine Sickels, 20
Elizabeth, 98, 223
Hannah Crawfoot, 241
Joseph, 241
Maria, 25
Nicholas, 15
Wm. G., 20
Forbish, Elizabeth, 155
Ford, Alida, 96
Fordon, Aeltje, 56
Foreman, Effe, 224
George, 224
Forman, Catherine Ann, 160
George, 160
Jane Brower, 160
Forrester, Anna, 110
Johanetta, 110
John, 110
Forster, Keziah, 87
William, 6
Fort, Alida, 150
Elida, 26
Forvea, John, 15
Foskit, Silas, 15
Foster, Andrew, 59
George, 171
George J., 127
Jacob, 36
John, 59
Reginald, 59
Thomas, 80
Fountain, Susanna, 224

Fowler, Betsey, 241
captain, 244
Theodosius, 244
Thomas, 80
Foxe, John, 137
Francis, Abigail, 57
Elizabeth, 222
Joan, 254
John, 254
Mercy Chittenden, 254
Robert, 254
Francisco, Cornelius, 231
Elizabeth, 25, 99, 212
Rebecca, 231
Franklin, Benjamin, 2
family, 63
Fraunces, Andrew G., 106
Catherine, 106
Frauncis, Andrew G., 105, 210
Maria Magaretta, 105
William Martin, 210
Fredenburg, Mathew, 15
Fredenburgh, Mathias, 15
Freek, John C., 154
Maria Bell, 154
Maria Stilwell, 154
Freeke, Richard, 104
John C., 104
Freeland, Effy, 91
Jacob, 91
Sarah, 22
Freeman, Henry, 11
John, 15
rev. mr., 51
Freer, Abraham, 37, 38, 82
Freese family, 121
Frelick, Abram, 15
Benjm., 14
Clement, 15
Jacob, 15
John, 15
Freligh, George, 36
French, Eleanora, 108
Francis, 42
Joseph, 108
Lydia, 42
Frey, Bernard, 13
Friess, Robert, 172
Fritz, Abigail, 19
Cornelia, 107, 140
Elisabet, 110
Fred., 110
Freder., 233
Frieder., 142
Friederick, 234
Friderich, 107
Frost, Hannah, 75, 178
William, 86
Fry, Joseph, 15
Fuller, Annab, 176
Isaac, 175
Jabez, 87
John, 242
Michaiah, 88
Simeon, 174
Furlow, Cornelius, 15
Jacob, 15
Furman, Elizabeth, 92
John, 38
Maria, 21
Richard, 21, 92

Gadge, John, 38
Gafferds, Mary, 87
Gahagan, Bernard, 15
Oliver, 15
Gale, Moses, 170
Samuel, 170
Ganter, Ann, 25, 95, 221
Gansevoort, alderman, 246
Garbrance, Elizabeth, 27
Jane Van Buskirk, 148
John, 148
Peter, 27, 148
Garbrant, Jacob, 185
Gardiner, Asa Bird, 122
Benjamin, 253
John, 239
David, 48, 172
Elizabeth, 48
J. Lyon, 48
Lion, 47, 48
Mary, 48
Sarah Smith, 253
Thomas, 253
Gardner, C. C., jr., 253
John, 15
Thomas, 185
William, 175
Garner, James, 134
Garnsey, Mary, 87
Garrabrance, Catherine, 213
Peter, 213
Garrebrant, Catarina Earl, 185
Chystyntie Van Ripen, 185
Greitie, 185
Mindert, 185
Myndert, 185
Peter, 185
Trintie, 185
Trintie Van Winkle, 185
Garretbrants, Jacob, 222
Sarah, 222
Garrebrantz, Tryntje, 100
Garretson, Prince, 48
Garret, Isabell, 121
Magnus, 121
Garrison, Marongrietje, 213
John, 38, 213
Gassner, Dorothea, 140, 232
Georg, 140, 232
Jacob, 232
Maria, 140
Peter, 172
Gaston, George H., 187
Gates, Chas. O., 127
Charles Otis, 124
Stephen, 124
Thomas, 124
Gautier, Christina, 30, 99
Elizabeth, 22
Francis Frederick, 92
Jane Elizabeth, 150
James, 22
John S., 116
John Livingston, 92
Lewis A., 92
Lewis Andre, 150
Lewis Andrew, 22
Margaret Elsworth, 150
Richard Tarrick, 105
Samuel, 28, 92, 105
Susannah, 28
Gavtor, Ann, 146
Gay, Philip, 247
Gear, Walter, 187
Gearinge, John, 198, 201, 203
Gebhard, Daniel, 232
Dan'l, 140
Esther, 140
Johannes, 232
Maria, 140, 232
Gee, Ezekiel, 38
Gentel, Catherine, 29
Robert, 29
George, John, 15
Gerbrantz, Margaret, 31
Margarit, 31
Jacob, 31
Gernsey, Hannah, 86
Gerrish, Frank S., 187
Gerrutse, Arie, 237
Gerson, Matthew, 240
Gertrout, Fronica, 107
Ghoes, Dirck, 54
Elzie, 54
Jannetie, 54
Ghus, Cornelia, 90
Matthias, 90
Gibbs, George, 73
Jane, 73, 201
Jonas, 196
Lewis, 201
Gibione, Hannah Smith, 242
Gibson, H. P., 64
Gideon, Joseph, 66
Giffield, Rachel, 25
Gifford, Raffe, 74
Gilbert, Abner, 174
Abraham, 179
Alletta, 96, 97
Alice Van Steenbergh, 159
Augustus, 246
Benajah, 84, 88
Catharina, 56
Edmund, 221
Elizabeth, 82, 83, 175
Ephraim, 88
Garret, 151, 216
Isaac Mead, 24
Jacob, 85, 88
Jane, 151
John A., 214
John W., 24, 96, 216
Josiah, 82, 83, 175
Lois, 241
Maria, 56, 214, 216
Maria Varick, 151
Martin, 22
Mary, 85
Petrus Van Steenbergh, 22
Rachel, 29, 212
Ruth, 239
Sarah, 85, 184, 241
Stephen, 85, 239
Thomas, 22, 97, 159, 221
Unice, 84
Willem, 56, 96, 97, 172, 216
William W., 22, 36
Gilburd, Abijah, 86
Elizabeth, 85
Giles, Elizabeth, 103
Hester, 19
Robert, 103, 220
Gillain, Ann, 75
Henry, 75
Gillispy, William, 243
Gkkeson, Guesje, 105
Glover, Deborah, 67
Jemima, 69
James, 22
Keziah Baxter, 4
Thomas, 22
Goade, Elizabeth, 51
Goddard, Edward, 71
Martha, 71
Godwin, Catherine, 94
David, 94
Elizabeth, 19
William, 172
Goelet, Allice, 25
Goes, Annatje, 54
Arend, 134
Bata, 90
Breechje, 53
Bregie, 54
Catharina, 54
Catherine, 54
Catrina, 89
Christina, 53, 89
Cornelia, 54, 90, 133, 134
Dirck, 54
Dirk, 53, 54, 89, 134
Dirrick Jansse, 53
Derrik, 90
Elyzabeth, 54
Elzie, 54, 134
Ephraim, 53, 89, 134
Eva, 90
Eytie, 53, 54, 133

Goes, Hannah, 89
Helena, 54
Hendrick, 54
Hendrik, 90
Hendrikje, 89
Isaac, 89
Jacobus, 53
Jan, 53, 54
Jan Tys, 53, 54
Jan Tyse, 53, 54, 133
Jan Tyssen, 52
Jannes, 54
Jannetie, 54
Jannetje, 54, 89
Jannitje, 89
Johannes, 53, 54, 89
Jona, 90
Juris, 54
Kommertjer, 90
Lambert, 134
Lena, 54
Lowrens, 89
Lucas, 54
Mareytje, 54, 90
Maria, 89
Marragrieta, 54
Martin, 89
Maryrje, 89
Marytje, 134
Mateurs, 89
Mateus, 54
Matheuis, 53
Matheus, 54
Mathys, 54
Mathys Jan, 53
Mattheus, 54, 89, 90
Mattheus, jr., 89
Matthewes, 89
Matthys, 53
Matthys Jans, 53
Myke Jans, 53
Pieter, 53, 54, 90
Robert Matthys, 90
Styntje, 53
Suyckas, 54
Theysze, 54
Tys Jans, 53
Tys Jansse, 53
Willem, 90
Ysaacke, 54
Ysack, 54
Golding, John, 10
Margaret King, 10
Gollow, John, 171
Goldschmidt, Samuel A., 122
Goockh, Mary, 178
Goodall, James, 242
Goodberlat, Elizabeth, 98, 222
Hannah, 159
Mary, 21
Goodbulat, Mary, 92
Goodnight, John, 15
Goodwin, Anna, 224
Philip, 138
Goold, Nabby T., 192
William, 192
Gordon, Geo. A., 190
George G. 187
Gorton, Joseph, 204
Susan, 204
Gose, ——, 134
Berent, 134
Fitie, 134
Hendrick, 134
John, 134
Jonicha, 134
Mary, 134
Matthew, 134
Rachel, 134
Richard, 134
Goss, Ephraham, 134
Hannah, 134
John, 134
Mary, 134
Goss, Prudence, 134
Richard, 134
Samuel, 134
Goswill, George, 100
Goszard, mr., 194
Gottfrey, Anna Catharine, 140
Charity, 140
Reinhard, 140
Gouge, Thomas, 246
Gourtley, William, 38
Gould, John, 15
Nathan, 192
Goulden, Thomas, 15
Graaf, Wilhelm, 142
Gracie, Eliza, 183
Graefy, Jac.. 232
Graf, Anna Brown, 140
Catharina, 139
J. Friedrich, 140
J. Jacob Freder., 139
Johan Christian, 139
Margaretha Elizabeth, 139
Maria Dorothea, 139
Mary Barbara, 139
Wilhelm, 139
Wilhelm Anton, 139
Graff, Mar. Dorothy, 141
Graham, Charles, 245
Elizabeth, 24
Love, 177
Grant, A. H., 192
Arthur Hastings, 187, 254
Catherine Stevens, 121
Elizabeth, 150, 160
family, 254
James, 241
Hetta Jessup, 241
Matthew, 187
S. Hastings, 116
Thos., 121
Thomas, 186
Graw, Hendrick, 219
Johannis, 219
Gray, captain, 173
Henry, 208
Green, Andrew, 177
Andrew H., 128
Benjamin, 174, 239
Ebenezer, 85, 86
Esther, 86
Hannah, 84
James, 84, 88, 246
Jemimah, 87
Mary, 175
Phebe, 85
Robert S., 183
William, 18
Greene, Richard H., 116
Robert, 46
William, 18
Greenhill, Elizabeth, 199
Thomas, 199
William, 199
Greenwood, Langdon, 182, 183
Langdon, jr., 183
Greg, captain, 171
Gregg, David, 172
Gregory, Annes, 240
Mary, 240
Gregson, Rebecca, 42
Thomas, 42
Grellinger, John, 15
Grem, Elisabeth, 240
Gren, Elizabeth, 18
William, 18
Greves, Thomas, 153
Griffin, Atwood, 174
David, 81
John, 81
Jonathan, 175
Joshua, 172
Prudence, 241
Sarah, 176, 177
Griffitts family, 63
Grinell, Elizabeth, 201
Grite, William, 172
Grommand, Deborah, 83
Ebenezer, 83
Grommon, Betty, 87
Deborah, 82, 242
Ebenezer, 82, 175
Sarah, 177
Grover, Andrew, 198, 203
Godsgrace, 198, 203
Gros, John Daniel, 173
Gross, Catherine, 217
Maria, 151
Peter, 150, 217
Rebecca Wiggins, 150
Grosvenor family, 125
Guernsey, Daniel W., 182
Jos. R., 187
Guest family, 63
Guild, Mary S. P., 116
Guion, Esther, 240
Nancy, 238
Gulich, Hanna, 210
Gunter, Susannah, 87
Gurnee, John I., 245
Gurtley, William, 172
Gustin, Timothy, 37
Guthrie, Robert, 13
Guy, Elizabeth, 199, 201
family, 201

Haalenbeeck, Marytjen, 90
Hacker family, 63
Haddens, Thomas, 4
Hadley, Arthur T., 256
Haevenaer, Catherin Martlings, 146
Coenrad, 146
Sarah, 146
Hagaman, Andrew, 106
John, 106
Hageman, Andrew, 21, 34, 159
Gerherd, 21
Hannah, 215
James, 34
Maria Ann, 159
Rachel Stryker, 159
Hagerman, Arnold, 13
Haight, C., 256
Canniff, 253
family, Daniel, 253, 256
Daniel, 253
Mary Dorland, 253
Enoch, 238
Hannah, 238
Joel, 253
Joseph, 253
Lydia, 252
Mary Moore, 253
Haigison, William, 15
Hainer, Albert, 15
Henry, 15
John, 15
Richard, 15
Zachariah, 15
Haines, Elias, 120
George, 15
Henry S., 59
Joseph, sr., 15
Nathaniel, 15
Hainz, Jacob, 19
Magdalena, 19
James, 15
Hait, Abigail, 176
Anna, 175
Daniel Keeler, 175
Elisab, 175
Hezekiah, 176
Jeremiah, 84
John, 174
Joannah, 240
Lorina, 239
Lydia, 84, 176

Hait, Martha, 239
Mary, 87, 239, 240
Phebe, 88
Rice, 174
Ruth, 176
Sarah, 177
Silas, 87
Haldimand, general, 12
Hale, Daniel, 80
Halenbeck, Abraham, 90
Andreas, 90
Christina, 90
Halenbeek, Ephraim, 90
Marya, 90
Sara, 134
Halenbeeck, Alida, 134
Michael, 134
Samuel, 134
Willem, 134
Hall, Daniel, 172
Jemima, 85
John, 121
Lydia, 39
Olive, 121
Samuel, 175
Halleck, Joseph, 38
Hallenbake, Catherine Larue, 152
Elenor, 152
Israel, 152
Halloway, Catherine, 31, 185
Halsey, Abraham, 23
Affa Brower, 95
Ann, 100
Epenetus, 95
Jacob, 23
Jabez, 100
Jeremiah, 22
Sarah, 22, 93
Halstead, James, 38
Joseph, 38, 243
Maria Lyne, 154
Pearson, 154
Phebe, 212
Phoby, 154
Phoby Lyon, 154
Sary, 38
Halsted, Michael, 88
Polly, 240
Ham, Elizabeth Cowenhoven, 158
Jane, 222
John Cowenhoven, 158
Malachi, 15
Maria, 26
Richard C., 158
Wendle, 222
Hamel, Anna, 108
Charles, 108
John, 108
Jonathan, 108
Nancy, 108
Patrick, 108
Hamer, Mary, 101
Richard, 165
Hamilton, Alexander, 182
Andrew, 14
J. C. L., 192
John, 15
Hammond, Philener, 177
William A., 256
Hancket, Jonah, 196
Hand, Ann Maud, 183
Ezra, 183
James, 183
judge, 196
Hanford, Abraham, 176
Hanion, Garrit, 24
Netie, 24
Hanna, Mary, 155
Hannah, J., 12
Hansen, Richard, 13
Hardenbergh, Henry J., 187
Hardenbrook, Elizabeth, 111
Hardenbrook, Isabella, 93
Peter, 93
Theodorus, 111
Hardick, Hilletje, 90
Harding, Ruth, 201
Hare, captain, 13
John, 13, 15
Peter, 13
William, 15
Harford, Anna, 239
Hannah, 175
Sarah, 174
Harger, Abigail, 42, 43
Ebenezer, 42
Harkimer, John, 15
Harice, Benjamin, 177
Haring, Antje, 217
David P., 185
Jacob, 38, 185
Haris, Joseph, jr., 244
Harnest, Michael, 15
Harper, William, 15
Harpur, Thomas, 15
Harriman, family, 256
Harrington, John, 105, 148
John Runyon, 209
Harris, Betsey, 241
Elizabeth, 88, 108
Enoch, 88, 241
Hannah Knapp, 241
Henry, 15
James, 174
John, 15, 108
Walter, 73
William, 38
Harsen, Catherine, 26, 146, 154
Cornelia, 209
Jacob, 26
Maria, 105
Harsin, Elizabeth, 93
Garrit, 221
George, 93, 104, 154, 218
Gilbert, 218
Jane Caverly, 154
Maria, 20, 104, 151, 216
Mary, 31, 93, 103, 158
Hart, Henry, 38, 80, 81
Philip, 36
Stephen, 44
Thomas, 173
Hartram, Catharina, 140, 234
Dorothea, 140
Elisabeth, 234
Georg, 140, 234
Maria, 140
Frieder, 234
Harwood, Thomas, 79
Hasbrouck, Cornelius, 81
Isaac, 80
Jonathan, 80
Rachel, 80
Hasell, Bently, 251
Bently Douglass, 251, 252
Catherine De Nully Gruger, 251
Mary Mason Jones, 252
Hannah Morgan, 252
Lewis Cruger, 252
Hasford, Annatje, 152
Hasford, Elizabeth Van Tassel, 152
Peter, 152
Hassert, Jane, 99
Hastings, Hugh, 191, 206
Hatch, Joseph, 179
Hatfield, Elias, 210, 224
William, 210
Hathaway, J. R. B., 255
Haupt, John, 282
Havemeyer, William F., 64
Haven, Jonathan, 69
Havens, Constant, 69
George, 69
Hannah, 69
Havens, Kezia, 69
Jemima, 69
Jonathan, 69
Joseph, 69
Sarah, 69
Walter, 69
William, 69
Havenaar, Coenrad, 31
George, 31
Haverland, Andrew, 15
Haviland, Caleb, 95
Caleb Davies, 95
Havilland, Esther, 176
Hawke, Hannah, 169
Hawks, Francis L., 161
Hawkins, David, 242
Eleazer, 43
Hawkins, Hannah, 84
William, 84, 87
Hawley, Elizabeth Brooks, 84
Esther, 239
Ezekiel, 84
John, 84
Ruth, 84
Sarah, 176
Haynes, John, 238
Hays, Abraham, 241
Anna, 177
Betty, 177
Daniel, 88
Elizabeth, 239
Elisabeth Resco, 241
Eunice, 240
Grace, 241
Henry, 240
James, 80
Jemimah, 175
Josiah, 175
Mary, 240
Nancy, 242
Peggy, 239
Rachel, 88
Ruth, 176
Stephen, 175, 239
Hazard, Eben, 243
Hayslip, James, 14
Hazard family, 60
George Starr, 60
Isaac Peace, 60
Stanton, 60
Rowland Gibson, 60
Thomas, 60
Hazen, ——, 174
Head, Selljo, 234
Heagman, John, 243
Heaslip, James, 14
Hedden, Abijah, 204
Heermance, Ann, 97
Heermans, Annaatjen, 133
Gerrit, 133
Jannetjen, 133
Heermanse, Andries, 133
Ann, 25
Jannetjen, 133
Hegaman, John, 171
Heidl, Wm., 107
Heil, Anna Maria, 142
Catharina, 142
Christian, 142
Elizabeth, 140
Henry, 140, 233
Magdelena, 233
Molly, 140
Susanna, 233
Heiler, Philip, 233
Heilner, George C., 122
Heine, Michael, 15
Heldebrandt, Barbara, 107
Johannes, 107
Heldrith, Maria, 56
Helm, Adam, 30
Christian, 20
Peter, 30
Samuel, 20, 34

Helm, William, 34
Helme, Vincent, 81
Helmer, captain, 179
Helms, Anselm, 242
Hempstead, Joshua, 69
Hendee, Edward, 194
  Eunice, 121
  John, 121
  Joshua, 121
Henderson, William, 245
Hendrickson, Cornelius, 245
  Elizabeth, 244
  Nicholas, 244
Heninger, Hannah, 211
Henneger, Hannah, 224
Henneschit, Caspar, 234
  Christian, 140
  Gerretje, 234
  Jacob, 234
Henneschitt, Anna, 140
  Christina, 140
Henneyon, Margaret, 155
Hennion, Garret, 100
  Helena, 93
Henry, Anna Catharina, 234
  James, 15
  Jos., 234
  Mary, 234
  William, 15
Herbert, G. I., 64
Herder, Benjamin, 90
  Cornelia, 90
  Gertruit, 90
  Hillitje, 90
  Jan, 90
  John, 90
  Jores, 90
  Michael, 90
Herford, Ephraim, 85
  Mary, 240
  Peter, 176
  Ruth, 85
Herman, Julia, 97
Herrick, G. W., 192
  Joseph, 239
  Rufus, jr., 81
  William, 239
Herring, Abraham, 23, 159
  Benjamin, 38
  Elizabeth Ivers, 159
  John Fred, 56
  Maria, 23
  Sarah, 33, 103, 211
  William Ewing, 159
Hertell, Cornelius, 210
  Jane Ann, 210
Hervay, Catherine Lester, 215
  William, 215
Hess, Johan Wilhelm, 232
  Martin, 232
  Susanna, 232
Hewlet, Daniel, 100
  Phebe, 100
Hewlett, Daniel, 150
  Gertrude Ammerman, 150
  Harriet, 150
Heyer, Abraham, 95
  Ann, 33, 105, 212
  Anna, 24
  Anne, 218
  Catherine Van Huysen, 149
  Cornelia Ann, 220
  Cornelius, 219
  Eleanor, 153, 212
  Elizabeth, 34
  Francis Ketchum, 91
  Garret, 34, 149, 212
  Henry, 209, 218
  Isaac, 153, 209, 220
  Jane, 21, 28
  Jane Suydam, 153
  Louisa Frances, 28
  John, 95
Heyer, Mary, 209, 218
  Sophia, 106
  Sarah, 21
  Walter, 28, 91
  Walter W., 212
  William, 218
  William Henry, 219
  Wm., jr., 209
Heymans, Albert, 163, 165, 235
Heymensen, Albert, 235
Hibler, Anna, 110
  Wilhelm, 110
Hickey, mrs. Ira., 204
Hickox, Jemima, 44
  Samuel, 44
Hicks, Benjamin, 15
  captain, 247
  Edward, 15
  Elizabeth, 198
Highbie, Chris., 15
Higgens, Moses, 88
Hildebrand, Johs., 232
Hildebrandt, Frederick, 107
Hildreth, Benjamin, 55, 56
  Elizabet, 56
  Joseph, 56
  Maria, 55
Hildrith, Maria, 56
Hildriths, Joseph, 55
Hill, Anna Maria, 232
  Catharina, 232
  family, 63
  Patrick, 15
  Simon, 232
Himrod, Maria, 109
  Simon, 109
Hinton, Sarah, 212
Hipp, Leonhd, 141
Hitchcoch, Brampton, 79
  Elizabeth, 219
  Joseph, 156
  Sarah Van Deursen, 156
  Thomas, 239
Hoar, Charles, sr., 189
Hobart, Dorothy, 229
  John Henry, 161
Hobby, David, 81
  Henery, 175
Hobs, Ann, 30
Hodge, Ralph, 36
Hodgedone, Harmanus, 15
Hodgekins, John, 15
  Wm., 15
Hoefheuser, Jacob, 232
Hoes, Anatje, 90
  Annaetje, 90
  Andries, 133
  Angrietje, 89
  Anna, 53
  Annatje, 134
  Arend, 134
  Arent, 54, 183
  Barent, 54, 133
  Catharina, 133
  Comertje, 90
  Cornelia, 54, 89, 90, 133, 134
  Dirk, 53, 54
  Eitje, 90
  Elbertje, 133
  Elizabeth, 54, 133
  Ephraim, 53, 54, 133, 134
  Eytje, 54, 90
  family, 133
  Gertrout, 90
  Hannah, 52
  Harbert, 53
  Helena, 54
  Hillitje, 133
  Isak, 90
  Jacobus, 53
  Jan, 53, 134
  Janetje, 90
  Jannetie, 54
Hoes, Jannetje ——, 53
  Jannetje, 133
  Jannetjen, 133
  Jannitje, 133, 134
  Johannes, 54, 90, 133
  Josina, 54
  Judith, 53
  Kommertje, 90
  Lauwrens, 54
  Lena, 53
  Loonenburg, 134
  Louwrens, 133
  Mareytje, 133
  Margrieta, 54, 89
  Margrita, 133
  Maria, 54, 90
  Maritje, 90
  Martin, 90
  Marritjen, 53
  Mary, 52
  Matheis, 90
  Matheus, 54
  Matheys, 90
  Mathys, 53, 54
  Matteyes, 133
  Matteys, 133
  Matthys, 52, 134
  Mattias, 90
  Mattyes, 133
  Mayke, 53
  Michiel, 134
  Nicolaes, 90
  Peter, 90
  Pieter, 54, 89, 90
  Robert, 134
  Roswell Randall, 236
  Saertje, 133
  Styntje, 134
  Teuntje, 53
  Thys, 53
  Thys Janse, 53
  Tryntje, 53
  Turck, 90
  Wiljem, 90, 133, 134
  Willem, 90, 133
  William, 54
Hoess, Cornelia, 90
  Richard, 90
Hoffer, Andreas, 232
  Catharina, 232
  Saml., 232
Hoffins, Catherine, 31
Hoffman, Abraham, 38
  Charles Fenno, 161
  Helen, 24
Hogeboom, Stephen, 171
Hogerman, Arnold, 15
Hoghtalin, John, jr., 244
Hoghtelling, James, 15
Hohordoran, Herms, 15
Hoit, Benj., 88
  David, 241
  Deborah, 88
  James, 241
  Jesse, 88
  Mary, 241
  Mary Bouton, 241
  Hannah, 241
  Jemima, 238
  Jonas, 88
  Rebeckah Bouton, 241
Holbrook, mrs. L., 128
Holcomb, Almond, 196
  J. Irving, 186
Holcombe, Azariah, 193, 196
  Benjamin, 195, 197
  Hannah, 196
  Jedediah, 193, 196
  Mary, 193, 196
  W. F., 192
  Wm. Frederick, 193
Holding, John, 200
  Mary, 200
Holems, Elizabeth, 88

Holenbake, Isaac, 223
Isaac Rue, 223
Holenbeck, Christina, 90
Holflander, Mart., 142
Holland, Jos., 128
Hollenbake, Henry, 15
Hollenbrek family, 121
Holley, William, 174
Hollingsworth family, 63
Holloway, Catharine, 222
Holly, Ebenezer, 174
Rebecca, 175
Stephen, 239
Hollyday, Henry, 54
Jannetje, 54
Holmes, Abijah. 176
Deborah, 239
Esther, 253
family, 190
Jennie Baxter, 76
John, 172, 253
Jus., 253
Lois, 177
Nathaniel, 81
Richard, 87
Sarah, 177
Holms, Abijah, 176
James, 240
Richard, 177
Holthauser, Martin, 140
Holtzhouse, Joh: Mart., 140
Homfray, Catherine Diana, 50
Jeremiah, 50
Hone, Hester, 98
Isaac Stoutenburgh, 23, 146
Joanna Stoutenburgh, 146, 153
John, 23, 30, 98, 146, 153, 214
Judith, 98
Philip, 98
Honeyman, A. V., 127
A. Van Doren, 125
Honeywell, Israel, 6, 7
John, 245
Mary, 76
Hoogland, Abraham, 222
John, 23, 102, 211
Phebe, 222
Susannah, 23
William, 210, 214
Hook, Mary Ewetse, 30
Thomas, 30
Hoos, Christina, 134
Hopkins, Joseph, 239
Mark, 252
Rebecca. 69
Samuel, Miles, 118
Wm., 69
Woolsey, 118
Woolsey Rogers, 118
Hopper, Eva, 219
Jemima, 24
John, 97, 214
Maria, 214
Mary, 29, 92, 95, 105, 159, 217
Horn, James, 24
Jemima, 221
John, 24
Hornbeek, Lodk., 15
Hornbek, An. Margaretha, 233
Daniel, 233
Johannes, 233
Joseph, 233
Martha, 233
Philip, 233
Hornblower, Margaret, 103, 154, 222
Margaritta, 29
Horne, Jemima, 156
Maria, 21
Horner, Francis, 172
Horton, Daniel, 36
Edmund, 15
Jacob, 36
Joshua, 242
Mehitable, 167
Sara, 89
Sarah E., 76
William, 173, 239
Houghdeline, James, 15
Hough, Margaret, 120
William, 44
Hought, William, 220
William Campbell, 220
Houghton, George C., 122
House, Daniel, 15
Frederick, 16
George, 16
Harmanus, 16
James, 16
John, 16
Philip, 16
Houseman, Aurt, 24
Elizabeth, 24
George, 79
Houston, Catherine Priscilla Ann, 209
William, 209
Hovenden, Robert, 253
Hover, Henry, 16
Hoverland, Andrew, 16
How, Ephenetus, 83
Jesse, 238
John, 243
Mary, 83
Howard, Edward, 82
Howell, David, 81
Eliza, 158
Elizabeth, 169
Nathaniel W., 247
Phineas, 81
Hoyt, Benjamin, 242
David, 85
David W., 62, 253
Elisabeth, 241
Ellin, 85
Jacob, jr., 85
Joseph, 241
Phebe Rough, 242
Rebeckah, 85
Hubbard, Abigail Dobbs, 153
Elizabeth, 153
James, 25, 153, 219
Maria. 219
Thomas, 25
Hubbel, Justus, 87
Hubbell, Isaac, 174, 243
Seth, 86
Huber, Catharina, 108
Henry, 108
Hubs, Alexander, 87
Hudson, Daniel, 81
family, 63
John, 16
Hughes family, 190
Huies, Laurie, 89
Mathew, 89
Hulbutt, James. 177
Hull, Deborah Grommon, 242
Isaac, 88
Jabez, 84
Martha, 39
Mary, 84, 242
Nathan, 87
Sarah, 87
Wakman, 242
Hulse, Stephen, 239
Humphrey, Emanuel, 16
Hunold, Catharina, 234
Jacon, 234
Mar. Magdalena, 234
Hunt, Abigail, 230
Catherina, 149
Catharine Slegt, 149
Deborah, 5
Hunt, Gilbert, 5, 76
Israel, 108
James, 20, 28, 79, 102, 149
Jane, 146
Jenny, 108
Jonathan, 230
John, 20, 102
Leigh, 162
Luther, 230
Maria, 28
Nehemiah, 7
Ruth, 230
Samuel, 180
William, 79, 108
Hunter, Archibald, 82
Huntington, Collis P., 252
Huntley, John, 44
Hurlburt, Lucina, 230
Ulyses, 230
Hus, Elizabeth, 90
Johannes, 90
Husband family, 63
Husted, Moses, 87
widow, 176
Hutchingson, Ann, 181
Edward, 181
Hutchinson, Ann, 181
Benjamin, 229
Elijah, 229
Mary, 229
Matthias, 229
Samuel, 229
Hutton, Andrew, 104
Chrysje, 106
Elizabeth Van Orden, 220
George, 30, 104, 220
Hester, 145
James, 29
John, 30
William, 29, 106
Hyde, James, 120
Hyle, Christian, 19
Mary, 19

Ingersol, Amy, 88
reverend, 82
Ireland, Daniel, 114
Tabitha, 114
Irvin, Jane, 49, 50
Irvine, Alexander, 50
Alexander, 49, 50
Alexander I., 49
Elizabeth, 49
George, 49
J., 50
James, 48, 50
John, 49
Mary, 50
Robert Amelius, 50
Walter, 49, 50
Irving, Clark, 49
Emelia, 49
Jacob Amelius, 50
John, 49
Matthew, 49
William, jr., 244
Irwin, Major, 50
Sydney Greaves, 50
Irwine, J., 48
John, 49
Isbell, Abigail, 44
Lorain. 45
Robert Harris, 44
Israel, Moses, 246
Ivers, Elizabeth, 23, 159
Ivy, L. A., 192

Jack, ——, 96
Jacke, Else, 100
Jackson, James, 16
mr., 138
Thomas, 80
Jacob, Christian, 16
Jacobin, Anne, 115

Jacobise, Dirick, 160
Henderikje, 160
Nikasie, 160
Jacobs, Abel, 245
Catharine, 145, 152, 216
David, 152
John A. C., 16
Jago, Henry, 16
Jakee, Else, 153
Jakie, Else, 24
James, Hannah, 120
Margaret, 150
Mary, 50
Richard, 208
Jane, Ruth, 84
Janeway, Effie, 104
George, 104
Sarah, 33, 104, 222
Janse, Abraham, 53
Jansen, ——, 236
captain, 36
Maritje Rosie, 236
Jarvis, ——, 129
Hannah Stebins, 242
Stephen, 242
Jay, John, 161, 162
Jefferay family, 126
Jeffrey (an Indian), 4
Jenkins, Aron, 93
Maria, 93
Sarah, 102
Jenks family, 63
Jennens, William, 123
Jennings family, 123, 127
Sarah, 239
William Henry, 123
W. H., 127
Jerolomoon, Phebe, 216
Jessup, Abigail, 241
Hetta, 241
Jewell family, 126
Johnson, Ann, 92, 150, 221
Catherine, 20, 34, 105, 160
Coonrade, 16
David, 153
David Demorest, 218
Elenor, 99
Elizabeth, 210, 224
F. C., 127, 128
Hannah, 47
Helen, 154
Helena, 104
Helena Demory, 153
Jeromus, 219
Jeronimus, 120
John, 24, 25, 57, 104, 119, 153, 172, 176, 218
John R., 224
Jonas, 16
Mary, 88
Patrick, 16
Roberts, 224
Samuel, 121, 186
Sarah, 25
William, 172, 190
William Preston, 255
Johnston, Albert Sydney, 255
colonel, 255
James, 119, 170, 173
judge, 119
Lewis, 119
William, 119
William Martin, 119
Jones, Augustus, 38, 171
Benjamin, 86
captain, 85
Catherine, 19
Charles, 103
Daniel, 241
David, 140
David S., 161
Deborah, 177
Ebenezer, 38
Edwin, 210
Jones, Elbert H., 113
Elizabeth Pardee, 241
family, 63
Freelove, 185
Gardner, 33, 103, 200
Harriet, 33
Isaac, 213, 252
James, 16, 61
Jane, 96
J. or John, 16
John, 61, 87, 239
John H., 111, 142, 247
Joseph, 61
Lydia Haight, 252
Mary Mason, 252
Mason Renshaw, 252
Mayery F., 113
mrs., 161
Owen, 19, 27, 96, 213
Phobe, 220
Richard, 27, 61
Samuel, 161
Samuel, jr., 161
Sarah, 177, 183
Sarah Eloise, 113
Thomas, 61, 185, 208, 245
William, 61
William Alfred, 161, 162, 191
William Henry, 252
Jonson, Henry, 36
Johnstons, captain, 172
Jordon, Ebenezer, 231
Jorisse, Madeline, 163
Judson, Anne, 39, 42
Grace, 42
Joshua, 42
William, 42
Jump, Deborah, 175
Gilbert, 177
Levinah, 88
Phebe, 174
June, Jacob, 176
Ann Jane Baxter, 179
Ruth, 239
Sarah, 175
Thomas, 176
Zabud, 247
Jung, Anna Elisabet, 110
Johannes, 110
Maria, 110

Kaina, Aug., 142
Kairns, Mathis, 16
Kane, Cornelia Adeline, 155
John, 155, 220
Maria Codwise, 155
Martha, 32
Oliver Grenville, 220
Sybil, 32
Kas, John, 223
Maria, 223
Kealer, Jeremiah, 87
Kearney family, 63
Keater, Wilhelmus, 80
Keech, Frank B., 187
Keefer, Jack, 223
Thomas, 223
Keeler, Aaron, 85, 241
David, 88
Elijah, 83
Elizabeth, 83, 85, 88
Jeremiah, 85, 88
Joel, mrs., 180
John, 38
Jonah, 83
Lois, 241
Lot, 83
Mary, 83, 85
Mary Brooks, 241
Nathaniel, 177, 240
Paul, 83
Ruth, 87
Sarah, 83, 175, 177
Keeling, Adam, 173
Kell, John, 37
Kelley family, 125
H. A., 127
Herman Alfred, 125
Kellog, Elijah, 177
Benjamin, 85
Eunice, 177
Lois, 85
Lydia, 239
Kellogg, Benjamin, 241
Esther, 240
Joseph, 184
Lois Keeler, 241
Philinda, 184
William, 196
Kelly, Hannah, 233
Joshua, 174
Judah, 174
Margaret, 145
Nancy, 233
Robt., 233
Kely, Benjamin, 80
Kemble, Fanny, 162
Kenedy, Mary, 30
Kenneson, Thaddeus D., 182
Kenny, Charles, 80
Kern, Mattice, 16
Ketcham, Alada, 231
Abijah, 231
Andrew, 231
Benjamin, 231
Charles W., 231
Daniel, 230, 231
Emmy, 231
John, 231, 244
Hanna, 231
Joseph, 231
Joseph H., 231
Lois, 231
Marena, 231
Mary, 231
Mercy, 231
Sarah, 231
Stephen, 231
Sutherland S., 231
Sybil, 231
Unice, 149
William, 230, 231
Ketchell, Unice, 100
Ketchum, Anna, 238
Frances, 28
Sarah, 238
Ketelhuyn, Christina, 55
Kiderminster, Edmund, 71
Kieft, governor, 181
Kiersted, Harriot, 95
Luke, 24
Simon, 24, 95
Kierstede, Ikee Roosa, 236
Roeloff, 236
Kilbourne, Thomas, 44
Killey, Judah, 171
Killum, Reuben, 246
Kilman, Jacob, 16
Kimball, C. F., 192
E. A., 189, 191
family, 189, 192, 254, 256
G. F., 189, 254, 256
John, 189
Kimber, A. C., 187
Kinderhook, Magdolena van Buren, 53
Kindrick, Lydia, 85
King, Abigail, 67
Abigail Brown, 167
Abner, 67
Adeline McKee, 183
Agnes Arderne, 73, 74
Agnes Myller, 73
Alexander, 69
Alice, 10, 71, 73
Ambrose, 71
Andrew, 71, 203

King, Ann, 135
Ann Lovelace, 71
Anne, 10, 11, 72, 203
Anne Berkeley, 11
Anne Hanna Russell, 12
Anne Ravon, 72
Anne Williams, 9
Annie, 135
Arthur, 10
Ary, 223
Bishop Robert, 71
Bezaleel, 67
Catharine, 145
Catherine, 71, 72
Caty, 92
Charles, 11, 183
Charlotte, 220
Cicely, 136
Clement, 8, 136, 137, 139, 199
Daniel, 67, 136, 139, 199, 201, 203
David, 67
Deanys, 73
Deborah, 20, 34
Dennys, 200
Dionice. 73
Dorothie, 10
Dorothy, 10, 11
Edmond, 9, 10
Edmund, 10
Edward, 9, 70-74, 175
Edword, 200, 201
Eliza Gracie, 183
Elizabeth, 10-12, 71, 72, 135, 139, 198, 199
Elizabeth Conquest, 10
Elizabeth Guy, 199
Elizabeth Williamson, 183
Ellen, 135
family, 70-72
Frances, 136
Francis, 70, 198, 200, 201, 202
Frank Barnard, 184
Gabriel, 136
George. 135
Grace, 200
H. B., 185
Hannah, 67, 199
Hannah Noe, 223
Henry, 11, 12, 71, 136, 200, 220
Henry Osburn, 151
Isaa. 199
Isaac, 138, 139
Isaack, 137, 138
Isabell, 73
Isabell Watkins, 73
Jacob, 149, 212
James, 71, 72, 200
James Gore, 183
Jannatje, 153
Jannatje Blawbelt, 153
Jane, 104
Jerome, 71
J. H., 127
Joane, 200
Joane Belson, 10
Joane Freeman, 11
Joane Smith, 12
John, 9-12, 30, 67, 70-74, 135-139, 183, 198, 200, 223
John Alsop, 183
John, jr., 167
Jonathan, 67, 94
Joseph, 199, 200
Lear Van Orden, 149
Lucretia Osburn, 151
Lutetia, 145
Manestie, 138
Margaret, 10, 20, 32, 73, 97, 101, 135, 214
Margery, 10

King, Mahetebel, 239
Marion, 73, 74
Martha, 10, 71, 72, 149, 199
Mary, 10-12, 71-74, 168, 183, 198, 199
Mary Alsop, 183
Mary Black, 183
Mary Okeley, 73, 74
Mary Raynor, 199
Mary Stowell, 183
Nathaniel, 71, 168, 203, 220
Nicholas, 71, 72, 198, 200, 201, 202
Peregrine, 203
Peter, 71, 104, 153, 223
Philip, 9-11
Priscilla, 71, 72
Rachel, 71, 72, 91. 95, 154
Rafe, 8, 72, 135, 136, 203
Ralph, 136, 138, 139, 198-200
Ralphe, 138, 198
Raphe, 72
Richard, 10, 71-73, 135, 183
Robert, 9, 11, 71, 72, 200
Rufus, 8, 128, 167, 170, 183, 199
Samuel, 69, 138, 139, 185, 198, 199, 203
Samuel, jr., 185
Sara, 200
Sarah, 139, 199
Susan, 10
Susan Powell, 11
Thomas, 9-11, 70-72, 74, 135, 136, 200
Thomasin, 11
Thomasin Sutley, 11
Timothy, 200
Ursula, 10
Walter, 30, 95, 135
William, 9-11, 70-73, 94, 97, 135, 136, 145, 151, 183, 220
William Gracie, 183
William M., 64

Kinge, Agnes, 135
Alice, 203, 204
Ambrose, 203, 204
An. 135
Andrew, 203, 204
Ann, 202
Anne, 71, 202
Charles, 201
Christian, 203
Cleydon, 135
Daniel, 137, 199
Deliverance, 66
Diana, 71
Dorothy, 67, 201
Dorothy (Hayne?) 66
Edward, 135
Elizabeth, 202
Francis, 71. 202
Hannah, 66. 202
Henry, 10, 71, 201
Henry Proctor, 199
Isaac, 198, 199
Jeremiah, 202
Jeremy, 202, 203
Joane, 201
Johannes, 71
John, 10, 71, 135-138, 201, 202, 203
Jone, 72
Joseph, 199
Josias, 201, 202
Martha, 199, 204
Mary, 71, 199, 201-204
Mary Besouth, 202
Nancy, 203
Nicholas, 201, 202
Nathaniel, 203, 204
Rafe, 71

Kinge, Ralph, 139, 198, 201-203
Ralphe, 138
Richard, 71
Robert, 71, 202
Samuel, 66, 137
Sara, 203
Sarah, 201, 202
Thomas, 72, 135, 201, 202
William, 66, 67, 71, 203
Zachary, 202
Zachery, 137
Kinne, mrs., 79
mrs. Erastus, 204
Mahala Baxter, 79
Kinnie, David, mrs., 204
Kinskarn, Henry, 16
Kinyors, Cornelius, 214
Benoni, 214
Kip, Abraham, 224
Ann, 93
Catherine, 34
Charles, 103
Eliza Howell, 158
Helen, 215, 222
Hendrick, 237
Hester, 217
Isaac, 224
Isaac L., 215, 245
Jacob, 55, 237
James, 27, 97
James H., 29, 103, 154, 222
Jane, 219
John Livingston, 97
Leonard William, 215
Margaret, 21, 101
Margaret Hornblower, 154
Marragrietje, 217
Mary, 27
Mary Ann, 158
Richard, 31
Rynier, 217
Samuel, jr., 158
Susannah, 31
William Linn, 29, 154
Kipp, Ann, 149
Kirby, John, 58
Joseph, 58
Richard, 58
Kissam, Benjamin, 24, 149, 156
Charlotte, 146
Cornelia Roosevelt, 149, 156
Helen, 24
Richard Varick, 156
Kitchell, Eunice, 214, 224
Kittle, sr., Jeremiah, 16
Klein, Jacob, 107, 140
Peter, 107
Klem, William, 246
Klock, Jacob, 179
Knap, Susannah, 156
Knapp, Benjamin, 16
Caleb, 172
Hanna, 241
Isaac, 196
Jonas, 88
Phebe, 239
Silas, 238
Kniffen, Deborah, 240
Hester, 74
Knipples, Ann C., 212
Knippells, Ann Christina, 28
Knippels, Anna Christina, 96
Knol, Annatje, 153
Knox, John, 175
Knowes, Lidea, 224
Seth, 224
Koetteritz, John B., mrs., 208
Koley, Martha, 100
Koolbrat, William, 56
Kooman, Adam, 13
Mends, 16
Kossuth, Louis, 162
Rachel, 162

Kouwenhoven, Sara, 121
Kraetsihlj, David, 232
Kragh, Gottlieb, 80
Kramer, Anna Barbara, 108
  Joh: Georg, 108
  Nicolaus, 108
Krank, Margaret, 98
Kregier, Martin, 165
Krom, Maria, 185
Kunstead, Harriet, 214
  Simon, 214
Kuypers, Albert, 160
  Elizabeth Schuyler, 152
  Elizabeth Van Blinden, 34
  Gerardus, 152
  Gerardus A., 98
  Gerardus Arence, 34
  Johanna, 98
  Johanna Depeyster, 98
  Polly, 160
  Samuel Schuyler, 152
  Warmoldus, 98
Kyderminster, Anne, 70, 71
  Robert, 70
Kyng, Arthur, 9
  Edmond, 9
  Roburtus, 9
  Thomas, 9
Kynge, Alice, 202
  Andrew, 198
  Anne, 198
  Dennys, 200
  Edward, 74, 135
  Francis, 201
  Henry, 200, 201
  Jacob, 198, 203
  James, 200, 201
  Jeremy, 201
  John, 70, 201
  Marion, 74
  Martha, 202
  Nathaniel, 198
  Nicholas, 200-202
  Peregrine, 198
  Raffe, 200
  Ralph, 201
  Robert, 202
  Samuel, 198
  Sara, 200
  Timothy, 200, 201
  Zachariah, 201

Labach, Abraham, 94
  Maria, 94
Labagh, Abraham, 26, 153
  Hellen Corcelius, 153
  Isaac, 26
  John, 153
Lacy, John, 135
Ladue, Ambrose, 242
La Due, Isaac, mrs., 76
  Mary Baxter, 76
Lagner, Catharine, 210
Lamb, ——, 172
  Elipholet, 194
  family, 256
  Fred. W., 256
  F. W., 256
  Isaac, 256
  James, 172
  Jane, 221
Lambert, Cornelius, 16
  Elizabeth, 215
Lampert, Aiken, 16
Lancen, Johannes, 55
Landing, Ezekial, 240
  Rebeckah, 240
Landon, Hannah, 169
Langdon, Letty, 219
  Thomas, 224
  Woodbury G., 64
Langeberger, Carl, 110
  Cathar, 110
Langeberger, Wilhelm, 110
Langsbury, Hannah, 32
  John, 32
Lansing, ——, 24
  Else, 95, 103
  Elsie, 24, 55, 155, 216
  Gerrit G., 80
  Jacob, 24
  Jacob J., 216
  Jane, 216
  Nicholas, 24
Laquere, Catherine, 221
Laraway, Peter, 16
Large family, 63
La Roux, Margaret, 30
Larraway, Abraham, 16
  Jonas, 16
Larue, Catherine, 152
  Margaret, 211
Lassieur, Joshua, 121
Latham, Abigail, 222
  Mary Ann, 217
  George, mrs., 187
  Stanton, 217
Lather, Catherine, 30
Lattin, Andrew J., 143
  Mary S., 143
  Phebe N., 143
  Sarah E., 143
  Wm., 143
Latting, John J., 116
Laurence, Augustus H., 210
  John, 172
Laurens, colonel, 190
Lawrence, Abigail, 57
  Abraham Luguer, 152
  Ann, 94
  Augustin, 145
  Augustin Nicholas, 145
  Augustus H., 152, 251
  Benjamin, 242
  Catharine, 104
  Catharine Luguer, 145
  Catherine Luguer, 152
  Charity, 57
  Charles, 57
  Daniel, 20, 28, 94, 104, 152, 211, 224
  Elizabeth, 57, 210, 211
  George, 16
  Hester, 28
  Isaac, 57
  Jemima Brevoot, 152
  Joanna, 145, 221
  J. Burling, 187
  John, 20, 28, 57, 171, 224
  John, jr., 172
  Joseph, 57
  Mary, 22, 57, 91, 92, 148, 151, 159
  Mary Ann, 152
  Patty, 75
  Prudence, 85
  Prudence Weed, 241
  Richard, jr., 38
  Richard, P., 79
  Rhoda, 240
  Samuel, 85, 241
  Susannah, 57
  Thomas, 38, 79-81
  William, 57, 221
  Wm. V., 187
Laycock, John, 33
  Maria, 33
Laycraft, Viner, 24
  William, 24
  Lazear, Hyatt, 16
Leacraft, Maria, 102
Leavenworth, Eli, 43
Ledger, Sarah, 27
Ledue, Amiles, 80
Lee, doctor, 12
  Isaac, 217
  John, 44
Lee, Mary, 216
  Petrus, 217
  William, 246
Leek, Philip, 81
Lefferts, Charles, 151
  David Baker, 151
  Effe, 34
  Jacobus, 34
  Leffert, 151
  Lucretia, 34
  Nancy, 23
  Marshall C., 122
  Sarah, 23, 34
  Sarah Baker, 151
  Thomas, 151
  William H., 187
Le Foy, Abraham, 30
  Eltje, 30
Lefoy, Henry, 101
Le Foy, Thomas, 30, 101
Legget, Gabriel, 238
Leib, Johannes, 245
Leining, Thomas, 110
Leland family, 126
Lembar, Henry, 213
  Rhode, 213
Lemuel, Smith, 176
Lent, Abraham, 104
  Andrew, 103
  Antje, 222
  Benjamin, 154
  Catherine, 24, 218
  Charity Dyckman, 154
  Henry, 20, 103
  Isaac, 80
  John, 28, 104
  Leah, 20
  Lyntie, 154
  Margaret, 24
  Maria, 151
  Marytye, 154
  Thomas, 28
Leonard family, 123
  G. B., 128
  Jeffry, 147
  Mary, 147
  T. D., 128
Leonardson, Wouter, 48
LeRoy, John, 136
Lester, John, 172
Levy, Simeon, 246
Lewis, Abigail, 144
  Azel, 144
  Charity, 144
  Conklin, 144
  family, 63
  Freelove, 144
  George, 143
  Hannah Lockwood, 241
  Henry, 143
  Henry S., 144
  James, 80
  John, 44, 239
  John B., 143
  Joseph, 144
  Joseph C., 143
  Joseph Merch, 144
  Joseph W., 143
  Juliana, 144
  Lockert, 174
  Mary, 88, 143
  Mary A., 143
  Naomy, 144
  Nathan, 16, 196
  Nathaniel, 16, 47
  Richard, 144
  Robert, 80, 174
  Sarah, 144
  Timothy, 144
Liek, Adam, 109
  David, 109
  Margretha, 109
Light, Catherine, 29
  Elisabeth, 239

Light, Mary, 94, 149
Limbocker, John, 242, 246
Lincoln, Catharine, 160
Lind, Jenny, 162
Line, Philip, 140
Lines, Esther, 219
Herry, 219
Rachel, 147, 219
Linn, Elizabeth, 210
Hannah, 94
Henry, 212
Rebecca, 103
Sarah Livingston, 103
William, 26, 94, 103, 212
Linter, Mary, 21
Lisbourne, John, 16
Lisk, Cornelius, 23
List, John. 246
Littell, T. E., 122
Little, James, 80, 85, 243
Littlefield, Celia Baxter, 78
mrs., 78
Littlejohn family, 256
Livingston, Edmund, 184
Edward Bayard, 184
Eliza, 210
Eliza Beekman, 157
Francis Armstrong, 99
Gilbert R., 32
Helen, 93
Henrietta E., 184
Henry A., 223
Horatius Delabigarre, 157
John, 184
Mariette, 184
Martha, 32
Matilda Augusta, 217
mr., 133, 134
Pamelia, 184
Peter W., 157, 210, 217
Philip, 161
Richard, 184
Richard Montgomery, 184
Richard M., jr., 184
Robert, 186
Robert R., jr., 52
Sarah, 223
Stephen, 184
William S., 99
Lloyd, H. D., 64, 192
Herbert De Nyse, 129
Phœnix, 187
Lobdel, Jacob, 86
Lobdell, Calel, 175
Daniel, 87
Erastus, 196
J., 196
Ruth Webb, 242
Stephen, 242
Sylvanus, 196
Lock, Henry, 224
Joseph, 210
Maria Margaret, 224
Sarah, 103, 210
Locke, John, 71
Nicholas, 9, 71
Raffe, 9, 71
Sarah, 27, 91
Lockman, Samuel, 172
Lockwood, Anna, 239
Annah, 87
David, 241
Ebenezer, 245
Elizabeth, 87
Ephraim, 176
Esther, 241
Hannah, 241
Isaac, 242
Joseph, 86
judge, 245
Mary, 86, 176
Mercy, 240
Molly Betts, 242
Rachel, 86, 177
Lockwood, Rachel Slawson, 241
Rebeckah, 241
Samuel, 175, 177
Sarah, 241
Susannah, 87, 176
Loder, Elizabeth, 83, 85
John, 82, 83, 86
Mary, 86
Pettit, 239
Longland, John, 9
Longwell, David, 89
Lonsburry, Isaac, 16
Loomis, Hannah, 196
Loop, Peter, jr., 171
Lord, Daniel, 161
Losier, Elizabeth, 23
Lott, Abraham, 25, 99
Andrew, 25
Catherine, 99
Cornelia, 25
Geertruid, 25, 99
Louden, Elizabeth, 148
Peggy Remsen, 148
Richard, 148
Loudon, Elizabeth Wycoff, 156
Lydia, 102, 156
Lounsbury, Rachel, 88
Louree, Pamelia, 176
Louw, Catherine, 97
Cornelius, 97
John, 30
Sally, 97
Lovelace, Francis, 235
Low, Ann, 94
Catherine, 214
Cornelius, 214
Elizabeth, 156
Henry Kip, 101
Jacobus, 80
John, 92, 103, 104, 149, 217
John J., 37
Margaret Brown, 149
Maria, 104
Peter, 156
Pritchard, 217
Rachel, 29, 33
Samuel, 21, 101
Susannah, 149
William P., 217
Lowey, Jane, 25, 200
Lowree, Phebe, 84
Thomas, 84
Lozier, Elizabeth, 221
Elizabeth Campbell, 156
Helebrant, 156
Peter, 156
Trintje, 156
Ludinton, Henry, 171
Ludlam, Ann, 221
Ludlum, Ann, 94, 155
Anne, 145
Luguer, Abraham, 152
Catharine, 145
Catherine, 152
Luiss(?), Hoysmen, 174
Lumley, Elizabeth, 32
Thomas, 32
Lungen, Abrah, 140, 234
Elisabeth, 234
Elizabeth, 140
Friederich, 234
Jacob, 140, 233
Juliana, 140
Martin John, 140
Lunn, Mary, 210
Lyman, A. J., 119
Lynch, Ann, 223
Mark, 223
Lyns, Faeby, 141
Joseph, 141
Maria Margaretha, 141
Lynson, John, 81
Lyon, Ann, 31
Bethel, 85
Lyon, Betsey, 242
Caroline Eugenia, 111
Eunice, 85
Hezekiah, 85
John, 81
Jonathan, 111
Maria, 31
Mary, 31
Mary Ann, 111
Mary Augusta, 111
Noah, 177
Phoby, 154
Samuel, 176, 242
Susan, 31, 99
Susannah, 159
William, 111
William W., 111
Lyons, Hosea, 80

Mabee, Lewis, 13
Simon, 246
Tryntie Garrebrant, 185
Maby, Cornelius, 217
Elizabeth, 218
Lewis, 13
Mabye, Cornelius, 151
Effe De Clark, 151
Peter Lent, 151
Macauley, lord, 125
Mack, Daniel, 80
McKinzie, Catherine, 93
John, 93
MacLaren, Finlay, 58
Madison, James, 1
Magee, Sarah, 149, 223
Maghee, Sarah, 19
Maghie, Sarah, 33
Maie, Thomas, 135
Major, Crane, 176
Sarah, 142
Wm., 142
Maley, John, 172
Mallett, Anna S., 59
A. S., miss, 127
Joannah, 60
John, 59
Mallman, Jacob E., 126
J. S., 127
Maltmann, Jacob E., 56
Mandeville, Dorathy Maria, 92
Jelles, 92
Jellis, 211
Johannis, 211
Rachel, 151
Catherine Smith, 92
Manestie, ——, 139
Hannah, 139
Ralph, 137–139
Sarah, 139
Manigault, Ann, 57
Manley, Catherine, 28, 95
Julia Ann, 28
Robert, 95
Robert Field, 95
Ropert, 28
William, 28, 95
Manning, Eliza Ann, 213
James, 213
Mapes, David, 172
Maracle, Frederick, 16
Henry, 16
James, 16
John, 13
Marcelis, John Babt., 16
Peter, 16
March, John, 71
Marchant, Samuel, 88
Marcy, Zebulon, 38
Markley, Jacob, 127
Marrison, Martin, 91
William, 91
Marsden, Humphrey, 174
Marschalk, Andrew, 23
Ann, 94

Marschalk, Catherine, 155
Elizabeth, 23, 92, 150
Francis A., 23, 94
Hester, 19
Jane, 223
John, 19, 33, 149, 223
Sara, 149
Sara Magee, 149
Marshall, Abiel, 120
family, 63
John, 192
John Rutgers, 119
Samuel, 119, 120
Sarah, 120
William E., 196
Marshel, Amon, 176
Amy, 175
David, 177
Sarah, 176
Zilla, 86
Marshell, Hannah, 86
Marston, James, 81
Martin, Anna, 232
Chas. F., 255
Christian, 232
Elizabeth, 22, 105, 157, 224
John, 178
Mary, 34, 147, 158, 223
Peter (negro), 16
Martine, John, 215
Mary, 170
William, 174
Martini, Maria Dorothea, 109
Maria Margaretha, 109
Martin, 109
Martinj, Anna Eva, 141
Catharina, 141
Christ., 141
Martin, 141
Martling, Henry, 103, 211
Martlinge, Rachel, 31
Martlings, Abraham, 211
Abraham B., 146
Barent, 31
Catherine, 31
Elizabeth, 146
Marvin, judge, 247
Mary (an adult black woman), 100
Maselius, Beelitje, 91
Elizabeth, 91
Peter, 91
Mason, John, 44, 252
Mary, 252
Massie, Andrew, 84
Masterson, Ann, 219
Margaret, 219
Masterton, Ann, 19, 91, 103, 149
David, 25, 91, 103
Henry, 149, 157
John, 25
Margaret, 19, 91, 103, 149, 157
Peter, 19
Mather, Mary, 169
Mathew, Elizabeth, 50
Mathewman, Catherine, 150, 221
Mathews, Cornelius, 162
Matice, Henry, 16
Matthewman, Catherine, 20, 31, 100
Matthews, Catharine T. R., 185
Jonathan, 16
Mattice, Abraham, 16
Adam, 16
John, 16
Nicholas, 16
William, 16
Maverick, Sarah, 156
Maxwell, Ann, 125
Anthony, 37, 245
family, 125
H. D., 127
Henry D., 125
Maxwell, John, 125
Thomas, 125
May, William, 16
Maybe, John, 16
Maybee, Sally, 177
Maycock, John, 16
Mayhew, John, 228
Patience, 228
Maynard, Newland, 122
McArthur, Margaret, 22
McAulay, John, 174
McCabe family, 123
McClean, Neil, 80
McClellan, James, 16
Wm., 16
McClure, David, 127
McComb, John, 80
McCormick, Daniel, 245
McCoun, Mary, 185
William, 185
McCracken, Samuel, 243
McCrea, Ann Elizabeth, 32
Stephen, 32, 52
McCready, George, 38
McCullen, Almira, 120
Ann, 120
Catharine, 120
Elizabeth, 120
Elizabeth DeCamp, 120
James, 120
John, 120
Juliet, 120
Letty, 120
Margaret, 120
Mary, 120
Mary Ann, 120
Robert, 120
Robert, jr., 120
Sarah, 120
Sarah Coe, 120
William, 120
McDermitt, Ann, 149
Hugh, 149
McDonald, Allan, 16
Christn., 16
John, 13
Peter, 13
Roland, 13
Wm., 16
McDonell, Christy, 16
Randal, 13
William, 16
McDougall, ——, 170
Alexander, 21, 36, 37, 38, 79, 80, 81, 96
Amelia, 212
Eliza, 21
Penelope, 96
Ranald Stephen, 171
McEachron, Mary, 30, 105
McFarson, James, 16
McGillis, Randall, 13
McGowen, Jeremiah, 80
McGrady, Garvin, 206
McKady, William, 37
McKee, Adeline, 183
McKenzie, Alexander, 223
John, 223
McKildo, Richard, 24, 149
McKillop, Daniel, 13
McKinnon, John, 16
McKinstry, John, 37, 172, 243
McKown, William, 246
McLane, John, 243
McLaughlin, William, 173
McLean, Ann, 25
McLeod, Ann, 19, 25
Ann Masterton, 146, 157
David, 91
Donald, 19, 25, 91, 103, 146, 157, 219
Frorella, 219
John, 36, 37, 81, 103, 171
Maria Florella, 157
McLeod, Norman, 16
Wm. Henry, 149
McMichen, John, 16
McMichell, John, 16
McMicken, Charles, 207
McMicking, Peter, 16
McNeal, Mary, 97, 147
McNeil, Mary, 213
Sarah, 213
McPherson, James, 16
McQuillon, Margaret, 94, 203, 213
McQueen, Mary, 204
M'd, Mary, 110
Mead, Aaron, 85
Abigail Jessup, 241
Amozioh, 241
Andrew, 85, 177
Anna, 241
Clark, 241
Daniel, 175
David, 240
Elizabeth, 85
Ethan, 88
Hannah, 84
Gideon, 240
Isaac, 24
J., jr., 177
Jacob, 150
John, 150
Lebbeus, 177
Lois Gilbert, 241
Margaret, 24, 96, 216
Mary, 24, 177
Mileson, 87
Peggy Post, 150
Samesin, 175
Sarah, 85
Selah, 238
Solomon, 82
Theodosia, 176
Mebye, Frederick, 20
Sarah, 20
Mecherly, Georg Michael, 107
Maria, 107
Michael, 107
Meeker, Henry E., 187
Megie, Daniel, 23
Mary Catherine, 23
Meier, Jacob, 233
Martha, 233
Michael, 233
Meigs, Return Jonathan, 43
Meisinger, Elisabeth, 108
Maria, 108
Peter, 108
Melich, Peter, 107
Meraney, Joseph, 80
Merchant, Sarah, 39
Mercier, Christina, 21
Merele, John, 13
Merit, Sarah, 239
Merritt, Douglas, 57, 120
Ephraim, 57
Joseph, 57
Thomas, 57
Samuel, 57
Meyan, Joseph, 245
Meyer, Anna Margaretha, 234
Anna Maria, 234
Catharina, 141
Catherine, 97, 216
Henry, 234
John Jacob, 234
Metje, 219
Michel, 141
Meyers, Andrew, 29, 159
Assilla, Shotwell, 148
Elizabeth, 210, 212
Hannah Shotwell, 148
Jane, 152
John, 148, 159, 160
Margaret Demorest, 159
Martin, 160

Meyers, Mary Stewart, 160
Nathaniel, 29
Michael, Henry, 159
John, 99, 159
Susannah Lyon, 159
Michaels, John, 31
Michel, Christiana, 86
Lydia, 86
Thomas, 85
Micker, Solomon, 80
Midaugh, George, 16
Middlebrooks, Jonathan, 177
Lydia, 176
Miet, Elisabet, 109
Henrich, 109
Maria Magdalena, 109
Mifflin family, 63
Millard, Dan., 16
Jesse, 16
Thomas, 16
Miller, Abigal, 175
Adam, 141
Andreas, 232
Andrew, 246
Andr., 140
Anna Barbara, 233
Benajah, 241
Betsey Avery, 241
Cendelniah, 176
Charity, 86
doctor, 139
Elisabeth, 177
Elisha, 87
Enn, 176
Epenetus, 176
Freder., 233
Henery, 240
Henry, 87, 141
Increase, 238
Jacob, 16
Jeremiah, 16
Johannah, 238
John, 176
Josiah, 240
Lois, 87
Magdelena, 233
Marget (?) 176
Maria, 234
Nathan, 36, 81
Peter, 16, 234, 240
Phil., 235
Silas, 239
Thomas, 16
Mills, Amy, 240
Betsey, 47
Denton, 86
Elizabeth Ann, 47
Hannah, 253
Hanriatte, 91
Joseph, 239
Peter, 173
Philo, 47
Mingaal, Margarita, 53
Peter, 53
Mingoll, Johannes T., 53
Minost, Joshua, 160
Minthorne, Philip, 157, 218
Sophia, 218
Zephia, 157
Miserol, Abraham, 22
Isaac, 22
John, 22
Mitchel, Catron, 85
Mitchell family, 126
Gelbert, 16
John, 75
Robert, 75
Mix, Thankful, 182
Modey, captain, 81
Moelich, Anna, 110
Anton, 109, 141
Balthasar, 110
Christian, 110
David, 110
Moelich, Elenora, 141
Jonas, 110
Eleonora, 109
Elisabeth, 110
Martha Dorothea, 141
Susanna, 110
Moelik, Jonas, 110
Moffatt, John, 52
Moffet, Francis, 101
Moffit, Francis, 148, 156
Mohr, Anna, 109
David, 109
Elisabeth, 110
Georg, 110
Jacob, 109
Michael, 110
Moner, Jemimah, 86
Monger, Wm., 16
Montangje, Anne, 33
Montanje, Abraham, 148
Catherine, 28
Dekker Ruth, 148
John, 28, 30, 98, 148
John J., 98
Joseph, 30
Sarah, 24, 95, 214
Montanye, Benjamin, 156
Herman, 215
Isaac, 104
John, 104, 215
Maria, 156, 215
Sarah Maverick, 156
William, 215
Montayne, Ann, 153
John, 21
Nancy, 21
Montgomery family, 63
Richard, 40
Monron, Sarah, 241
Monrow, Elizabeth, 87
Polly, 238
Susanah, 176
Montford, Maria, 215
Montressor, James, 44
Montross, Abraham, 241
Patty Slawson, 241
Moody, Elizabeth, 130
George, 130
Sarah Doggett, 130
Moon, R. C., 127
Robert C., 63
Moor, Jacob, 89
Rachel, 89
Moore, Abraham, 216
Caroline, 41
Catelyntje, 216
Catharine, 212
Catherine, 27
Elizabeth, 140
Frederick P., 122
Georg, 140
George, 140
Isabell, 9
Johannes, 140
L. B., 256
Maria, 145, 156
Margaret, 31
Margariet, 20
Mary, 253
Mehitable, 68
Rachel, 146, 210
Richard, 9
Thomas, 65
Tryhema, 184
Moores, Annie, 145, 158
More, Martin, 87
Morehouse, Jabez, 88
Mary, 87
Rebeckah, 88
Mores, Elizabeth, 138
James, 138
Martha, 138
Thomas, 138
Morgan, Hannah, 252
Morgan, Jane, 23, 94, 219
Jesse, 252
Joseph, 173
Morgham, Daniel, 177
Morres, Laty, 20
Nicholas, 20
Morris, Abraham, 93, 106
Anthony, 63
David, 21
Ebenezer, 255
Elizabeth, 106
Elenor, 25
family, 63
Femmetje, 26
Femmetje Burger, 26
Gideon, 255
Isaac, 25, 96
Jacob, 26, 151, 216
John, 216
John Edward, 25
Joseph, 63
Lewis, 76
Maria, 216
Maria Eliza, 216
Mary, 93, 96
Mary Van Ryper, 151
Nicholas, 96
Peter, 151
Richard, 255
Salmon, 255
Samuel, 63
Stephen, 255
T. S., 256
Tyler Seymour, 255
Morrison, Eliza, 210
Elizabeth Parsel, 158
family, 63
George Austin, jr., 8, 70, 120, 138
Henry, 103
Nathaniel, 158
Morrisson, Martin, 27, 103, 210
William, 27
Morrow, Patrick, 80
Morse, Alexander, 193
doctor, 193
Josiah, 230
Maria, 33
Moss, Ann, 43
John, 16
Maria, 210
Mary, 102
Morton, Levi P., 122
Mosbaugh family, 126
Mosure, Sarah, 88
Mott, Adam, 75
Luther W., 64
William, 171
Mount, Moses, 13
William S., 162
Mouresse, Elizabeth, 106
Nathaniel, 106
Mower, Mandeville, 64
Muhlenberg, Peter, 107
Muhlenburg, Frederic, 140
Muhlhenn, Herm., 233
Mullener, Moses, 243
Mumford, Anne Van Zandt, 150
Gurdon, 150, 214
Tobias Van Zandt, 214
Munrow, Margaret, 169
Murfy, Abigal, 238
Murphy, Hester, 209
John, 13
Robert, 239
Murray, William, 80
Musgrave, William, 254
Myer, Andrew, 171
Myers, Andrew, 57, 101
Edward, 57, 116, 117
Henry, 140
John, 246
Margaretha, 140
Mattheus, 140

Myller, Agnes, 73
William, 73
Mytinger family, 123

Nack, Catherine Ann, 220
Eleanor, 220
Elizabeth, 28
Mathias, 101
Matthias, 28, 220
Sarah, 101
Nagel, Helena, 22
Nagle, Elenor, 94
Lena, 95, 151, 222
Sarah, 91, 147
Napp, Benjamin, 16
Nash, Abigail, 177
Betsey Slawson, 241
Ezra, 176
Jonathan, 177
Ozios, 241
Nazereth, Eleonor, 51
Mary, 51
William, 51
Neafie, ——, 185
Abraham, 213
Garrit, 213
Neale, Andrew, 138, 139, 198
Edward, 139
Ralph, 200
Samuel, 200
Sarah, 200
Needham, Edward, 199
Ezekiel, 199, 203
John, 203
Neff, Anna, 108
A. C., miss, 192
Anna Maria, 110
Elizabeth Clifford, 189
Jacob, 107, 108, 110
miss, 189
Rudolph, 189
Neilson, Abraham Schuyler, 121
John, 186
Nelson, Abraham, 37, 192
Elizabeth, 219
Wm., 189
William, 59, 123, 128, 192
Neukerck, Govirtje, 171
Nesbit, Jane, 119
Nestel, Martin, 246
Nestell, Peter, 80
Neville, Edward, 14
Nevins, Joannes, 125, 127
Newberry, Benjamin, 230
Wm., 13
Newell family, 126
Newill, Lois, 238
Newkirk, Blandina, 151, 221
Catherine, 154
Charles, 105, 216
Coenrad, 31
E., 16
James, 16
John, 31, 105, 151, 216
Maria Harsin, 151
Peggy, 151
Newman, Elias, 81
Elizabeth, 239
Isaac, 240
Jemima, 175
Jonathan, 175
Martha, 84
Mary, 88
Nathaniel, 84
Nehemiah, 240
Patience, 240
Rachel, 238
Peter, 176
Robert, 42
Samuel, 84
Newton, Richard, 87
Nexen, Elias, 95
Francis Bassett, 95
John, 104
Nexen, William, 104
Nexsen, Elias, 22
Maria, 22
Nicholl, Catharine, 69
Wm., 69
Nicholls, governor, 165, 166
Isaac, 56
Nichols, Catherine, 20
Cornelia Van Deursen, 148
Eunice, 86
Isaac, 20, 33, 148
Lucie, 39
Lucy, 39
Mary, 86
Robert Humphrey, 33
Reuben, 196
Thankful, 88
Nicholson, Catherine, 28
Frances, 33
Thomas, jr., 247
Nickerson, Thomas W., 64
Nicolls, Richard, 165
Simon, 38
Nicols, Enos, 239
Thomas, 176
Nikolls, William, 178
Nixon family, 123
Nobel, Henry R., 193
Noe, Rachel, 223
Noel, John Y., 39
Northrop, Stephen, 177
Northrup, Abigal, 83, 86
Abijah, 89
Abraham, 83, 89
Amy, 175
Anna, 175
Bettey, 85
Blemence, 175
David, 85, 88
Ebenezer, 86
Eli, 238
Elisabeth, 177
Eunice, 83, 88
Hannah, 239
Jane, 88
Jemimah, 88
Joel, 175
Jonah, 86
Lewis, 240
Mary, 86, 88
Nath., 83
Nathan, 82, 83, 86
Peregrina, 82, 83
Sarah, 87
Susannah, 175
Norrie, James, 171
Norton, John, 44, 45
Susannah, 175
Noxon, Benjamin, 247
Nugen, John, 242
Nukerk, Charles, 38, 80

Oakes, Urianus, 41, 42
Oakley, Elizabeth, 156
James, 156
Miles, 4
Vrowtje Debow, 156
William, 203
Oblenis, Anne, 213
Bernard, 213
Gertrude Sanders, 213
Oblinis, Bernard, 222
Henry, 222
Obrien, Jane Rappaje, 152
Jane Riker, 152
John, 152
O'Brien, Mary Anne, 8
Thomas, 80
O'Bryan, Eliza Booth, 216
John, 216
Ockerman, William, 80
O'Conelly, James, 16
O'Connell, Daniel, 120
O'Connor, Philip, 50
Odell, Jacob, 93
Mary, 57
Michael, 57
John, 93
Sarah, 28, 102, 220
O'dell, Susan, 218
Odle, Elizabeth, 28
O'Donaghy, Patrick, 80
Oeff, Garret, 21
Ogden family, 63
Ogelvie, Anthony, 20
Isaac, 20
John, 20
Ogilvie, John, 51
Sarah, 28, 104
Okey, Helena, 22
OKey, Lenah, 96
Okie, Abraham, 26
Charles, 26
Okley, Mary, 74
Olmsted, Esther (?) 177
Joannah, 84
John, 84
Nathan, 239
Prudence, 175
Sarah, 177
Onderdonk, Maria, 222
Sarah, 31, 212
O'Niell, Thomas, 80
Ooff, Cunrad, 235
Philipp, 235
Susanna, 235
Oothoudt, Abraham, 245
Oothout, Cathelina, 27, 146
John, 27, 33, 146
Magdalane Van De Water, 146
William, 33
Orr, William, 36
Osborn, James, 38
Mary, 85, 88
Rachel, 87
Osburn, Aaron, 247
Elizabeth, 220
Ellin, 238
John, 86
Joseph, 82, 83
Letitia, 94, 220
Lucretia, 151
Mary, 82, 83
Osterhout, Wm., 16
Ostrum, Elenor, 24
Sarah, 32
Outenbogert, Ann, 96
John, 96
John, jr., 22
Margaret, 92
Owen, Jesse, 88
Johnathan, 170
Pace, Christina, 109
James, 109
Margaret, 109
Paddock, Nathan, 171
Paeldin, Hendrick, 236
Neeltien Roosa, 236
Page, Emma G., 122
E. G., 191, miss
Joseph, 16
Nathaniel, 191
Paine, Ann, 167
Mary, 167
Nathaniel, 167
Palcher, Aaron D., 184
Palding, Elizabeth, 33, 103
Palen, John, 243
Palmer, Annah, 85
Edward, 28, 97, 157
John, 4, 120
Jo in, mrs., 4
Jonathan, 175
Leah, 88
Margaret, 147
Margaret Brasher, 157

Palmer, Margret Dyks, 97
Mary, 28, 178
mrs., 4
Obadiah, 121
Sarah, 86
Walter, 121
William, 121
Pangbrim, Abraham, 20
Peter, 20
Panter, Ann, 160
Papst, Adam, 16
Papts, Adam, 16
Pardee, David, 87
Ebenezer, 241
Elisabeth Weed, 241
Elizabeth, 241
Hannah, 85
Hulda Whitney, 241
Isaac, 242
Mary Hull, 242
Nathan, 84, 241
Samuel, 238
Parepoint, Richard, (negro) 16
Parish, Ambrose, 111
Deborah, 111
Elizabeth, 111
Esther, 111
family, 126
Henry W., 111
Isaac, 111
Sarah, 111
Stephen, 111
Parker, Anne King, 10
Deborah, 31, 103
Hannah, 209
Helen, 94
James, 2, 203
Jemima, 103, 151
John, 10
Parker, 146
Samuel Eugene, 1
William, 38, 81
Parmalee, Elizabeth, 121
Johial, 121
Stephen, 121
Parmelin, John, 121
John, jr., 121
Parks, John, 16, 243
Motje, 97
Parsel, David, 32
Jacob, 91
Margarit, 91
Sarah, 32
William, 32
Parsell, Deborah, 218
Thomas, 33
Parsells, Ann Montayne, 153
Elizabeth, 106
Parsello, Thomas, 153
Parsels, Elizabeth, 158
Parson, captain, 36
Parsons, Cornet Joseph, 189
-Hoar family, 189
Lewis B., 189, 192
Lewis Baldwin, 189
Samuel, 80
Thomas, 16
Paschall family, 63
Patchen, Thaddeus, 184
Patchin, Chloe, 184
Paterson, John, 118
Patrick, John, 87
Lydia, 87
Peter, 86
Sarah, 86
Thomas, 88
Patten, Mary, 96, 220
Thomas, 220
Paulding, Elenor, 156
Elizabeth, 30, 209
Maria, 219
Mary, 34, 57
Samuel, 219
Pawling, Benjamin, 13
Pawling, Henry, 235
Jesse, 13
Payne, Nathaniel, 167
Peabody family, 126
Peak, Chris, 247
Pearl family, 190
Pearson family, 127
Peat, Elizabeth, 85
Freelove, 88
Mary, 88
Ruth, 241
Peatt, Abigal, 84
Elizabeth, 85
John, 84
Lemuel, 85, 88
Prudence Griffin, 241
Samuel, 241
Peck, Abijah, 239
Charles, 85
Cloe, 86
Harmanus, 246
Hiel, 243
Joannah, 87
John, 87, 224, 246
Martha, 224
mr., 196
Phebe, 88
Reuben, 196
Pedder, John, 81
Pedrick, Abigail, 87
Benjamin, 86
Marget, 86
Zebulon, 86
Peek, George, 153
Hester Ann, 153
Hester Tappen, 153
William, 81
Peet family, 190
Pell, captain, 245
Pellam, Betsey, 241
Phebe, 89
Mary, 240
Pellom, Mary, 88
Susannah, 240
Pellum, Deborah, 238
Doritha, 177
Freelove, 239
Joseph, 88
Jemima, 175
Pels, Abraham, 55
Ergeltie, 55
Evert, 55, 164, 235, 236
Jannetje Symens, 236
Maria, 235, 237
Maria Ever., 236
Mary, 236
Marya, 236
Rachel, 85
Pelum, John, 87
Pemberton family, 63
Pembrook, David, jr., 81
Penier, Elizabeth, 26
Penley, Dorothy, 74
Penn, William, 3
Pennington family, 63
Pepperell, William, 40
Perkins, M. E., 192
Mary E., 187
Perot family, 63
Perry, Amos, 256
Anna, 42
Arthur, jr., 42
Arthur, sr., 42
Elizabeth, 42
Oliver Hazard, 60
Perryor, Martin, 200
Person, John, 81
Peter, Nelly, 19
Peters, Ann, 26
Garret, 26
Peterson, Catharine Harsen, 146
Elizabeth, 146
Gerret, 146
Peterson, John, 246
Peter, 31
Sarah, 31
Petry, Joseph, 13
Petty, Eliza, 67
Phelps, Elijah, 16
Hezekiah, 196
Ira, 196
Phile, George, 79
Philipot, John, 253
Phillips, Ebenezer, 238
James, 177
John, 13
Nicholas, 16
Philetus, 239
Sybel, 239
Phillips, John, 70
Margery, 70
Thomas, 246
Phoenix, Stephen W., 128
Pickard, Benjamin, 16
James, 16
Wm., 16
Pickell, Balthas, 108
Heinrich, 108
Picket, Mary, 31, 145, 213
Pickle, Balth:, 232
Pier, Peter, 103
Pierce, Anne, 199, 200
Edward, 199
Frederick Clifton, 59
Pierpoint, Richard, 16
Pierson, B. W., 192
Isaac, 120
S. D., 128
Susannah, 23, 102, 211
Piet, John, 87
Pieterson, Peter, 98
Stephen Courtland, 98
Pikel, Balthr., 110
Piper, Levine, 30
Place, Anna Maria, 115
Charity, 115
Charles, 115
Eliza, 115
John, 115
Joseph, 115
Naomi, 114
Obadiah P., 115
Oliver, 114, 115
Sarah Fleet, 115
Wm., 115
Plat, John, 84
Plate, Christian, 16
Platner, Henry, 79, 80, 173, 245
Platt, Abigail, 145, 247
Alaone, 144
Alfred, 248
Amos, 247
Anne Williams, 248
Caroline, 248
Charlotte, 248
Clarissa, 247
Content, 248
David, 145, 248
Deborah, 248
Drake W., 248
Ebenezer, 145, 247
Ebenezer S., 37, 80
Egbert, 247
Elizabeth, 99, 159, 247, 248
Elizabeth Frances, 145
Elkanah, 248
Esther, 248
Gilbert, 144
Hanna, 144, 248
Henry S., 247
Ira, 248
Isaac, 247, 248
Israel, 248
James, 173, 240
Jeremiah, 145
Jesse, 248
Jonas, 247

Platt, John, 176, 248
Katurah, 248
Mary, 144, 248
Naomi, 145
O. P., 144
Obadiah, 144, 248
Phebe, 144, 247
Philip, 248
Philetus, 248
Prudence, 248
Rebecca, 145, 247
Richard, 36-38, 170, 172, 243, 247
Sally, 144
Sankey, 248
Sarah, 143, 247, 248
Scudder, 248
Silas, 144
Zebulon, 247
Zophar, 143, 248
Zophia, 145
Zurviah, 247
Plauters, Henry, 173
Mary, 173
Pleace, Charity, 115
Edna, 115
Ephriam, 115
John, 115
Maria, 115
Mary, 115
Morris, 115
Please, Anne, 115
Julia, 115
Mary, 115
Morris, 115
William, 115
Plimley, Hendrick, 173
Plumb, Robert, 44, 45
Plumer, Samuel, 37
Poineer, Amelia, 221
John, 221
Poire (?) Phebe, 175
Polhemus, Abraham, 224
Abraham Frederick, 224
Christianna, 224
Francis, 224
Polley, Hugh, 81
Pond, J. A., mrs., 192
J. Almeron, 188
Sarah Annis Winston, 188
S. J., 128
Poppleton, Harriet Palmer, 121
Poole, E. D., 128
Edmund Duval, 124, 125
Hendrick, 17
Poolis, Margaret, 155
Pope, Thomas, 190
Porter, Hannah, 103, 165, 211
Post, Absolom, 184
Almond, 193
Ann Ludlum, 155
Anna Schofield, 184
Anne Ludlum, 145
Anthony, 19, 156
Archibald Laidlie, 19
Asa, 193, 197
D. H., 192
Elizabeth, 149, 222
Francis, 221
George, 217
Jacob, 17
Jane, 33, 147
Jonathan, 196
Knelly, 156
Margaret, 145
Maria, 31, 105, 155, 159
Mary, 217
Peggy, 150
Syntje, 96
William, 94, 145, 155, 221
Potter, Horatio, 57
E. N., 122
Eliphalet N., 122
Eliphalet Nott, 187
Poulis, Catherine, 157
Pouluson, Hendrikje, 214
Lydia, 216
Powell, Edward, 11
Elizabeth, 146
family, 63
Joseph, 17
Susan, 11
Powney, Thomas, 203
Pratt family, 191
John, 191
Walter W., 191
Preston, Henrietta, 255
Prevoost, John, 102
Price, Aijalon, 46
Christian, 17
Elijah, 81
Joseph, 17
Martha, 85
Prince, John, 17
Prindel, Zalmon, 239
Prior, Daniel, 138
John, 138
Thomas, 138
Pritchard, Judith, 103
Proudfoot, Elizabeth, 155
Lawrence, 155
Margaret Clopper, 155
Province, David, 37, 81, 82
Provost, Betsey Fowler, 241
Provoost, Benjamin, 236
Catherine, 19, 215
Samuel, 52
Prout, Sherman, 17
Pruyn, John V. L., 64
Pulis, Abraham, 219
Coenrad, 219
Grietje, 219
Hendrick, 219
Pumpelly, J. C., 256
Purbus. John, 17
Purdy, Ebenezer, jr., 243
Deliverance, 86, 238
Ebenezer, 243
Elizabeth, 88
Hannah, 87
Israel, 240
James, 81
Jemima, 182
John, 176
Jonathan, 177
Justus, 89
Mary, 176
Phebe, 243
Silas, 87
Stephen, 175
Purple, Samuel Smith, 122
S. S., 116
Pusey family, 63
Putman, William, 81
Putnam, G. P., 118
Henry, 17
Pye, Sarah, 105, 210

Quackenbos, Gretje, 152
Margaret, 23, 145
Quackenbosch, Neeltje, 56
Quackenboss, Benjamin, 218
Catherine, 212
James, 99, 218
Margarit, 91
Maria, 99
Mary, 212
Quackenbush, Abraham, 29
James, 29
Sophia, 23
Quant, Jacob, 17
Quatremain, Francis, 11
Quick, Abigail, 238
Benjamin, 17
Jacobus, 96
Johannes, 150
John, 86, 238
Marytje, 96
Quick, Huldah Baxter, 179
Sarah Day, 150
Solomon, 17
Tho., 235
Thomas, 236
William, 96, 150, 215
Quimby, Daniel, 6

Raborg, Catherine Lent, 24
Michael, 24
Racket, Jonathan, 242
Radcliff, William, 172
Radford, Elizabeth, 117
family, 117
Henry, 117
Hekzibah, 117
John, 117
Stephen, 117
Susannah, 117
Thomas, 117
William, 117
Ramsay, Henry, 17
Samuel, 37
Ramsey, William, 178
Randal, James, 240
Randle, Martha, 104
Rankin, mrs., 94
Rannoo, John, 121
Susanna, 121
Rancier, George, 17
Joseph, 17
Rapalje, Ann R., 111
Geo., 111
Miriam Martha, 111
Rappelje, Ann, 98
Rasin family, 63
Rassagie, Daniel, 238
Rattan, Polly, 215
Sarah, 215
Rau, Elizabetha, 233
John Jacob, 233
Maria, 233
Philip, 233
Raven, Ann, 135
Ravon, Anne, 72
Edward, 72
Rawson, Edward S., 187
Ray, Caleb, 246
Cornelius, 26, 94, 214
Edmund, 214
Mary, 26
Richard, 94
Raymond, Abraham, 241
Catherin, 175
Hannah Ferris, 241
Mary, 175
Sands, 84
Sarah, 84
Thadeus, 175
Rayner, Mary, 199
Rayno, John, 121
Read, Wm. T., 2
Reading, John, 186
Ready, James, 81
Reber, Andreas, 38
Redding, Thadeus, 194
Redett, Catherine, 152
Redwood, Abraham, 60
Reed, Daniel, 185
family, 127
Hannah Seleck, 241
James, 171
Jane, 185
John, 185
Mary, 185
Nathaniel, 173
Peter, 185
Peter, jr., 185
Randal, 196
Uriah, 241
Reely, John, 13
Rees, Gertruit, 90
Marytje, 90
Reese, Elizabeth, 92, 213

Reeve, Abigail, 66, 67
Bethia, 67
Elisha, 66, 67
Elizabeth, 66
family, 66
Hannah, 66
James, 66
John, 66
John, jr., 66
Martha, 66
Nathan, 66
Samuel, 66
Walter, 66
William, 66
Reid, Catherine, 185, 186
Daniel, 185
Jane, 185, 186
John, 185
Margaret, 185
Maria, 185
Peter, 185, 186
Peter, jr., 185
Reide, George, 17
W. M., 17
Reily, Catharine Powlis, 146
David, 146
Lois, 146
Thomas, 146
Reinhard, Gertraut, 109, 110
Gottfried, 109, 110
Sophia, 109
Susanna, 110
Reits, Margaretha, 141
Sam'l, 141
Remsen, Ann, 98, 147, 158, 221
Catherine, 173
Dorothy, 34, 104
Eliza, 101
John J., 92
Joshuas, 101
Joshua S., 32
Joshua Sanders, 173
Joshua Saunders, 21
Maria, 106
Mary, 32, 95
Nancy, 21
Rachel, 32
Rench, John, 46
Rencour, Elizabeth, 184
Reneau, Jacques, 121
Renew, Peter, 121
Renwick, James, 161, 162
Resco, Elizabeth, 241
Jerusia, 176
Theophilus, 87
Rescue, Dorcas, 240
Lois, 240
Retan, Cornelius, 145
Grietje, 222
Hendrik, 222
Hettie Fellow, 145
Margaret, 145
Sarah, 151
Reton, Daniel, 24
Rachel, 24
Rettan, Cornelius, 160
Hetty Fellow, 160
Samuel, 160
Retzema, reverend, 51
Reymond, James, 175
Reynold, Nathaniel, 173
Reynolds, Abigail, 85
Anna, 175
Benjamin, 238
Caleb, 13
Clemence, 239
Ezra, 177
Fanny Todd, 241
Ferris, 240
Gilbert, 241
Helen W., 208
Hulda Cross, 241
James, 85
Jared, 241
Reynolds, Justus, 88
Nathaniel, 176
Prudence, 238
Rebeckah, 238
Samuel, 17
Sarah, 175
Solomon, 238
Timth., 240
Rhine, Timothy, 176
Rhodes, Elizabeth, 175
Rhuart, Jacob. 17
Rice, Luke, 196
Riceley, Christe, 14
Ricely, Christian, 17
Rich, Samuel, 57
Richard family, 123
Richards, Christopher, 17
Richardson, Daniel, 200
family, 127
Henry A., 119
Patrick, 200
Richey, Mary, 86
Rickman, James, 20
John, 20
Ridabock, Henry, 145
Hester Hutton, 145
Lena, 145
Rider, Christian, 31
Elizabeth, 31
Rieger, Adam, 232
Anna, 232
Catharina, 232
Ries, Elizabeth, 19
Rikeman, Anne Harsin, 103
James, 103
Susannah Pritchard, 103
Riker, Abraham, 20
Ann, 100
Ann Dorothy, 217
Elizabeth, 20, 29, 216
Grace, 210
James, 21, 29, 217
Jane, 152, 216
John, 100
Samuel, 210
Thomas, 210
Rikes, Anne. 216
Rikman, Cornelius, 158
James, 158
Mary Harsin, 158
Riley, Catherine Poulis, 157
Thomas, 157
Risch, Anna Maria, 109
Conrad, 109
Elizabeth, 109
Rish, Anna Maria, 107
Conrad, 107
Joh: Peter, 107
Margretha, 107
Peter, 107
Risley, Anne E., 183
Roach, Jenny, 175
Roberson, William, 81
Roberts, Hezekiah, 76
John, 244
Robertson, Archibald, 156
Ebenezer, 240
Elizabeth Abramse, 156
James, 17
Joseph, 17
Jacob Abramse, 156
Prince. 17
Robeson, Margarit, 24
Robins, Benj., 173
Robinson, C. E., mrs., 128
Caroline E., 60
Catherine, 156
Edmond, 173
James, 19, 81, 215, 243
John, 35
Jonathan, 156
Joseph, 17
Margaret, 102, 215
Peter Pra, 19
Robinson, Maria, 215
Richard, 81
Robert, 206
Susannah Knap, 156
Robison, Alexander, 221
Archibald, 221
John, 80
Margaret, 93
Roblin, Catharine, 211
Rockefeller, Diell, 170
Philip, 170
William, 187
Rockwell, Benjamin, 82, 83
Benjamin, jr., 85
Hulda, 85
Jabez, 239
Jane, 86, 177
Job, 87
Martha, 84, 242
Mary, 241
Nathan, 84, 87
Nathaniel, 242
Nehemiah, 239, 245
Rebecca, 82, 83
Rebekah, 88
Ruhamah, 175
William, 85, 240
Rodman, Samuel, 5, 60
Rodney family, 63
Roe, James, 38, 80
John, 92
Matthew Light, 149
Roger, 149
Roelofson, Abrahm., 234
Catharina, 234
Elisabeth, 109
Hermanus, 234
Herne., 142
Roelof, 109
Rogers, Abel, 142
Adeline, 143
Alexander, 115
Almy B., 143
Alonzo, 143
Amelia A., 143
Ananias. 115, 243
Anna, 143
Bradford, 143
captain, 194, 196
Charles, 173
Charlotte, 143
Curtis, 143
Daniel, 143
Eliza, 143
Eliza Willett, 143
Sarah Elizabeth, 118, 153
Experience, 143
Ezekiel, 119
family, 127
Hannah, 115, 143
Henry A., 115
Hezekiah, 115, 142
Isaac, 143
Israel, 115
Israel, jr , 172
Jackson, jr., 143
Jas. S., 143
John, 41, 42, 143, 172
John T., 143
Joshua, 115
Lewis, 175
Lydia, 143
Maria, 115
Mary, 142
Moses, 143
O. R., 115
Obadiah, 115
Obediah, 142
Phebe, 142, 143
Platt, 115, 143, 193, 242, 243
R. R., 115
Rebecca, 143
Rhoda, 115
Richard, 115, 143

Rogers, Robert, 172
Ruth, 115, 142
Sarah, 115
Sarah Ogden, 115
Thomas, 242
Titus, 143
Warren, 115
William, 115, 143, 174, 239
Zebulon, 115
Zephaniah, 115, 143
Z. R., 115
Roing, Josare, 17
Rolay, Martha, 25
Rolph, Deborah, 250
Moses, 250
Romine, Amelia Ann, 34
Benjamin, 20, 34
Casparus, 21
James Ter Boss, 21
Samuel Brower, 20
Roome, Henry, 32
Jacob, 32, 104
John P., 145
Martinje Bogert, 145
Peter Passell, 218
Rachel, 218
Rachell, 145
Susan, 218
Susannah, 104
William P., 218
Roomer, Femmitje, 19
Susannah, 27
Roorbach, Abigail, 20
Ann, 20
F., 30
Frederik, 20
John F., 222
John J., 20
Sophia, 222
Abigail Latham, 154
Frederick, 154, 222
George Latham, 154
John F., 154
Margaret, 222
Margarit, 154
Roos, Albert Heymans, 165
Arien, 236
Arrie, 236
John, 80
Roosa, Aert, 236
Albert Heymans, 163, 164, 166, 235, 236
Albert Heymansen, 165
Aldert Ariese, 236
Annatje, 236
Annetje, 237
Ariaan, 236
Arie, 235–237
Arien, 237
Arien Albertson, 235
Corn's, 172
Engeltie, 237
Evert, 237
family, 163, 235
Guert, 90, 236
Hellegond Williams, 236
Heyman, 236
Ikee, 236
Jan, 236
Jannetje, 236, 237
Jannetjen, 237
Margriet Rosevelt, 236
Maria Pels, 235
Maritje, 236
Mary, 236, 237
Neeltien, 236
Weyntie, 237
Wyntje Allard, 163, 235
Wyntje Ariens, 163
Roose, Alaerdt Heymensen, 163
Elbert Heymans, 164
Roosevelt, Catherine, 216
Catherine Van Alstyne, 158
Roosevelt, Cornelia, 24, 146
Cornelius C., 22, 31, 101, 158
Cornelius Mason, 31
Cornelius Van Schaak, 147
Grace, 91
Isaac, 23, 24
James, 23, 81, 82, 91, 149, 209, 216
James C., 103, 212
James J., 147, 209
John J., 19
Louisa, 212
Maria, 103
Maria Walton, 149
Mary, 19
Mary Van Schaak, 147
Robert B., 63, 64
Sarah, 22
Theresia, 158
Walton, 216
Root, John, 44
William, 81
Roots, William, 82
Rosa, Ary, 236
Ary Heymansse, 236
Engeltie, 236
Evert, 236
Weyntie, 236
Rosanna, 96
Rose, 96
Rose, Arie, 237
Edward, 82
John, 10, 17, 237
Susan King, 10
Rosecrantz, Michael, 17
Rosevelt, Margriet, 236
Ross, Anne, 160
Wm. B., 256
Rossele, Thomas, 172
Rough, Phebe, 242
Row, Peter, 94
Roger, 94
Rowe, Frederick, 14
John, 13, 17
Rowland, Catherine, 81
Samuel, 81
Roy, Elmire, 57
Rozaacrantz, Nicholas, 17
Rudhart, Jacob, 17
Rudhest or Rudhart, G. & J., 17
Rue, Catharine, 223
Ruger, Adam, 109
Catharina, 109
Magdalena, 109
Rummer, Samuel, 80
Rumour, James, 238
Rundle, Elizabeth, 174
Martha, 95
Richard, 238
Sarah, 239
Runeberg, J. L., 184
Runsen, Peggy, 148
Runyon, Vincent, 243
Rusco, Anne Hoyt, 242
James, 242
Martha, 174
Russel, Jane, 174
John, 174
William, 88
Russell, Anne Hannah, 11
Ebenezer, 243
John, 243
Thomas, 243
William, 12
Rutgers, Catharina, 51
Harman, 121
Hendrick, 51
Henry, 52
Henry, jr., 51
Maria, 52
Mary, 32, 51
Robert, 121
Rutse, Etgeltjen, 53
Rutsen, Jacob, 237
Rutter, Samuel P., mrs., 74
Ruyper, Martynje, 32
Ryan, Andrew, 231
Charity, 231
Cornelius, 231
Edward, 231
Edward, jr., 231
family, 231
James, 231
Lena, 231
Ryars, Ruth, 78
Ryckman, Albert, 23
Cornelia, 27, 97
Eliza, 34
Isaac, 23, 34, 106
John, 23, 93
Samuel, 106
Ryder, Jane, 219
William, 37
Ryer, David, 31
William, 31
Rykeman, Cornelia, 101
Edward Hunting, 105
Hermanus, 105
John, 101
Ryker, Abraham, 20, 216
Elizabeth, 103
Jane, 20
Rachel, 25
Rachel Moore, 146
Samuel, 146
Ryno, Wakeman, 121

Sabine, John, 37, 82
Sackett, Cornelia, 182
Salisbury, Rachel, 153, 218
Salmon, William, 226
Saloman, Wm., 187
Salsbury, John, 246
Salter, Jonathan Dayton, 218
Thomas, 218
Salyer, Jeremiah, 86
Zacheus, 239
Sammis, Abigail Corey, 227
David, 227
Deborah, 227
family, 227
Hannah, 227
Isaac, 227
Jeremiah, 227
John, 227, 228
Silas, 227
Sander, Eleanora, 108
Sanders, Gertrude, 213, 222
Henry, 157
Margaret, 157
Mary Tiebout, 157
Sandford, John, 37, 82
Sands, Elizabeth Baxter, 4, 5, 75
mrs., 6
Sandford, David, 83
Patience, 83
Peleg, 246
Sasseman, David, 232
An. Margaretha, 232
Peter, 141
Susanna, 232
Satten, John, 38
Satterly, Nathaniel, 173
Sauer, Balthas, 141
Fronica, 141
Magdelena, 141
Saunders, Gertrude, 147
John, jr., 196
Henry, 91, 147
Maria, 91
Mary Tiebout, 147
Savage, captain, 80
Savary, A. W., 120
Savory, A. W., 256
family, 256
Sawyer, David, 244
John, 136
Sayers, Sarah, 154

Saymour, Grace Hays, 241
Hannah, 238
Hezekiah, 241
Rachel, 177
Ruth, 238
Sayrs, Sarah, 221
Scaffer (Schaffer), Nicholas, 17
Schaack, Egbert V., 38
Schaefer, Danl., 110
Schenck, Garret, 91
Jacob, 244-246
Jan Rolofse, 121
Maria, 91
Roeloff Marlense, 186
Sarah, 224
Schenkel, Adam, 141, 233
Elisabeth, 141, 233
Maria Catharina, 141
Maria Elisabetha, 233
widow, 233
Scherp, Elizabeth, 54
Jannetje, 54
Pieter, 133
Schmidt, Christina, 108
Jacob, 108
Johannes, 108
Schnebly, Heinrich, 46
Schneider, Cathr., 233
Schofield, Anna, 184
Eunice, 176
Schoonmaker, Edward, 80
Marius, 163
Schram, Frederick, 14, 17
Jeremiah, 17
Valentine, 17
Schriver, Peter, 246
Schroeder, G., mrs., 128
Schuiler, Jane, 101
Schuler, Christoph, 234
Schultens, Henry, 210
Lodewich, 210
Schultz, Maria, 233
Michl., 233
Peter, 233
Schuyler, Abraham, 121
Elizabeth, 34, 98, 152
Engeltie, 53
Dirk, 56
Jane, 28
Mary, 19
Pieter, 53
Schwachheimer, Conrad, 108
Schwalb, Johannes, 108
Magdalena, 108
Margretha, 108
Schwartz, Elizabetha, 232
Gottlieb, 232
mme., 184
Netti, 232
Schweitzer, Anna, 110, 141
Anna Maria, 110
Henrich, 108, 110
Henry, 141, 234
Scisco, L. D., 36, 170, 242
Scofield, Annah, 84
Ebenezer, 83, 86, 238
Eunice, 176
Hannah Mills, 253
Jeremiah, 86
John, 253
Joseph, 175
Mary, 83, 87, 240
Mercy, 240
Michael, 84, 87
Peter, 177
Samuel, 253
Sarah, 240
Scott, Enpham, 119
James, 81
James M., 7, 8
James W. T., 3, 74, 204
Penelope Baxter, 8
Walter, 184
Scout, Aaron, 189
Scratch, Leonard, 17
Scribner, Nathaniel, 174
Scudder, Abigail Buffet, 249
Ann Cornelia, 249
Charles T., 249
Deborah, 250
Eleanor C. Murray, 249
Elizabeth, 249, 250
Frances T., 249
Freelove Carll, 249
Geo. A., 250
Gilbert, 249
Hannah, 250
Henry G., 249
Isaac, 249
Isaiah, 249
Jacob, 250
Jemima, 249
John, 230, 250
Jonathan, 250
Latitia, 249
Martha, 250
Mary, 250
Moses, 249, 250
Nathul, 249, 250
Rhoda Jarvis, 249
Sally Maria, 249
Saml., 249
Sarah, 250
Simon, 250
Solomon, 249
Suvier, 230
Victor, 249
Seabury, Samuel, 161
Seager, Frederick, 17
Jacob, 17
Seaman, Adam, 76
Clartje Van Houten, 157
Joseph, 157
Mary, 217
mrs., 7
Roelof, 157
Stephen, 80
Searls, Elizabeth, 177
John, 177
Mary, 87
Phebe, 175
Sears, Silva, 176
Sebring, Alethea, 22
Ann Couenhoven, 148
Barnet, 148
Catherine, 145
Cornelius, 33, 214
Cornelius B., 148, 214
Edward, 148
Elizabeth, 158
Hester, 148
Isaac, 22, 33, 145, 158
Jane Van Wyck, 145, 158
Peter, 148
Sarah, 148
Secor, Jonas, 38
Secord, David, sr., 17
James, sr., 13
John, jr., 17
Peter, sr., 17
Silas, 13
Solomon, 13
Stephen, 13
See, Horace, mrs., 122
Seeley, Jane Mitchell, 182
Seely, Abigail, 240
Anna Mead, 241
Charles, 21
Gideon, 240
Isaac, 241
Mary, 86
Silvenus, 174
Segoe, Frederick, 17
Jacob, 17
Segon, Jacob, 17
Selah, Hezekiah, 177
Seleck, Anna, 176
Hannah, 241
Seleck, James, 241
Sarah Gilbert, 241
Selleck, Frederick, 244
Seney, Frances Micholson, 33
Joshua, 33
Sentis, Elizabeth Lynsen, 24
Garret, 100, 159
Garrit, 24
John, 159
Mary, 100
Mary Bogert, 159
Seton, monsignor, 64
Sevey, Joseph, 246
Seward, Amy, 177
Betsee, 241
John, 84
Mary, 86
Sarah, 84
Seymour family, 255, 256
Horatio, 255
Sarah, 176
Thomas, 173
Shannon, Robert, jr., 246
Sharowe, John, 203
Mary, 203
Thomas, 203
Sharpe, Elizabeth, 210
Jacob, 210
Shrrrowe, Thomas, 71
Shattuck, William, 79
Shavelear, John, 173
Shaver, John, 17
Shaw, Catherine, 222
Michael, 17
Shearman, George, jr., mrs., 79
Hannah, 241
Mary, 176
Peter, 239
Phebe Baxter, 79
Sheddock, Abraham, 32
Hannah, 32
Sheerman, Nathan, 91, 154
Rachel King, 154
Sarah, 154
William Goold, 91
Shelding, John, 17
Sheldon, Agnes, 147
George, 147
Israel, 118
John, 17
Joseph, 173
Lydia, 40
Mary Frances, 118
Shell, Elisha, 81
Shelton, George, 39
Shelwood, Patience, 88
Shepard, Jas., 192
James, 187, 212
Rufus, 81
William, 135
Shephard, Samuel, 212
Shepherd, Anna Christina, 22
1, 174
James, 22, 28, 96
John, 28
Willem, 96
William, 174
Sherman, Abiel, 88
Elisha, 85
Margaret, 210, 222
Nathan, 222
P. Tecumseh, 64
Rachel, 222
Thos. T., 64
Sherry, Elisheba, 169
Sherwood, Bethia, 88
Samuel, 17
Shilders, John, 17
Shipley, John B., 184
Joseph B., 184
Marie A., 184
Marie Adelaide, 183
Shober family, 63
Shoemaker family, 63

Shoick Peter, 17
Shonk, Patrick, 17
Short, Nancy, 149
Shorter, Hanathe, 138
Shotwell, Hanna, 148
Shoulitz, Frederick, 17
Showers, Michael, sr., 17
Shuler, Robert, 37
Shults, John, 81
Shupp, Henry, 173
Shurt, Catherine, 95
Shurtleff, Amasa, 241
  Molly Canfield, 241
Shurts, Andrew, 142
  Dellj, 142
  John, 142
Shute, John, 93, 105
  Hannah, 105
  Sarah, 93
Sibley, John, 137, 138
Sickels, Antje, 96
  Effe Barrea, 146
  Effee, 20
  Henry, 146
Sickels, Henry, jr., 20
  Henry Barrea, 146
Sickles, Anna, 211
Sidell, Elizabeth, 156
  Elizabeth Low, 156
  John, 156
  John Augustus, 156
  Magdalin, 156
Sidney, David, 183
Sigonier, Henry, 213
  Susannah, 213
Silkman, Catoron, 88
  Daniel, 239
  John, 239
  Rebeckah, 175
Silliman, reverend, 82, 83
Silsbee, Enos, 86
Silsby, Israel, 88
  Jonathan, 86
Siluke, James, 85
Silvester, Eliza, 69
  Nathaniel, 69
Simkins, Hannah, 240
Simmens, Daniel, 141
  Elisabeth, 141
Simmerman, Ann Doritha, 21
Simmons, Elizabeth, 168
  Grietje, 217
  Peter, 218
  Susannah, 155, 219
  William, 218
Simons, Caroline Baxter, 79
  F. B., mrs., 79
  Gardner, 196
  Susannah, 100
Simpless, Robert, 17
Sims, John, 14
Sipes, Andrew, 17
  Jacob, 17
  Jonas, 17
Sisco, Antje, 151
  Barent, 151
  Mary, 217
  Rachel Mandeville, 151
Sitcher, Mary, 150, 218
  Rachel, 218
Skaates, Abraham, 32
  Bartholomew, 218
  David, 32, 154, 218
  Elibeth Vonk, 146
  Else Schuiler, 146
  Isaac Blank, 154
  Jacob, 219
  Jacoba, 215
  Mary, 34
  Mary Blank, 154
  Rynier, 33, 216
  Rynier, jr., 34, 146
  Thomas, 33
Skaats, David, 21
Skaats, David Schuyler, 21
  Jacoba, 94, 146
Skates, David, 98
  Mary, 98
Skeaws, John, 17
Skeldon, James, 87
Skelly, Hannah, 110
  James, 110
  Robert, 110
Sketz, Jacoba, 25
Skidmore, Wm. B., 129
Skilley, Hannah, 140
  Henry, 140
  Robert, 140
Skinner, Charles, 80
  Richard, 38, 80
Skits, James, 81
Skuse, John, 17
Slade, William Gerry, 122
Slain, George, 17
Slason, Ebenezer, 88, 175, 239
Slater, John, 37
Slawson, Abraham, 84, 86
  Betsey, 241
  Deliverance, 240
  Hannah, 239
  Henry, 88
  Mary, 84
  Mercy, 86, 89
  Patty, 241
  Rachel, 241
  Stephen, 84
  Thankful, 84
Slecht, Cornelis, 236
  Cornelis Barents, 163
  Cornelis Barentsen, 163–166
  Tryntje Bos, 163
Sleght, Cornelis Barentsen, 165
  Henry, 95
  Henry C., 32, 95, 106
  John, 32
  John H., 32
  Mary, 32
  William, 106
Sleght, Catherine, 28, 102, 149
Slidell, Coenrad Poolis, 155
  Elizabeth, 155
  Isaac, 155
  Margarit Poolis, 155
  Michael, 155
Slingerland, Garret, 17
  Richards, 17
  Tunis, 17
  Walter, 17
Slockam (?), Hannah, 174
Slocum, Jonah, 36
  Phebe, 87
Slokom, Abigail, 239
Sluyter, Andrew, 82
  Evert, 82
Smed, Ezekiel, 152
  Lukas, 152
  Margaret Van Horn, 152
Smidt, Nicol, 232
  Peter, 140
Smit, John, 90
Smith, ——, 12
  Abel I., 187
  Abigail, 114, 176, 239
  Abraham, 22, 98, 176, 210
  Abraham L., 146
  Adam, 17
  Albert, 24
  Ann, 96
  Anna, 98, 113, 114
  Arthur, 30, 183, 209
  Benjamin, 177
  Catherine, 27, 48, 92, 101
  Catherine Amelia, 210
  Charles, 114
  Charles H., 114
  Charles W., 114
  Charlott, 114
Smith, Clara A., 114
  Daniel, 177
  Daniel E., 114
  David, 114, 175, 209
  Diana Duykinck, 146
  Diana Maria, 146
  doctor, 113, 240
  Eliakim, 176
  Eliphalet, 113, 114
  Elisabeth, 176
  Eliza, 114
  Elizabeth, 22, 114, 146, 177, 214
  Elizabeth C., 114
  Elizabeth Catherine, 24
  Elizabeth King, 10
  Emma M., 114
  Enoch, 114
  Epenetus, 113, 114
  Evelina, 183
  Ezra, 114
  Ezra B., 113
  family, 63, 127
  Frederick, 17
  Garsham, 246
  George Hervey, 182
  Geo. W., mrs., 192
  George Wilson, mrs., 186
  G. W., mrs., 256
  Gilbert, 114
  Grace A., 114
  Grace Ver Vrelin, 183
  Grave, 113
  Hannah, 114, 239, 242
  Harriet, 114
  Hendrick, 173
  Henry, 17, 113, 167
  Ianthia, 114
  Isaac, 88
  Jabez, 88
  Jacob, 177
  Jared, 92
  Jeffrey, 114
  Jesse B., 114
  John, 114, 244
  John Cornelissen, 165
  John H., 114
  Jonathan, 114
  Joseph, 177
  Joseph, jr., 114
  Joshua, 114
  Julia Leary, 182
  Loretta, 239
  Louise Floyd, 182
  Lydia, 113
  Lyman, 45
  Maria, 25
  Martha, 114
  Martha B., 114
  Martha M., 114
  Mary, 24, 92, 98, 114
  Marey Corey, 228
  Mathew, 176
  Moses, 82
  Naomi, 114
  Nathan, 114
  Nathaniel, 114
  Nelson, 114
  Nicholas, 17
  Obadiah, 81
  Peter, 14, 175
  Phebe, 87, 114, 223
  Phebe N., 114
  Philip, 244
  Phobe, 212
  Rebecca, 113
  Reuben, 173, 175
  Richard, 243
  Richard H., 114
  Robert, 10
  San pson, 196
  Samuel, 228, 240, 243, 247
  Sarah, 30, 215
  Sarah E., 183

Smith, Seabury, 114
Shorten, 82
Solomon, 239
Stephen, 19
Stewart, 196
Temperance Ketcham, 114
Thos. E., 114
Thos., jr., 189
Tredwell, 113
W. S., 114
Wait, 82
Walter, 36, 37
William, 13, 82, 121, 177
William E., 114
Zacharia, 113
Zachariah, 113
Zadoc C., 114
Zophar B., 114
Smock, Catherine, 106
Cornelius, 106
Snedecor, Moses, 174
Sneden, Elizabeth, 105
Hannah Moore, 22
Robert, 22, 25, 105, 224
Samuel, 25
Susanna, 224
Sneed, Jacob, 146
Jacoba Skaats, 146
Samuel, 146
Sneeden, Elizabeth Martin, 157
Robert, 157
Samuel, 215
Sarah Duston, 157
Sneider, Robert, 122
Snell, Mary, 27, 93, 215
Snider, John, 17
Sniffen, Mary, 175
Snyder, Catherine, 92, 105
Hellen Annette, 182, 183
Henry, 27, 183
Peter, 27, 183
Sarah Cowless, 183
Sarah E., 183
Sarah Jones, 183
Thomas Jones, 183
Sola, Augustus, 49
Soper, Samuel, 17
Sords, Elizabeth, 11
Soso, Lewis, 174
Soumer, Johan, 135
Southerland, Hannah, 241
Southworth, Blandina Newkirk, 151
Charles, 151
Constant, 221
Elijah, 151, 221
Mary Ann, 221
Spader, Daniel, 219
William, 219
Speak, Simon, 17
Spear, Hannah, 121
Speare, John, 82
Speck, Philip, 17
Spencer, Richard, 198, 203
Robert, 17
Sperry, Ruth T., 116
Spery, Henry, 93
Jacob, 93
Spock, Jonas, 149
Hannah Storm, 149
Maria, 149
Spofford family, 127
Spoor, Arent, 134
Cathrina, 134
family, 121
Feytje, 89
Jacob, 89
Jan C., 134
John C., 134
Sporbeck, Jacob, 17
Spring, Henry, 170
Springer, Daniel, 17
Springer, David, 17
Richard, 17
Springfield, Joseph, 17
Springstead, George, 170
Springsteed, George, 216
Springstein, Staats, 17
Springston, Casper, 17
Sprunt, James, 256
Spuyer, Johannes, 247
Squire, Comfort, 27
Srebie (?) Jacob, 36
Staats, Ariantje, 55
Geertruyd, 121
Katrina, 121
Sylvester, 17
Stackpole, E. S., 128
Everett S., 123
Staenger, Christian, 232
Juliana, 232
Salome, 232
Stager, Sarah, 212
Stagg, Ann Devenport, 147
Catherine Lincoln, 160
Catherine, 106
Christianna, 223
Eleanor, 217
George, 147
Grietje, 106
Hendrick Banta, 26
Hendrikje, 157
Isaac, 26, 106
Isaac J., 33, 147, 160
James Depeyster, 223
Jane, 33
Jesper, 170
John, 28, 171
John, jr., 21, 34, 106, 223
John Henry, 153
John Livingston, 21, 34
John Peter, 160
Leah, 29
Mary, 106, 153, 217
Mary Ann, 217
Philip, 28
Thomas, 33, 106, 153
Thomas John, 106
Thomas, jr., 106, 217
Willm. De Peyster, 106
Standish family, 127
Stanford, Leland, 252
Stanwood family, 62
Stanyan family, 62
Star, Benajah, 175
Starts, Jacob, 17
Stauty, Jacob, 17
Stedman, William, 17
Stebbins, Frances, 41
Nehemia, 87, 175
Molly, 176
Samuel, 238
Sarah, 177, 238
Simon, 41
Thomas, 41
Stebins, Hannah, 242
Samuel, 240
Steddiford, Ann Chickly, 29
Charles Wm. Smith, 158
Gerard, 158
Henry Bicker, 158
Jane Bicker, 158
Jared, 29
Stedwell, James, 89
John, 87
Steele, Bradford, 47
Steenback Anthony, 183
Daniel, 95
Steenrod, Amy, 176
Ebenezer, 87
Elizabeth, 174
Mary, 176
Steght, Catherine, 20
Stephans, Josiah, 86
Stephens, Moses, 176
Zebulon, 171
Stephenson, John, 4
Sterling family, 62
Stevens, Catherine, 186
Elizabeth, 22
family, 62
John, sr., 17
Maria, 215
Mary, 224, 240
Thomas, 239
Stevenson, Catherine, 211
Cornelius, mrs., 204
John, 6
Steves, Philip, 172, 243
Steward, Silas, 87
Stewart, Eleanor, 214
George, 17
Mary, 160
St. George, Henry, 72
Richard, 72
Stiles family, 192
H. R., 192
Henry R., 61, 64
Moses, 247
Stillé, Charles Janeway, 256
Stille, Mary, 218
Stillwell, Amelia N., 251
Samuel, 129
Silas N., 251
Stilwell, Maria, 154
Martha, 104
Stil Will, Mary, ——
Stitcher, Mary, 94
St. John, Daniel, 82, 83
Ebenezer, 87
Jane, 82, 83
Joannah, 87
Josiah, 85, 89
Mathew, 175
Noah, 82, 83
Rebeckah, 83
Samuel, 85
Sarah, 82, 83, 88
Sibbil, 230
St. Lawrence, George, 171
Stoaly, John, 17
Stock, Elliot, 184
Gottfried, 36
Stockbridge, John, 247
Stockholm, Joanna, 30
Johanna, 147
Mary, 19
Polly, 95
Stockman family, 62
Stofle, John, 17
Stone, Alvin, 241
Theodosia Bouton, 241
Stonehouse, Catherine Ann Langlane, 27
Isaac, 27
Stoner, John, 17
Storm, Abraham, 149
Catherine, 24
Eliza, 213
Elizabeth, 213
Garriet, 155
Hannah, 149
John, 247
Margaret Henneyon, 155
Marytje, 149
Sarah, 155
Susannah, 26, 101, 222
Thomas, 24, 213
Story, Eleanor, 213
Mary McNeal, 147
Sary, 147
William W., 147, 213
Stout, Christina, 19, 211
Christine, 99
Martin, 17
Richard, 17
Stoutenburgh, Anake, 28
Elizabeth, 26, 97, 146, 157
Isaac, 25, 26, 97, 146
Jacob, 25

Stoutenburgh, Joanna, 23, 30, 98, 146, 153, 214
John, 26
Maria Louisa, 211
Thomas, 211
Stowers family, 62
Strachan, Martha, 21
Strahan, Martha, 30
Stratton Elizabeth, 210
William, 210
Straw family, 62
Street, Samuel, 171
Strettell family, 63
Striker, Elizabeth, 155
Isaac Schureman, 155
John, 155
Stringham, Henry, 171
Jeseph, 172
Margaret, 216
Strockham, Martha, 98
Strong, Gilbert, 176
Hannah, 85
Strubel, Christian, 233
Diethrich, 109
Elisabeth, 109
Jacob, 233
Stryker, Abraham, 105
Elizabeth, 105
John, 25, 105
Rachel, 21, 34, 106, 159
William S., 59
Stuart, George, 17
Stuffle, John, 17
Stull, Latham, 17
Sturge, Charry, 240
Sturm, Christ'n, 110
Stuyvesant, governor, 164
Petrus, 164
Stymets, Arabella, 31
Effe, 26
Francis Barrea, 95
Frederick, 95
Frederik, 26
Harriet Elsworth, 99
Jasper, 106
Letitia, 223
Maria, 212
Mary, 21, 96
Peter, 106
Rachel, 219
Sarah, 26
William, 26, 96
Suesden, Jane Skaats, 94
Samuel, 94
Suffern, John, 38, 172, 247
Sutherland, Stephen, 85
William, 17
Sutten, Henery, 240
Sutton, Andrew, 108
David, 234
Elisabeth, 108, 141
Elisabetha, 234
family, 63
John, 108, 141, 234
Peter, 141
Thomas, 17
Suydam, Jane, 26, 153, 209, 220
Phobe, 26, 213
Rynier, 26, 220
Swachhamer, Cunrad, 142
Margaretha, 142
Maria, 142
Swachheimer, Daniel, 108
Elisabeth, 108
John, 108
Samuel, 108
Swan, Benjamin F., 58
Frederick George, 58
R. T., 128
Swartmout, Elizabeth, 91
Swartwout, Catherine, 152
Eva Alberts Bradt de Noorman, 163
Hanna, 147
Swartwout, Roeloff, 163-165, 235, 236
Thomas, 236
Swartz, Henry, 18
Swartze, Peter, 18
Sweatman, Isaac, 18
Sweet, C., 171
Swenson, S. A., mrs., 119
Swett family, 62
Swim, Susan, 217
Sylvester, Giles, 56
Nathaniel, 56
Symens, Jannetje, 236
Symonds, Brandreth, 186
Sytez, George, 246

Taber, Amon, 68
Daniel, 204
Tailor, Sara, 95
Tullmage, Elisha, 173
Tallman, Herman, 214
John, 217
Maria, 217
Tallmann, Herman Cornelison, 214
Talmage, Jane, 138
John, 138
Robert, 138
Symon, 138
Thomas, 138
Tamer, Margaret, 217
Tape, Eienor, 208
Tapp, William, 244
Tappan, Allida, 214
family, 62
Tappen, Christian, 80
Hester, 153
John, 38
Tennis, 38
Tayler, Richard, 202
Taylor, Charlotte Manigault, 57
Deany, 74
Elizabeth, 26, 99, 201
family, 62
John, 22, 96
John Van Brunt, 22
Mary, 159
Sarah, 152
Thomas, 96
Thomas House, 57
Willet, 151
Tederick, Lucas, 14
Telford, William, 172
Teller, James, 28, 102, 220
John, 28
Pierre, 220
Sarah, 102
TenBroeck, Dirk Wessels, 121, 186
P., 13
TenEyck, Catherine, 23, 94
Jane, 32, 211
Jannetje Roosa, 236
Maria, 215
Matys, 236
Richard, 211
Tenis, Lena, 53
Tennate, Maria, 223
Terboss, Amelia Bloom, 145
Catherine, 209
Isaac, 209
TerBoss, Isaac, 91, 145
Margaret Weldon, 145
William, 91
Terhune, Catherine, 221
TerHune, John, 22
Terhune, Maria, 224
TerHune, Sarah, 22
Terry, Anna, 242
David, 168
Parshal, 18
Tharp, Moses M., 242
Thayre, Ezra, 171
John, 171
Thebaud, Paul G., 64
Thew, Daniel, 244
Thiel, Catherine Baxter, 77
Zechariah, 77
Thomas, James, 18
Nancy, 149
Nancy Brazel, 149
Jonathan, 149
Sylvia, 218
William, 138
Thompson, Anne, 98
Anthony, 42
Applegate, jr. (?), 105
Archibald, 105
Bridget, 42
captain, 13
family, 62
Frederick Diodati, 47
F. D., 128
Jane, 105
Maria, 106
Peter, 18
Polly, 223
Robert E., 256
William M., 246
Thomson, ——, 10
Catherine, 30
Ursula King, 10
Thorn, Eliza, 94, 221
family, 62
Henry, 94
Isaac, 221
James, 26
Kynier Suydam, 26
William, 94
Thorne, Henry, 213, 223
Margaret Catharine, 223
Maria, 212
Thomas, 212
Throckmorton, John, 3
Thurston, Brown, 126, 192
Daniel, 126
Edward, 126
Jacob, 103, 151
Jemima Parker, 151
John, 126
John Flavel, 151
Peter, 126
Robert, 126
Susannah, 103
Thomas, 126
Tiebout, George, 94, 150, 211
Henry, 94
Margaret Colyer, 150
Mary, 91, 147, 157
Peter Collier, 211
Tiers, Arondias, 211
Christian, 30
Cornelius, 220
John D., 30, 211
Margaret, 220
Tiler, Jemimah, 87
Tillau, Peter, 96
Tillou, James Brower, 32
Peter, 32
Tillson family, 127
Tippel, John, 233
Titus, Emmeline, 79
Edmund, 175
Sarah, 84
Timothy, 84, 177
Traver, Baxter, mrs., 77
Travers family, 62
Travis, Abraham, 171
Ruth, 176
Sarah, 239
Treadwell, Jacob, 223
Maria, 223
Tremper, Henry, 172
Jacob, 82
John, 80
Trevor, Margaret Baxter Bidwell, 8
Samuel, 8

Triemer, Ann, 107
Benjamin, 107
Judith, 107
Trouson, Jeremiah, 93
Robert G. Livingston, 93
Truce, Christian, 31
Maria, 31
True family, 62
Truesdel, Samuel, 239
Trusdale, Elisabeth, 175
Elizabeth, 86
Trusdel, Joseph, 175
Trusdell, Charles, 87
Mehetable, 238
Trussell family, 62
Tryon, governor, 40
Tucker family, 62
Jonathan, 111
Miriam D., 111
Tuffie, Samuel, 18
Turck, Ahasuerus, jr., 147
Thomas, 54
Turk, Ahasuerus, 27
Ahasuerus, jr., 27, 91
Jacob, 53
Jane Anthony, 147
John Van Seist, 147
Jonica, 27
Nicholas Anthony, 91
Turnbull, William, 18
Turner, Daniel, 4
John, 201
Thomas, 201
Turney, John, jr., 18
John, sr., 13
Turny, George, 18
Tuthill, Christopher, 68
Dorothy, 166
Jeremiah, 68
John, 66, 67
John 4th, 69
Mary, 166
Jeremiah H., mrs., 170
Zipporah, 170
Tuttle, George F., 252
Nathan, 176
Tuxbury family, 62
Tweedel, Mary, 28
Tyler, Agnes, 175
family, 192
Hannah, 87, 88
Jabez, 85
Fanny, 175
James, 175
Jehiel, 82–84
Jemima, 82, 83
Mary, 238
Rhoda, 84
Sarah, 89
Tobias, Catharine, 113
Christian, 113
Thos., 113
Todd, David, 241
Fanny, 241
Hannah, 175
Hannah Sutherland, 241
John, 85
Lydia, 239
Mabel, 240
Toers, Hannah, 217
Johannes, 217
Toloday, John, 247
Tomlinson, Tabitha, 42
Tompkins, Abraham, 247
Tomson, James, 241
Thankful Canfield, 241
Tongue family, 62
Topelins, Z., 184
Topple, Anne, 215
Topp, John, 18
Torrence, James, 37
Torrey, James, 37
E. F., 192
Jason, 192
Torrey, John, 192
Totten, C. A. L., 122
Sarah, 239
Toton, Jonas, 38
Toulon, Deborah, 27, 97
Toulonz, Deborah, 33
Tonsack, Gasper, 18
Towneley, Anne, 50
Thomas, 50
Townsen, Bathshaba, 238
Townsend, Eliza, 112
Freelove, 184, 239
Hannah, 112
Henry, 172
John, 240
John Titus, 112
Joseph, 112
Richard, 111
Susan, 112
Thomas, 184
William, 172
Townshend, James, 18
Towsley family, 62
Towt, Robert, 80

Underhill, Abraham, 185
Elizabeth, 112
Mary, 33
Samuel, 112
Sarah, 185
William, 88
Upson, Sarah, 239
Thomas, 44
Useelys, Peter, 75
Utter, Abigal, 86
Gilbert, 171
Rebeckah, 87
Susannah, 86
William, 174

Vail, Elizabeth Youngs, 166
Jeremiah, 166, 170
Thomas, 170
Mehitable, 166
Henry H., 65, 170
H. H., 170
Phobe, 102
Thomas, 170
Valentine, Helena, 19
Henry, 213
Herbert, 64
Hewlet, 57
Jacob, 219
John, 19, 213
Weart, 219
Vallick, Isaac, 18
Strum, 18
Valls, Magdalena, 23
Magdelane, 94
Margaret, 94
van Aalsteyn, Mareytie, 54
van Alen, Catharina, 90
Van Alen, Catherine, 30, 104, 145, 215
van Alen, Christina, 54
Van Alen, Cornelius, 101
Effe, 91, 145
Elenor, 155
van Alen, Elizabeth, 54
Van Alen, Elizabeth Post, 149
Elizabeth Welch, 160
van Alen, Jacob, 133
Van Alen, Jacobus, 30
James, 31
John G., 149
van Alen, Laurens, 54
Van Alen, Lucas, 54, 90
Margaret, 160
Mary, 158
Rachal, 101
Sarah, 31
Staats, 160
States, 28, 103
Susannah, 28
Van Alen, Thomas, 149
van Alen, Tryntje, 90
Van Aller, Lawrence, 13
Van Alst, Aletta, 97
Catherine, 28
George, 105, 160
Jane, 29, 99
John, jr., 28, 97
Lea, 160
Mary Bogert, 160
van Alstein, Maria, 89
Van Alstin, Isaac, 215
Van Alstine, Jacob, 18
Sarah, 22
van Alstyn, Abram, 89
Bartholomeus, 89
Van Alstyne, Catherine, 22, 31, 101, 158
Jeronomus, 33
John, 245
Mary Ann, 33
Van Antwerp, Daniel, 23, 91, 148
Ellis, 20
James, 28, 91
Lewis, 148
Lydia, 148
Lydia Earle, 148
Margaret, 22
Maria, 23
Mary, 28
Mary Bussing, 155
Mary Lawrence, 148
Nicholas, 22, 92, 148
Samuel, 104
Sarah, 155
Simon, 20, 28, 29, 104, 155
William, 92
Van Arsdalen, Magdalane, 160
Van Aulen, Aaron, 27
Andrew, 19
Christian, 19
Cornelius, 26, 222
Effe, 23, 157
Elenor, 222
Garrit, 19
Hannah, 26
John, 27
Leah, 19
Peter, 222
Van Aulin, Catherine, 222
Van Beuren, Beekman, 210
Blondina, 214
Catharine, 224
Christine Cornelie, 121
Cortland, 105
Egbert K., 212
Eliza, 29
Elizabeth, 214
Engelbert Kimmena, 105
Henry, 159
Maria, 214
Mary Cropsey, 159
Michael, 214
Peter, 214
Sarah, 156
Tiny, 212
William, 29, 212
Wm. Egbert, 212
Van Blarcum, Abraham, 152
Ann, 152
Elizabeth, 152
Jane Meyers, 152
Sarah, 159
Sarah Taylor, 152
Van Blerkum, Abraham, 95
Naatje, 95
Van Bomel, Garret, 157
Van Bommel, Peter, 214
Van Bommell, Annatje, 96
Peter, 96, 105
Rachel, 105
Van Brommel, Garret, 153
Peter, 153

Van Brommel, Tryntje Van Kleek, 153
Van Brunt, Isaac, 223
Rebecca, 223
Van Bunschoten, Elias, 34, 103, 157
Elizabeth, 103
Van Bunschoten, Hannah Van Cure, 157
Isaac, 34
Peter, 157
Sarah, 34, 102, 154
Van Buren, Gertruy, 89
Martin, 52
Van Burnmell, Annatje, 26
Peter, 26
van Buskerk, Esther, 109
Johannetta(Jannetje),109
Peter, 109
Thomas, 109
Van Buskirk, Jane, 148
Van Buuren, Benj., 25
Deborah, 25
Van Cleek, Tryntje, 26, 96, 214
Van Cleez, Belitze, 22
Vancoit, Abraham, 85
Jacob, 85
Jonathan, 86
Patience, 240
Zeruiah, 176
V. Cortland, Elizabeth, 19
Van Cortland, Elizabeth, 99
John, 99
V. Cortland,, John 19
Stephen, 19
Van Cortlandt, Philip, 244
Vancoyt, Abraham, 239
Van Cure, Hannah, 157
Van Debeek, Ann, 159
Van Denbergh, Benjamin, 210
Cornelia, 26, 213
Vandenbergh, Hannah, 153
Van Denbergh, John, 210
Van Denburgh, Cornelia, 96
Van den Burgh, Garrit, 102
Van Denburgh, Hannah, 95
Van den Burgh, John, 102
Van Derbeck, Abraham, 159, 223
Van Der Beck, Conrodius, 223
Van Derbeck, Isaac, 159
Rachel, 159
Van Derbeek, Sarah, 159, 223
Coenrardus, 159
David, 150
Jacomyntje Van Orden, 150
Sarah Van Winkle, 159
Vanderbelt, Cornelius, 187
John, 79
van der Berg, Maria, 53
Van Der Bilt, Elizabeth, 101
Helena, 101
John, 101
Van Derhoff, Mary, 23
van der Kar, Anna, 54
Annaetje, 90
Cornelia, 133
Jannetje, 54, 134
Jannitje, 90, 133
Johannes, 90
Mareytje, 90
Nicholaes, 90
Vanderlip, Frederick, 18
Vanderveer, Jasper, mrs., 7
Vandervoort, David, 171
Jonas, 245
Paul, 245
Van Deursen, Abraham, 55
Anneke, 55
Benjamin, 56
Catharina, 56, 148
Catherine, 34, 156
Catherine Johnson, 160
van Deursen, Cornelia, 20, 33, 148
Cornelia Mattheussen, 52
Eliza, 105
Elizabeth, 160
Hester, 55
Isaac, 20, 33, 105
Isaac W., 34, 160
van Deursen, Letitia, 20
Van Deursen, Lucretia, 56
Maria, 55, 56
Pieter, 56
Sarah, 156
Thomas, 160
Willm. Johnson, 105
Van Deurssen, Abraham, 56
Anneke, 56
Pieter, 56
Maria, 56
Van Deusen, Abraham, 55, 56
A. H., 12
Abraham (Herberts), 55
Abraham, jr., 55, 56
Abraham (Pieters), 55, 56
Ankje, 56
Anneke, 55, 56
Annetje, 55
van Deusen, Barnard, 121
Van Deusen, Benjamin, 55
van Deusen, Buta, 54
Van Deusen, Catharina, 55, 56
van Deusen, Cornelia, 53, 56
Cornelia Tenis, 53
Cornelia Theuwese, 53
Cotelyntje, 53
Van Deusen, Elizabeth, 55
Engeltie, 55
Grietje, 55
Harpert, 56
Harpert (Melchiors), 56
van Deusen, Helena, 90
Van Deusen, Hendrik (Willems), 55
Herbert (Jacobs), 55
Hester, 55, 56
Ida, 56
van Deusen, Isaac, 90
Isack, 90
Van Deusen, Jacob, 55
van Deusen, John, 121
Van Deusen, Joseph, 56
Lena, 56, 90
Lucretia, 55, 56
van Deusen, Magdalena, 90
Van Deusen, Margarietje, 55
Margarita, 55
Maria, 55, 56
van Deusen, Marritje, 53, 55
Melgert, 53
Van Deusen, Melgert (Harperts), 56
Neeltje, 55
Pieter, 55, 56
Pieter (Abrahams), 55
van Deusen, Ruth, 53
Van Deusen, Sara, 56
Tryntje, 55
Willem, 55, 56
Willem (Jacobs), 55
William (Abaahams), 56
van Deusen, Ysack, 54
Vandevoort, David, 37
Van Devoort, Jacob, 223
Jane, 223
Van De Voort, Nathaniel Young, 27
Peter, 27
Van Devoort, Samuel, 223
Van De Water, Garret, 98
Johannis De Frayest, 98
Van Dewater, Magdalin, 33
Van De Water, Magdalina, 146
Magdelane, 27
Willem Clarkson, 98
van Deyk, Mareytje, 90
Van Dine, Antje, 215
Garrit, 215
Van Dolsen, Ann, 22
Vandresser, Peter, 18
Vandscar, John, 18
Van Dursen, Abraham, 56
Hester, 56
Van Dyck, Ann Gautor, 146
Ann Panter, 160
van Dyck, Arent, 54
Van Dyck, Catharine, 146
Catherine Alstyne, 97
Elenor, 23
Francis, 95
Helen, 221
Isaac, 23, 97
James, 23, 95, 150, 160, 217
John, 95, 146, 160, 221
Sarah, 91, 150
Sophia Aorson, 217
Sophia Arsen, 150
Van Dyk, Ann, 25
John, 25
Van Dyke, Catharine Fach, 155
Catherine Fach, 150
Vandyke, Graus, 18
Van Dyke, Isaac, 104, 150, 155
James, 104
Jeronimus Alsty ie, 150
Mary Ann Alstyne, 33
Sophia, 104
Thomas, 155
Van Etten, 122
Ann, 46
family, 46, 237
Jacob, 236
Jacob Jansen, 235
Jan, 236, 237
Jan Jansen, 235
Van Ever, Alexander, 29, 103
Isaac, 103
Jacob, 29
Van Every, Benjamin, 18
David, 14
McGregory, 18
Peter, 18
Samuel, 18
William, 18
Van Gelder, Catherine, 20
Mary, 216
Van Gennep, Petronella, 22
Van Hoesen, Elizabeth, 34
van Hoesen, Jan Franssen, 52
Jannetje, 89
Styntje Janse, 52
Van Hoorne, Garret, 100
John, 100
v. Horn, Abraham, 140
Vanhorn, Abraham, 109
Van Horn, Catherine, 52
Vanhorn, Cornelius, 109
Eva, 109
Van Horn, Margaret, 152
v. Horn, Margary, 140
William, 140
Van Horne, Andrew, 30, 147
Cornelius, 148, 152, 159, 210
David, 159
Elizabeth, 147
Eva Van Lyle, 148
Eve, 152
Geesie, 159
Johanna Stockholm, 147
Petrus, 210
Sarah Van Blarcum, 156
Van Houten, Clartje, 157
Cornelius Louw, 97
Elizabeth Dykman, 152
Garret, 160
Hellena, 32
Jacobus, 19
Janetje, 32
Johanis, 97

Van Houten, Johannis, 97, 152, 158, 160
John, 32
Maria, 152, 158
Neeltje, 160
Petrus, 158
Rulef, 19
Sarah Low, 160
Willemmyntje, 97
Van Houter, Claus R., 37
Van Huson, Catherine, 212
van Huyck, Burger, 53
Van Huysen, Catherine, 149
Van Imsburgh, Hannah, 93,106
Van Ingen, Abraham, 246
Dirk, 245, 246
Elizabeth, 245
James, 246
Van Keidren, Hannah, 34
Van Keuren, Annatje, 214
Hannah, 103
Jacobus, 214
Van Kleeck, John, 96
John L., 96, 214
Peter Lawrence, 214
Van Kleek, Antje Van Bomel, 157
Catherine, 105
Jeremiah, 157
Peter, 157
Tryntje, 153
Van Lyle, Eva, 148
Van Nath, John, 36
Van Ness, Peter, 81, 82
Van Nest, Catherine, 33
Deborah, 27
George, 97
William, 27, 33, 97
van Nette, Lena, 57
Van Norden, John, 139
Van Orden, Abraham, 211
Anna, 154
Antje, 212
Charity Whitten, 159
Dolly, 215
Elizabeth, 27, 219
Elizabeth Demorest, 154
Hannah, 219
Jacomyntje, 150
Leah, 212
Lear, 149
Mathew, 159
Sara, 30
Sarah, 104, 220
Theodorus, 219
Van Order, John, 27, 57, 99, 154, 159, 218
Van Ordiort, Magdalane, 29
Van Pelt, Anne Johnson, 150
Cornelia, 150
Henry, 92, 150
Maria, 92
Van Rensselaer, David, 36
Jeremiah, 243
Van Ryper, Hanna, 98
Jacob, 98
Jane, 98
Maria, 216
Marretje, 26
Mary, 151
Peter, 98
Van Saan, Sytje, 220
van Sahler, L. Hasbrouck, 121
van Schaack, Maria, 54
van Schaak, Gerrit, 89
Jannitje, 90
Margrieta, 89
Van Schaak, Mary, 147
van Schaak, Marya, 90
van Schack, Gerrit, 90
Henderickie, 54
Jannitje, 90
Van Schack, Maria, 89
Van Schaick, ——, 171, 172
van Schaick, Emanuel, 53
Mareytje, 90
Margarita Wyngaart, 53
Van Schaick, Maria, 209
van Schayck, M., 54
van Schayk, Albert, 134
Arend, 134
Jan, 134
Jannetje, 134
Marytje, 134
van Schik, Maryeje, 89
Van Schoenderwoert, Rutger Jacobse, 186
Vanscoy, Abel, 174
Van Scoy, Samuel, 239
van Slyck, Isaac, 54
Van Solingen, Henry, 220
John Suydam, 220
Sarah, 220
Van Steenbergh, Alice, 97, 159, 221
Elsie, 22
Hanna Swartwout, 147
Julian, 147
Samuel, 147
Sarah, 151
van Sveven, Barent, 54
Van Tassel, Abraham, 152, 224
Ann, 218
Beeltje, 210
Elizabeth, 152
Geertje, 152
Hendrik, 154
Isaac, 224
John, 218
Marytye Lent, 154
Maria, 154
Susan, 28
William, 28, 154
Van Urden, Sarah, 149
van Valkenburg, Abram, 89
(van) Valkenburg, Cathrina, 90
van Valkenburg, Hendrick, 54
Jannetje, 89
Margrita, 90
Van Valkenburg, Rykaard, 89
van Valkenburg, Reykert, 54, 90
van Valkenburgh, Abraham, 89
Ariaantje, 89
Ariantje, 54
Arijaenitje, 89
Elsje, 54
Eva, 134
Frans, 54
Van Valkenburgh, Isaac P., 245
(van) Valkenburgh, Margrytje, 89
van Valkenburgh, Wyntje, 54
Van Verlin, Jane, 214
Jacobus, 216
Van Vleck, Isaac, 55, 56
van Vleg, Paulus, 53
Van Vliet, Jan. 236
Van Vlinden, Petrus, 34
Van Voorhees, Lucase, 121
Van Voorheis, Annatje, 221
Catharine, 224
Catherine, 220
Martha. 224
Rachel, 106, 213
Van Wagenen, Catharine, 224
Catherine, 30
David Sayrs, 221
Jacob, 154, 221
Jacob, jr., 221
Lena, 57
Neeltje, 133
Sarah. 77
Sarah Sayers, 154
T., 245
Tunis. 171, 245
Van Wart, Jemima, 147
Vanwart, Nancy, 177
Van Wert, Deborah Parker, 153
Van Wert, Henry Willis, 153
John, 103
Samuel, 31
William, 31, 34, 103, 153
Van Wie, John, 92, 243, 246
Van Winkle, Sarah, 159, 223
van Wormer, Frederyk, 134
Frengk, 134
Gritje, 134
Lowrenz, 134
Margritje, 134
Marytje, 134
Van Wyck, Catharine, 244
Jane, 22, 33, 145, 158
Van Wye, Elizabeth, 94
Van Zandt, Amelia Ann, 151
Ann, 214
Anne, 150
Cornelia, 151
Elizabeth, 29, 220
George Janeway, 104
Janeway, 222
Joanna, 29
Johanna, 96
John, 151
Maria Colgin, 29
Maria Moore, 145, 156
Mary, 29
Mary Ann, 145
Peter, 33, 104, 222
Peter P., 151
Peter Pra, 33
Sarah, 33, 151
Sarah Van Steenbergh, 151
Thomas, 29
Tobias, 29, 156
Tobias, jr., 145
William, 33
Wynant, jr., 33
Van Zeyl. Janetje, 216
Van Zyl, Jantje, 152
Van Zyle, Eva, 210
Varick, Maria, 151, 216
Varnel, Henry, 240
Varrick, Anna, 25, 92
Maria, 91
Vauscan Elizabeth, 86
Vaux family, 63
Veeder, Simon, 173, 244
Volkert, 244, 245
Velye. Cornelius, 96
John, 96
Velwert, Cathar, 232
Joh. Georg, 232
Johannes, 232
Vermilla, Jacob Meyers, 220
John, 220
Vermillia, Elizabeth, 102
Jacob M., 102
Phobe, 102
Verplank. Margrieta, 89
Ver Planck, W. E. mrs., 192
Verrian, Elizabeth, 209
Jacob, 209
Ver Valin, Jane, 209
Ver Veele, Isaac, 20
John, 20
Ver Veelen, Elizabeth, 20
Jacobus, 30
Jane, 20. 30
Sarah, 30
Ver Veelin, Henry, 21
Grace, 183
Isaac, 31
Jacobus, 21
Margaret, 31
Martha, 21
Sarah, 21
Ver Velin, Cornelius, 212
Elizabeth, 212
Henry, 32
Vervelin, Henry, 216
Ver Velin, Jacobus, 32

Ver Velin, James, 32
Vervelin, Phobe, 216
Ver Velin, Sarah, 32
Ver Vielen, Henry, 100
James, 100
Sarah, 100
Ver Wie, John, 105
Mime, 105
Vestewelt, Charity, 19
Vincent, Eliza Linn, 146
Elizabeth, 32
Joseph, 247
Noomi, 146
Vinton, Samuel Finley, 57
Virtue, Margaret, 213
Visger, John, 246
Rynier, 81
Visscher, John N., 38
Matthew, 38
Voertendyke, Frederick, 150
Friowtje Demarest, 150
Janetje, 150
Vogt, Christina, 108
John, 108
Voigt, Christ, 140
J., 140
Volandt, Margaret, 77
Vonck, Elizabeth, 34
Jane, 30, 104
Peter, 22
Vonk, Elibeth, 146
Von Nostrand, Catherine Hansen, 121
von Sahler, L. Hasbrouck, 52, 89, 133, 229
von Valkenburg, Maria, 89
Rykaerst, 89
von Voorhout, Breechje Maryns, 52
Claes Cornelissen, 52
Voorheis, David, 216
Voorhies, Elizabeth, 216
Vosburg, Maria, 54
Pieter, 53
R. W., 122
Vosburgh, Barent, 54
Catharina, 133
Elizabeth, 245
Helena, 54
Isaac, 53
Jacobus, 54
Jannetie, 54
Johannes, 54
Lena, 54
Maria, 54
Petrus, 54
Peter I., 245
Pieter, 90
R. W., 185
Vredenburgh, Benjamin, 246
Jane, 219
John W., 245
William I., 243-246
Vreeland, Altje Carman, 148
Catharine King, 145
Dianah, 145
Diannah, 213
Hendrick, 212
Jacob, 148, 214
Jakob, 212
Lutetia, 145
John, 92, 145, 148
Mauris, 92
Nicholas, 214
Vreeman, Frans, 165
Vrooman, Adani, 14
Isaac, 18

Wade, Stuart C., 192
Wadleigh family, 62
Wadsworth, James, jr., 245
Wagstaffe, Thomas H., 80
Wait family, 62
Wakefield, Dana, 196
Wakefield, Ira, 194
Jonathan, 196
Walden, Margaret, 209
Waldron, Abraham, 223
Ann Catherine, 20
Annetje, 209
Catherine, 94
Caty, 223
Elizabeth, 19, 100, 160
John, 20, 31, 97, 209
Margaret, 97
Maria, 22
Mary, 95, 215
mrs., 76
Resolve, 19
Victor Bicker, 31
Walker, Ann Van Debeek, 159
Diana Brower, 145, 157
Charles, 157
Ezekiel, 157
Isaac, 159
Jacob, 18
James, 159
John Brower, 145
Mary, 39
Peter, 28, 93, 145, 157, 219
Richard, 138
Unice Sarah, 93
Wallace, Abigal, 88
Mary, 87
Uriah, 176
Wallis, Martha, 88
Waln family, 63
Walton, Abraham, 91
Grace, 23
Maria, 23, 91, 149, 216
Walter, Martin, 173
Wanser, Priscila, 85
Thomas, 87
Wandell, Townsend, 122
Ward, Betty, 25
Daniel, 176
Gabriel, 26
John, 26
Moses, 176
Rachel, 224
Samuel, 128, 213
Sarah Ann, 213
Waring, Abram, 177
Amos, 85
Rachel, 238
Rebeckah, 85
Warner, Chrisr., 14
family, 62
Isaac, 143
Leonard, 218
Phebe, 39
Rachel, 155
Rachel Roome, 218
Samuel, 39
Warren, Elizabeth, 18
(?) Esther, 68
John, 242
Mary, 167
Nathaniel, 18
E. Walpole, 64
Richard, 18
Thomas, 29, 167
William, 29
Washington, George, 60, 79, 122
W. de H., 122
Waterbury, Daniel, 86, 240
David, 84
Esther, 240
Hannah, 240
John, 238
Jonathan, 239
Lydia, 84
Mary, 84
Samuel, 84, 87
Waterman, Edward Pierce, 96
Jedediah, 29, 96
Thomas Van Zandt, 29
Waters, H. F., 8
Waters, Thomas Franklin, 127
Watkins, Alice, 73
Edward, 73
Elizabeth, 43
Isabell, 73
William, 73
Watts, Mary, 69
Robert, 55
Watson family, 62
Waylen, Richard, 80
Richert, 173
Weaver family, 123
Francis, 18
Web, James, 87
John, 87
Webb, colonel, 40
John, 136
Ruth, 242
Webbers, Catherine, 210
Elizabeth, 19, 210
Hannah, 92
Philip, 19, 92, 210, 213
Susannah, 213
Webster, Abigal, 88
Daniel, 182
Elizabeth, 88
family, 62, 127
Joseph, 84, 241
Kiziah Benedict, 241
Lydia, 87
Mary, 86
Rachel, 86
Sarah, 84, 87
Mary, 86
Weeb, Martha, 239
Weed, Elisabeth, 88, 241
Elnathan, 177
Enos, 239
family, 62
Jehiel, 238
Olley, 240
Prudence, 241
Ruben, 87
Weekes, Alice Delano, 64
Weeks, Andrew, 111
Deborah Ann, 111
Ezra, 219
George Washington, 219
Gilbert, 243
Jonathan, 111
Zophar, 88
Weir, Thomas, 206
Weissenfels, Charles F., 38
Weissenfelts, Elizabeth, 102
George P., 102
Welch, Elizabeth, 25, 28, 103, 160
James, 25
John, 171
Weldon, Catharine, 146
Catherine, 91
Margaret, 91, 145
Weldron, Mary, 28
Welles, Launcelot, 138
Benjamin, mrs., 58
Wells family, 62, 63
James, jr., 172
John, 173
Joshua, 36
mr., 83
Welp, Wilhelmina Maria, 209
Welsh, Elenr., 88
Wemp, Andrew, 13
Wempell, John, 247
Wendell, Marritje Wendar, 53
J. H., 80
Wendover, Peter, 213
Peter H., 106
Rachel, 106
Thomas, 213
Wentworth, Benjamin, 230
family, 62
Francis, 149
Rachel, 230
Werts, Catherine, 104

Werts, Joshua, 104
Wessells, Ann, 31, 104, 213
Francis, 102
Maria, 102
Wessel, 102, 216
Wessels, Ann, 24
Annatje, 105
Susan, 96, 214
West, John, 18
Westbroeck, Johannes, 236
Westcoat, Ananias, 177
Westcoats, Bettey, 177
Westcot, Rachel, 88
Westerfield, Elizabeth Powell, 146
Elizabeth Wolf, 158
Francis Wentworth, 149
Jacob, 146
John, 149
John Andrew, 149
Margaret, 158
Peter, 146, 158
Westervelt, Abraham, 20
Agnes, 155
Antje, 100
Benjamin, 24
Carparus, 219
Cornelius, 149
Garret, 97
Gerret, 20
Jacobus, 24, 149
John, 100
Maria, 106
Mary, 20
Mary Ann, 160
Nancy Short, 149
Nancy Young, 160
Nicholas, 20
Petrus, 100
Sarah, 219
William, 160
Westgate family, 123
Westvael, Juriaen, 163, 165
Wharton family, 63
Mary, 208
Wheaton, Isaac, 238
Sarah, 102
Wheeler, Benjamin Terwilleger, 145
Deborah, 111
Ebenezer, 240
Elijah, 111
Elizabeth, 143
Ephraim, jr., 38
family, 62
Henry, 111
Isaac, 121, 171
J. Wolcott, 190
Jemimah, 176
John, 171
Margaret Kelly, 145
Martha, 111
Obadiah, 143
Peter, 111
Rebecca, 111
Richard, 243
Samuel, 18, 121
Sarah, 111, 121
Sophia, 143
Thomas, 143
William, 145
William E., 143
Wheelock, Elizabeth, 121
John, 179
Wheelwright family, 62
Whelp, Wilhelmina Mary, 34
Whelpley, Elisabeth, 176
Whetham, colonel, 138
Whipple, general, 64
White, Hannah, 93, 105
James, 230
Katharine, 230
Rufus, 230
Uriah, 83
White, William, 58
Whitlock, Dorcas, 204
Ruth Lawrence, 211
Thomas B., 211
Whitner, Henry, 18
Whitney, Elisabeth, 176
Hulda, 241
John, 88
William C., 122
Whitridge family, 62
Whittelsey, Charles B., 191, 192
Whittemore, H., 183
Henry, 191
Whitten, Charity, 159
Whittier family, 62
Whittle, Richard, 18
Wiatt, Sarah, 238
Wick, Elis:, 175
Wicks, Hannah, 213
Holly, 241
Martha, 238
Mary, 240
Mary Hoit, 241
Phineas, 176
Wicksnell, Thomas, 73
William, 73
Wiesham, Ann, 23
Wigg, Cicely, 136
William, 136
Wiggins, John, 168
John, jr., 168
Juliana, 168
Margaret, 168
Phoebe, 167, 168
Rebecca, 150, 217
Wight family, 63
Wilcox, Abner, 173
Chauncey, 230
Elick, 18
Elisha, sr., 18
family, 63
James, 171
Samuel, 171, 173
Wileman, Nehemiah, 177
Wiley, Sarah, 222
Will, Rebecca, 105
Willard, Abijah, 77
Willcocks, Elias, 243
Willcox, David, 64
Willers, Diedrich, 188, 192
Willes, Phobe, 26
Williams, Anne, 9
David, 238
Brown-Kirby, 192
family, 62, 227
Hellegond, 236
Henry A., 243
Hiram, 171
Isabell, 9
James, 173, 177
Joane, 9
John, 9
Mary, 174, 175, 235
Moses, 240
Annie, 178
R. S., mrs , 192
Nathaniel, 226, 227
Richard, 226
Robert Stanton, 189
Rogers, 181
Sarah, 240
Sarah Corey, 226
Williamson, Abby, 221
Abigail, 32, 150
Benjamin, 29
Chancellor, 183
James, 29, 244
John, 18
Maria, 183
Willice, Abel, 18
Willing, Ann, 63
family, 63
Willis, Phebe, 99
Willix family, 62
Wilmer, John, 198
Mary, 198
Nathaniel, 198
Wilson, Abigal, 88
captain, 13
Catherine Duryee, 30
Deborah, 89
Dorcas, 120
family, 63
George T., 122
J. G., 192, 256
Jas. G., 128
James Grant, 122, 161
John, 14, 30, 120, 127
Joseph, 120
mr., 137
Peter, 30
Ruth, 238
Sophia, 30
Valentine, 176
Wilsy, Altje, 29
Henry, 29
Wiltse, Jacob, 244
Wilton, Mary, 120
Windecker, Hendrick, 18
Henry, 18
Winn, Edward, 63
Thomas, 14
Winne, Thomas, 53
Tryntje, 53
Winney, Carne, 14
Winsley family, 62
Winslow, Edward, 35
Gilbert, 35
John, 35
Kenelm, 35
Magdalen, 35
Winston, Alanson, 188
Winter, Christopher, 18
William Irving, 49
Wintermute, Abr., 14
Abraham, 18
Benjn., 18
John, 14
Peter, 14
Philip, 18
Winthrop, John, 127
Wisner, Henry, 37
John, 37
Wistar family, 63
Witbeck, Geertje, 56
Withy, John, 13
Witzell, Nicholas, 18
Woldon, Mary, 104
Wolf, Elizabeth, 158
Wolsey, William, 86
Wood, Anna, 83
Azariah, 84
Benjn., 18
Daniel, 240
Eben., 85
Ebenezer, 36, 84, 86
Elizabeth, 175
Hezekiah, 86
Israel, 239
Jacob, 36, 176, 177
James, 18
Jared, 177
Jemima, 85
Jeremiah, 85
John, 174
Jonah, 239
Keziah, 174
Mary, 238
Mindwell, 176
Nancy, 37
Nathan, 86
Nathaniel, 177
Obadiah, 83
Peggy, 241
Philip, 176
Rachel, 84, 239
Ruth, 84, 177
Sarah, 85

Wood, Stephen, 88
William, 237
Wooddam family, 62
Woodehouse, William, 202
Woodin family, 62
Woodman family, 62
Woodruff, George C., 190
Geo. M., 192
George Morris, 190
James, 91
Woods, Elizabeth, 104
John, 146
Lois Reily, 146
Phobe, 221
Samuel, 146
Woodward, George B., 187
Wool, Ann, 100
Jeremiah, 173, 245, 246
Wooley, Hester, 96
Peter, 96
Woolley, Peter, 220
Woolsey, Dorcas, 87
Henry, 249
John, 86
Lettie, 249
Margery, 103, 220
Maria M., 249
Nathan W., 249
N. Woodhull, 249
Rebeckah, 86
Sarah C., 249
Wm S., 249
Wooster, Abby Betsey, 47
Abigail, 43, 45, 47
Abraham, 39, 40, 42, 43
Abraham, jr., 39
Abraham, 3d., 39
Albert, 45
Alonzo, 45
Alson, 45
Ann, 43
Anna Perry, 42
Antionesha, 47
April, 47
Arthur, 43
Benjamin, 39
Betsey, 39
Caroline, 41
Charles F., 41
Charles W., 41
Charles Whitney, 40, 41
Cornelius B., 41
Damaris, 43
Daniel, 39
David, 39-41, 43, 45
Dorcas, 43
Ebenezer, 47
Edward, 39, 41-43, 46, 47
Elam, 47
Elirzar, 43
Elisha, 43
Elizabeth Ann, 47
Ephraim, 47
general, 40
George C., 41
Grace, 43
Hannah, 39
Henry, 41, 43, 47
Hepza, 47
Hinman, 39
Isaac S., 41
Jabez, 43
Jemima, 45
Jesse, 43, 45
John, 47
Jonas, 46, 47
Joseph, 39, 47
Joseph Lucius, 39
Laury, 47
Levi, 45
Lydia Hall, 39
Lyman Adkins, 39
Margaret, 47
Mary, 39, 40
Mary C., 41
Miles, 39
Wooster, Mitchell, 45
Moses, 39, 47
Nancy, 47
Naomi, 43
Nathan, 47
Nathaniel, 47
Philo, 47
Rebecca, 45
Ruth, 39, 41-43
Samuel, 43, 47
Sarah, 39, 47
Sergeant, 43
Sheldon, 41, 45
Sherman, 39
Susannah, 47
Sylvester, 47
Tabitha, 43, 47
Thomas, 40, 41
Timothy, 39, 42, 43
Timothy, jr., 42, 43
Wait, 39
Wait, jr., 39
Walter, 43-45
Ursula, 45
Zechariah, 47
Worcester family, 62
Worden family, 62
George, 81
Wormwood, John, 18
Mathew, 18
Mathias, 18
Peter, 18
Worth family, 62
Worthen family, 62
Worthington, Elizabeth, 41
Wotton, Margaret, 74
Thomas, 74
Wright, Amy, 239
Catherine, 30, 216
Dennis, 238
doctor, 9
Hannah Goodberlat, 159
Harriet, 159
John, 18, 159
Joseph, 173
Nicholas, 191
Phebe, 177
Samuel, 18
Sarah, 27
S. M., 192
Stephen M., 192
Stephen Mott, 191
T. A., 128, 186
Thomas, 191
Walter, 9
Wyand, Mary, 95
Wyatt, John, 180
Wybert, Frederick, 171
Wychoff, Henry J., 213
Maria, 213
Maria Ann, 213
Wyckhoff, Cornelia, 25
Wyckoff, Geertruid, 31
Wycksnell, Thomas, 74
Wykoff, Cornelia, 148
Wyley, Sarah, 106
Wyncoop, Arietta, 23
Peter, 23
Wyngaard, Claes Lucasse, 53
Wyngaart, Lybetje Luykassen, 53
Lybitje Luycasse, 53
Wynkoop, Arietta, 145
Cornelius, 37, 82
Dirck, 91
John Quackenboss, 212
Margaret Quackenbos, 145
Peter, 91, 145, 212
Sarah, 91
Wynn, John, 14
Wynne, Ellis, 202
Wytsnell, William, 74

Yager, Helmes, 18
William, 18
Yates, Abraham I., 243
Robert, 247
William, 247
Yearns, William, 18
Yeomans, Moses, 38
Yeveren, Myndert V., jr., 80
York, Anna, 157
Yornce, Jonah, 38
Youle, John G., 213
Joseph, 213
Youmans, John, 101
Jonathan, 101
Young, Abraham, 31
Ann, 152
Anne, 213
Catherine, 31
David, 14, 141, 233
Edward, 233
family, 62
Guy, 171, 173
Isaac, 31
Jane, 218
John, 13, 14, 37
Maria, 140
Mary, 141, 233
mr., 35
Nancy, 160
Philip, 14
Samuel, 238
Younglove family, 62
Youngs, Alfred, 112
Alfred Clarence, 113
Anna, 167
Catharine, 112, 113
Catharine Margery, 113
Charles, 113
Christopher, 167
Christopher, sr., 167
Daniel, 112, 113
Daniel, jr., 112
Daniel T., 113
David, 112
Dorothy, 68
Edward, 113
Eleanor, 168
Elizabeth, 113, 166
family, 112
Fanny, 112
Ferdinand, 113
Florence, 113
George G., 113
Gideon, 66
Hannah, 112
Hannah Brown, 166
Henry I., 113
Jeremiah, 68
John, 167
John B., 112
John Baker, 113
John Fleet, 112
Jonathan, 68
Joseph, 65, 68, 166
Margaret, 113, 167
Margaret G., 113
Maria, 113
Mary, 112, 167
Mary Warren, 167
Phebe, 112
Phoebe, 68
Rebecca, 112
Richard, 68, 239
Sally Eliza, 112
Samuel, 68, 112
Samuel I., 112
Smith G., 113
Susan, 112
Susannah, 68
Thomas, 112, 113
Thos., 112
Zabriskie, Andrew, 149
Elizabeth Anderson, 149
Geertje, 57
Jane, 149
Zimmerman, Ann Dorothy, 29
Francis J., 64
Margaretha, 75

GC
679243

7145